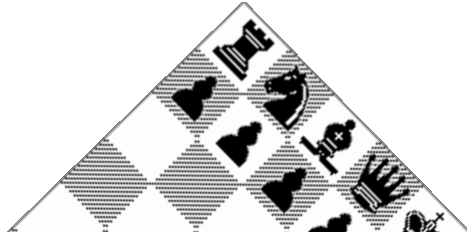




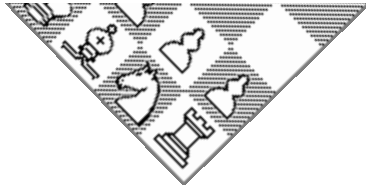
**Buku Pintar**

# **Pembukaan Catur**

**Fienso Suharsono**



**Buku Pintar**  
**Pembukaan**  
**Catur**



## **UU RI No. 19/2002 tentang Hak Cipta**

### **Lingkup Hak Cipta**

#### **Pasal 2:**

1. Hak Cipta merupakan hak eksklusif bagi Pencipta atau Pemegang Hak Cipta untuk mengumumkan atau memperbanyak Ciptaannya, yang timbul secara otomatis setelah suatu ciptaan dilahirkan tanpa mengurangi pembatasan menurut peraturan perundang-undangan yang berlaku.

### **Ketentuan Pidana**

#### **Pasal 72:**

1. Barangsiapa dengan sengaja atau tanpa hak melakukan perbuatan sebagaimana dimaksud dalam pasal 2 ayat (1) atau pasal 49 ayat (1) dan ayat (2) dipidana dengan pidana penjara masing-masing paling singkat 1 (satu) bulan dan/atau denda paling sedikit Rp 1.000.000,00 (satu juta rupiah), atau pidana penjara paling lama 7 (tujuh) tahun dan/atau denda paling banyak Rp 5.000.000.000,00 (lima milyar rupiah).
2. Barangsiapa dengan sengaja menyiarkan, memamerkan, mengedarkan, atau menjual kepada umum suatu ciptaan atau barang hasil pelanggaran Hak Cipta atau Hak Terkait sebagaimana dimaksud pada ayat (1), dipidana dengan pidana penjara paling lama 5 (lima) tahun dan/atau denda paling banyak Rp 500.000.000,00 (lima ratus juta rupiah).

Buku Pintar

# **Pembukaan Catur**

Teoritis dan Profesional

**FIENSO SUHARSONO**

## **PEMBUKAAN CATUR: BUKU PINTAR**

Fienso Suharsono

***Copyright © Fienso Suharsono***

Hak Penerbitan ada pada

© 2007 Penerbit ...

Hak cipta dilindungi Undang-Undang

### **Penyunting:**

Tim?

### **Editor:**

Tim?

### **Tata Letak:**

Tim?

### **Desain & Ilustrasi Sampul:**

Tim?

Cetakan

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 09 08 07

p. cm.

Penerbit ...

ISBN 979-XXX-XX-X

### **1. PEMBUKAAN CATUR**

xii, 401 hlm. 14x20,5 cm.

KDT

2007

## DAFTAR ISI

<b>Kata Pengantar .....</b>	<b>xi</b>
<b>Keterangan Notasi .....</b>	<b>xii</b>
<b>Pembukaan Catur .....</b>	<b>1</b>
Pendahuluan .....	2
Tujuan pembukaan .....	3
Nama Pembukaan .....	6
Pembukaan Putih .....	8
Kategori Pembukaan .....	10
<b>Pembukaan Sicilia .....</b>	<b>15</b>
Sicilia .....	16
Varian Alapin .....	18
Sicilia Tertutup .....	20
Labourdonnais .....	22
Sveshnikov .....	24
Varian Simagin .....	26
Maroczy Bind .....	28
Paulsen .....	30
Varian Boleslavsky .....	32
Serangan Richter-Rauzer .....	34
Varian Naga .....	36
Sistem Rauzer (Naga Modern) .....	38
Sistem Scheveningen .....	40
Serangan Keres .....	42
Sozin .....	44
Varian Najdorf .....	46
Sistem dengan 6 f4 .....	48
Sistem dengan Gg5 .....	50
Varian Bidak Diracun .....	52
<b>Pembukaan Pirc - Pertahanan Modern .....</b>	<b>55</b>
Pirc - Pertahanan Modern .....	56
Sistem Averbach (putih c4) .....	58

Serangan 3 Bidak .....	60
Varian Utama dengan Kf3 .....	62
<b>Pertahanan Perancis .....</b>	<b>65</b>
Pertahanan Perancis .....	66
Varian Advance 3.e5 .....	68
Sistem Klasik .....	70
Sistem Rubinstein .....	72
Winawer .....	74
Sistem Utama .....	76
Varian Tarrasch .....	78
Tarrasch Varian 3...c5 .....	80
Tarrasch Varian 3...Kf6 .....	82
Tarrasch Varian Utama .....	84
<b>Caro-Kann .....</b>	<b>87</b>
Caro-Kann .....	88
Caro-Kann, Varian Advance .....	90
Caro-Kann, Varian Nimzovich-Flohr 4...Kf6 .....	92
Caro-Kann, Varian 4...Kd7 .....	94
Caro-Kann, Varian Utama 4...Gf5 .....	96
<b>Skandinavia - Kontra Tengah .....</b>	<b>99</b>
Skandinavia - Kontra Tengah .....	100
<b>Alekhine .....</b>	<b>103</b>
Alekhine .....	104
<b>Pembukaan Petroff .....</b>	<b>107</b>
Petroff .....	108
<b>Ruy Lopez .....</b>	<b>111</b>
Ruy Lopez .....	112
Pertahanan Burung .....	114
Pertahanan Steinitz .....	116
Gambit Janisch .....	118
Pertahanan Klasik .....	120
Pertahanan Berlin .....	122
Variasi Tukar .....	124
Pertahanan Steinitz Modern .....	126
Spanyol Terbuka .....	128

Serangan Marshall .....	130
Varian Smyslov .....	132
Varian Zaitsev .....	134
Pertahanan Breyer .....	136
Pertahanan Chigorin .....	138
<b>e4 e5 Lain .....</b>	<b>141</b>
e4 e5 Lain .....	142
Giuoco Piano/Italia .....	144
Skotlandia .....	146
Pertahanan Philidor .....	148
Permainan Vienna .....	150
Gambit Raja .....	152
Permainan Empat Kuda .....	154
<b>1. e4 Lain .....</b>	<b>157</b>
e4 Lain .....	158
Gambit Mentri .....	161
Gambit Mentri .....	162
Varian Tukar .....	164
Varian 5.Gf4 .....	166
Pertahanan Ragozin .....	168
Pertahanan Musim Semi Cambridge .....	170
Pertahanan Orthodox .....	172
Pertahanan Lasker .....	174
Varian Tartakover .....	176
<b>Slav .....</b>	<b>179</b>
Slav .....	180
Semi Slav .....	182
Varian Botvinnik .....	184
Meran .....	186
Slav Varian Tukar .....	188
Varian Utama 5.a4 .....	190
<b>Pertahanan Tarrasch .....</b>	<b>193</b>
Pertahanan Tarrasch .....	194
Semi Tarrasch .....	196
Sistem Rubinstein .....	198



<b>Gambit Ratu Diterima .....</b>	<b>201</b>
Gambit Ratu Diterima .....	202
<b>Pembukaan Catalan .....</b>	<b>205</b>
Catalan .....	206
Catalan Varian Tertutup .....	208
Catalan Varian Terbuka .....	210
<b>Nimzo India .....</b>	<b>213</b>
Nimzo India .....	214
Serangan Samisch .....	216
Sistem Leningrad .....	218
Sistem Rubinstein .....	220
Rubinstein Varian Modern .....	222
Rubinstein Sistem 4...b6 .....	224
<b>India Mentri .....</b>	<b>227</b>
India Mentri .....	228
Bogo-India .....	230
Gambit Blumenfeld .....	232
Sistem Petrosian/Kasparov .....	234
Sistem 4.Kc3 & 5.Gg5 .....	236
Varian Utama 4...Ga6 .....	238
Varian Utama 4...Gb7 .....	240
<b>Grunfeld .....</b>	<b>243</b>
Grunfeld .....	244
Sistem Fianchetto .....	246
Varian Tukar .....	248
<b>Sistem Tertutup .....</b>	<b>250</b>
Sistem Rusia .....	252
<b>India Raja .....</b>	<b>255</b>
India Raja .....	256
Samisch .....	258
Sistem Piano 6...Kc6 .....	260
Sistem 6...e5 7.d5 .....	262
Sistem Klasik .....	264
Varian Modern 7.Kc6 .....	266
Sistem 8.d5 Ke7 .....	268

Serangan 4 Bidak .....	270
Sistem Fianchetto .....	272
Varian Yugoslavia .....	274
Varian Utama e2-e4 .....	276
Sistem Kge2 .....	278
Sistem Averbach .....	280
<b>Benoni Modern .....</b>	<b>283</b>
Benoni Modern .....	284
Varian Fianchetto .....	286
Serangan 3 Bidak .....	288
Sistem Utama .....	290
Varian Utama .....	292
<b>Gambit Volga .....</b>	<b>295</b>
Gambit Volga .....	296
Ditolak dengan 4.a4 .....	298
Ditolak dengan 4.Kf3 .....	299
Diterima dengan 5.e3 .....	301
Varian Utama 5.bxa6 Gxa6 6.Kc3 .....	305
<b>Czech Benoni .....</b>	<b>307</b>
Czech Benoni .....	308
<b>India Kuno .....</b>	<b>311</b>
India Kuno .....	312
<b>Belanda .....</b>	<b>315</b>
Belanda .....	316
Sistem Leningrad .....	318
Stonewall .....	320
Sistem Ilyin Genevsky .....	322
Gambit Staunton .....	324
<b>1.d4 Lain .....</b>	<b>327</b>
1.d4 Lain .....	328
Gambit Budapest .....	330
Gambit Kontra Albim .....	332
<b>Pembukaan Inggris .....</b>	<b>333</b>
Pembukaan Inggris .....	334
Varian Simetris .....	336

Sisilia Terbalik .....	338
1...Kf6 .....	340
<b>Pembukaan Reti .....</b>	<b>343</b>
Reti .....	344
<b>Pembukaan Lain .....</b>	<b>347</b>
1.g3 .....	348
Bird.....	350
Larsen .....	352
Sokolsky .....	354
Serangan India Raja.....	356
<b>Pembukaan Langka .....</b>	<b>359</b>
1.Kc3 .....	360
1.h3.....	362
<b>Lampiran 1: Kode dan Nama Pembukaan Catur .....</b>	<b>365</b>
<b>Lampiran 2: Kode dan Langkah Utama Pembukaan.....</b>	<b>381</b>
<b>Daftar Pustaka .....</b>	<b>401</b>

## KATA PENGANTAR

Pembukaan catur sangat penting bagi pemain untuk mempersiapkan diri memasuki permainan tengah dan permainan akhir. Pembukaan catur yang baik akan mempermudah pemain mengatur strategi dan mengalahkan lawan.

Sayangnya, belum ada buku Pembukaan Catur berbahasa Indonesia. Kalaupun ada, contoh permainan belum mencakup permainan akhir-akhir ini. Bahkan sudah habis di pasaran dan tidak dicetak ulang. Oleh karena itulah buku ini hadir. Dengan buku ini, diharapkan para pemain, baik pemula atau pemain tingkat lanjut, dapat mendalami pembukaan lebih baik. Setiap jenis pembukaan disertai contoh permainan yang variatif. Umumnya disertai 3 jenis contoh pertandingan: Putih Menang (1-0), Hitam Menang (0-1), atau Seri (1/2-1/2). Contoh pertandingan diharapkan menjadi bekal pengetahuan dan sekaligus menambah wawasan atau pengalaman bagi pemain.

Pembukaan catur yang diulas dalam buku ini mengacu pada pembukaan yang lazim dimainkan para grand master. Ada 29 kategori pembukaan. Masing-masing dilengkapi varian. Daftar semua kode, nama, dan langkah utama pembukaan catur dapat dilihat di lampiran.

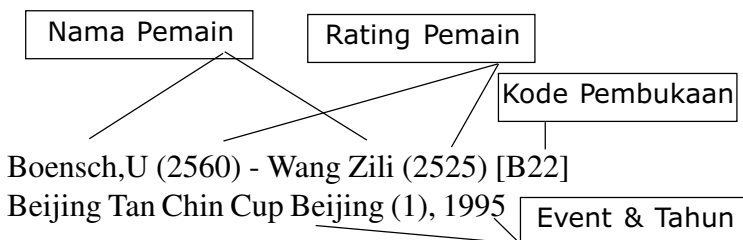
Jika memiliki saran dan kritik yang membangun, Anda dapat menghubungi penulis via email [fienso@hotmail.com](mailto:fienso@hotmail.com). Anda juga dapat mengirim SMS ke penulis ke 08164803147.

**Bravo Catur Indonesia!**

Salam,  
Fienso Suharsono.

## KETERANGAN NOTASI

=	posisi seimbang
+/=	putih lebih baik
=/+	hitam lebih baik
+/-	putih unggul
-/+	hitam unggul
1-0	putih menang
0-1	hitam menang
1/5 1/5	remis, draw
!	langkah bagus
!!	langkah sangat bagus
?	salah
??	blunder
!?	langkah menarik tetapi bukan terbaik
?!	langkah meragukan tetapi sulit disangkal



1.e4 c5 2.c3 Kf6 3.e5 Kd5 4.d4 cxd4 5.Mxd4  
e6 6.Kf3 Kc6 7.Me4 d6 8.Kbd2 dxe5 9.Kxe5 Kxe5  
10.Mxe5 Mc7 11.Kf3 Mxe5+ 12.Kxe5 Gd6 13.Kc4  
Gc7 14.g3 Gd7 15.Gg2 Gb5 16.Ke3 Kxe3 17.Gxe3  
0-0-0 18.Gxa7 b6 19.a4 Ga6 20.a5 bxa5 21.Ge3 f5  
22.Gf3 h6 23.Ge2 Gxe2 24.Rxe2 g5 25.Ba4 e5 26.h4  
f4 27.gxf4 gxf4 28.Gc5 Bd5 29.Bc4 Rb7 30.b4 a4  
31.Ba1 Ba8 32.Ba3 h5 33.Rf3 Bd3+ 34.Re4 Bh3  
35.Ge7 Bh2 36.Ba2 a3 37.Gf6 Bxf2 38.Bxf2 a2  
39.Bxc7+ Rxc7 40.Gxe5+ **1-0**

Putih menang

# PEMBUKAAN CATUR

Pendahuluan  
Tujuan pembukaan  
Nama Pembukaan

# PENDAHULUAN

Pembukaan catur merupakan strategi catur paling dasar. Pembukaan catur sangat vital karena merupakan langkah pertama permainan catur. Teori pembukaan sangat banyak. Namun pemain biasanya cukup menguasai pembukaan yang lazim. Dalam turnamen catur, langkah pembukaan biasanya dilakukan dengan cepat. Pemain sudah hapal teori pembukaan di luar kepala. Pembukaan catur merupakan fondasi atau pijakan untuk beralih ke permainan tengah dan permainan akhir. Pembukaan dianggap selesai setelah buah catur berkembang. Pembukaan yang baik akan memperlancar transisi ke permainan tengah. Pemain tidak akan kesulitan menghadapi lawan dalam menyusun strategi pertempuran guna melumpuhkan lawan.

Pemain profesional dapat dibedakan dengan pemain pemula dari cara bermain catur di pembukaan. Pada sepuluh langkah pertama, pemain profesional tidak perlu berpikir keras, karena sudah baku. Pemain profesional terkadang mempersiapkan diri dengan matang. Mereka menyiapkan langkah baru agar lawan terkecoh dan bingung. Langkah baru dalam pembukaan, yang belum dimainkan sebelumnya, disebut langkah baru (*novelty*).

Sebagian besar pembukaan memiliki tipe berikut ini:

- ☐ **Pembukaan**, *Opening*, serangkaian langkah dikembangkan Putih
- ☐ **Pertahanan**, *Defence*, pembukaan pasif atau agresif dilakukan oleh Hitam
- ☐ **Sistem**, *System*, serangkaian langkah struktural oleh satu pihak yang tidak tergantung pihak lain
- ☐ **Permainan**, *Game*, istilah kuno untuk opening (pembukaan), sekarang jarang digunakan
- ☐ **Gambit**, langkah pengorbanan oleh Putih
- ☐ **Kontra Gambit**, *Counter-Gambit*, selalu inisiatif Hitam
- ☐ **Serangan**, *Attack*, serangan atau ancaman aktif inisiatif Putih
- ☐ **Kontra Serangan**, *Counter-Attack*, selalu inisiatif Hitam
- ☐ **Varian**, *Variation*, segala alternatif permainan, sering diterima semua kalangan dari waktu ke waktu

# TUJUAN PEMBUKAAN

Tujuan pembukaan catur pada prinsipnya sama —menghindari terkena skak dan kehilangan buah catur— meskipun ada banyak varian langkah. Jika pemain tidak melakukan kesalahan atau blunder dalam pembukaan, tujuan utama pembukaanc atur mencakup:

## 1. PENGEMBANGAN PERMAINAN

Buah catur di posisi awal permainan sebenarnya hanya sekadar sebagai batu loncatan pengembangan permainan. Berikut ini beberapa catatan tentang pengembangan permainan:

- ✚ Kuda biasanya melangkah ke f3, c3, f6 dan c6 (atau terkadang e2, d2, e7 atau d7).
- ÿ Bidak e dan d kedua pemain dipindah agar mentri dapat berkembang.
- ✚ Gajah mungkin bisa manuver seperti g3 dan Gg2).
- ✚ Semakin cepat buah catur berkembang, semakin bagus.
- ✚ Ratu biasanya bisanya tidak dimainkan di tengah. Jika tidak, ratu mudah diserang di akhir permainan.

## 2. MENGONTROL PUSAT PERMAINAN

Mengontrol pusat permainan memudahkan mengatur gerakan buah catur dan menekan lawan. Ada tiga aliran mengontrol pusat permainan.

- ✚ Aliran klasik menyukai bidak d4 dan e4 atau d5 dan e5 untuk hitam.
- ✚ Aliran modern menganggap tidak perlu menguasai bagian tengah karena bidak menjadi rentan dan terlalu luas. Jika bangunan tengah tidak dikelola dengan baik, justru percuma.
- ✚ Aliran hypermodern mengontrol tengah dari jauh, memukul pertahanan tengah lawan, dan akhirnya menguasai papan tengah



di akhir permainan. Dari sini lahirlah pembukaan dengan pertahanan Alekhine. Contoh 1. e4 Kf6 2. e5 Kd5 3. d4 d6 4. c4 Kb6 5. f4. Putih sementara menguasai pusat permainan dengan bidak di tengah. Hitam berharap menguasai balik di akhir permainan sambil memantau posisi putih.



**Gambar 1.1:** Pertahanan Alekhine

### 3. MENGAMANKAN RAJA

Di awal pembukaan Raja agak terbuka di tengah papan permainan. Untuk menghindari serangan lawan dan membuat pertahanan lebih kokoh, biasanya pemain lukir. Selain mengamankan Raja, pemain sekaligus bisa mengembangkan salah satu benteng.

### 4. MEMBANGUN STRUKTUR BIDAK YANG BAIK

Sejumlah pembukaan berusaha mengacaukan struktur bidak lawan. Oleh karena itu, struktur bidak juga harus diperhitungkan, meski tidak sepenting tujuan pembukaan yang lain.

Contoh:

♘ *Pertahanan Perancis dengan varian Winawer.*

1. e4 e6 2. d4 d5 3. Kc3 Gb4 4. e5 c5 5. a3 Gxc3 6. bxc3. Hitam

menukar sepasang Gajah dengan dua bidak c, guna membuka pertahanan lawan sekaligus merusak struktur bidak putih.



**Gambar 1.2:** Pertahanan Perancis

☞ *Pertahanan Nimzo-India.*

1. d4 Kf6 2. c4 e6 3. Kc3 Gb4. *Varian Klasik*, 4. Mc2, dimaksudkan untuk merusak struktur bidak putih. Bidak c3 dipukul kembali oleh Ratu daripada bidak b. Bidak dobel tidak selalu jelek. Bidak dobel di satu baris bisa membuka jalur yang dapat dimanfaatkan untuk menyusun serangan.)



**Gambar 1.3:** Pertahanan Nimzo-India.

# NAMA PEMBUKAAN

Sejak tahun 1840, pembukaan catur mulai diberi nama. Pembukaan dinamai berdasarkan:



## **Nama orang**

Caro-Kann (dua orang), Pertahanan Alekhine, Pertahanan Morphy, Ruy Lopez, dan Sistem Réti.



## **Nama negara**

Belanda, Inggris, Italia, Perancis, Rusia, Skotlandia, Skandinavia, dan Sicilia, dan Spanyol.



## **Nama kota**

Berlin, Sistem Catalan, Vienna, dan Wilkes-Barre.



## **Nama deskripsi**

Giucoco Piano (bahasa Itali, permainan tenang), Pembukaan Dua Kuda dan Pembukaan Empat Kuda.



## **Nama binatang**

Orangutan, Kuda Nil, Gajah, dan Hedgehog.

## AWALAN NAMA

Nama Pembukaan catur diawali dengan banyak istilah:



## **Permainan (Game)**

Digunakan pada pembukaan kuno. Misal, Permainan Skotlandia, Permainan Vienna, dan permainan Empat Kuda.



## **Pembukaan (Opening)**

Istilah yang lazim dan banyak digunakan.



## **Varian (Variation)**

Menjelaskan suatu alur langkah dalam pembukaan yang lebih umum. Misal, Varian Tukar Gambit Menteri Ditolak.



## **Pertahanan (Defense)**

Pilihan pemain Hitam. Misal, Pertahanan Dua Kuda, dan Pertahanan India Raja.



### **Gambit**

Mengorbankan satu atau dua bidak, meski pada akhirnya jika mau bisa memperoleh gantinya. Misal, Gambit Raja (putih) atau Gambit Latvia (hitam). Biasanya beratribut Diterima (Accepted) atau Ditolak (Declined). Misal, Gambit Mentri Diterima, Gambit Mentri Ditolak.



### **Kontra Gambit (Counter Gambit)**

Balasan Gambit terhadap Gambit lawan. Termasuk segala Gambit yang diamankan Hitam. Misal, Kontra Gambit Greco, dahulunya bernama Gambit Latvian. Kontra Gambit Falkbeer sebagai balasan terhadap Gambit Raja.



### **Sistem**

Metode pengembangan untuk melawan berbagai posisi lawan. Misal, Sistem Retio, Sistem Bercza, dan Sistem Hedgehog.



### **Serangan (Attack)**

Menjelaskan varian praoaktif atau agresif. Misal, Serangan Albim-Chatard atau Serangan Chatard Alekhine, Serangan Hati Goreng dalam Pertahanan Dua Kuda, dan Serangan Grob. Terkadang menjelaskan sistem pertahanan Hitam yang diadopsi Putih. Misal, Serangan indai Raja. Adakalanya digunakan secara ironis yang tidak menyerang sama sekali. Misal, Serangan Durkin, juga disebut Pembukaan Durkin.



### **Terbalik (Reversed, Inverted)**

Pembukaan Hitam dimainkan Putih atau sebaliknya. Misal, Sicilia Terbalik (dari Pembukaan Inggris), dan Hungaria Terbalik.



### **Anti**

Menunjukkan untuk menghindari alur langkah tertentu. Misal, Anti Marshall untuk menghindari Serangan (Kontra) Marshall dalam Ruy Lopez. Gambit Anti-Meran untuk menghindari Varian Meran dalam pertahanan Semi-Slav.

# PEMBUKAAN PUTIH

Menurut langkah Putih, pembukaan catur mempunyai ragam berikut:

- e4** - Pembukaan Bidak Raja (King's Pawn Opening)
- d4** - Pembukaan Bidak Mentri (Queen's Pawn Opening)
- Kf3** - Pembukaan Reti (Reti Opening)
- c4** - Pembukaan Inggris (English Opening)
- g3** - Pembukaan Benko (Benko Opening)
- b3** - Pembukaan Larsen (Larsen's Opening)
- f4** - Pembukaan Bird (Bird's Opening)
- Kc3** - Pembukaan Van Geet atau Dunst (Van Geet/Dunst Opening)
- b4** - Pembukaan Sokolsky (Sokolsky Opening)
- d3** - Pembukaan Mieses (Mieses Opening)
- e3** - Pembukaan Van 't Kruijs (Van 't Kruijs Opening)
- c3** - Pembukaan Saragossa (Saragossa Opening)
- a3** - Pembukaan Anderssen (Anderssen's Opening)
- h3** - Pembukaan Clemenz (Clemenz Opening)
- g4** - Serangan Grob (Grob's Attack)
- h4** - Pembukaan Desprez (Desprez Opening)
- Kh3** - Pembukaan Amar (Amar Opening)
- f3** - Pembukaan Barnes (Barnes Opening)
- 1... e5 2. g4 Mh4** - Pembukaan Fool (Fool's Mate)
- Ka3** - Pembukaan Durkin (Durkin Opening)
- a4** - Pembukaan Ware (Ware Opening)

Bagi sebagian pakar catur, pembukaan putih dapat dikelompokkan seperti berikut:

## 1. Pembukaan Putih dengan e4

- 1.1 Ruy Lopez
- 1.2 Giuoco Piano
- 1.3 Pertahanan 2 Kuda
- 1.4 Gambit Latvian
- 1.5 Gambit Raja
- 1.6 Pertahanan Sicilia

- 1.7 Pertahanan Perancis
- 1.8 Caro-Kann
- 1.9 Kontra Tengah (Center Counter)
- 1.10 Pirc/Modern

## **2. Pembukaan Putih dengan d4**

- 2.1 Gambit Mentri
- 2.2 Pertahanan India Raja
- 2.3 Nimzo-India, Bogo-India, dan Pertahanan India Mentri
- 2.4 Pertahanan Belanda

## **3 Pembukaan Putih selain dengan e4 atau d4**

- 3.1 Pembukaan Inggris

Karena pemain putih mendapat giliran melangkah pertama, pembukaan catur dikelompokkan berdasarkan langkah pertama putih.

Putih umumnya memulai dengan e4 (bidak di depan Raja maju dua langkah). Kelebihan langkah e4 adalah langsung mengontrol pusat, memberi jalan kepada Mentri dan Gajah.

Pembukaan putih diimbangi hitam dengan dua pilihan. Membalas dengan mengimbangi langkah serupa dengan e5 untuk tujuan yang sama. Melahirkan pembukaan Ruy Lopez, Giuoco Piano (termasuk varian Gambit Evans), dan Gambit Raja.

Hitam juga memilih langkah lain sehingga melahirkan Pertahanan Sicilia, Pertahanan Perancis, Caro-Kann, Kontra Tengah (Center Counter), dan Pirc/Modern.

Putih juga dapat memulai dengan melangkahkan Bidak Mentri ke d4. Langkah d4 melahirkan pembukaans Gambit Mentri, Pertahanan India Raja, Nimzo-India, Bogo-India, dan Pertahanan India Mentri , dan Pertahanan Belanda.

Putih juga dapat memulai dengan melangkah ke c4. Langkah c4 melahirkan Pembukaan Inggris. Putih juga mengawali dengan Kf3, dan disambung dengan d4 luntuk merintis Pembukaan Réti (1.Kf3 d5 2.c4).

# KATEGORI PEMBUKAAN

Klasifikasi pembukaan catur umumnya mengacu pada ECO (Ensiklopedia Pembukaan Catur). Lihat Lampiran. Adapun kategori pembukaan catur umumnya dikelompokkan menjadi berikut:

- ✧ Terbuka - Bidak Raja Ganda (1.e4 e5)
- ✧ Semi terbuka - Bidak Raja Tunggal (1.e4 Langkah Lain)
- ✧ Tertutup - Bidak Mentri Ganda (1.d4 d5)
- ✧ Semi tertutup - Bidak Mentri Tunggal (1.d4 Langkah Lain)
- ✧ Sayap - (1.c4, 1.Kf3, 1.f4, dan yang lainnya)
- ✧ Langka

## PEMBUKAAN TERBUKA

Adapun yang termasuk pembukaan terbuka antara lain:

- 1.e4 e5 Bidak Raja Ganda, Pembukaan Terbuka
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 Ruy Lopez
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.c3 Pembukaan Ponziani
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.d4 Pembukaan Scotch
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gc4 Pembukaan Italia
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gc4 Gc5 Pembukaan Giuoco Piano
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gc4 Gc5 4.b4 Pembukaan Evans Gambit
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gc4 Kf6 Pertahanan 2 Kuda
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gc4 Ge7 Pertahanan Hungaria
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gc4 Kd4?! Blackburne Shilling Gambit
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gc4 f5?! Pembukaan Gambit Rousseau
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gc3 Kf6 Pembukaan Empat Kuda
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Kc3 selain 3...Kf6 Pembukaan Tiga Kuda
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.g3 Pembukaan Konstantinopolsky
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kf6 Pertahanan Petrov
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 f5 Pembukaan Gambit Latvia
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 f6 Pertahanan Damiano

- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 d5 Gambit Gajah
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 d6 Pertahanan Philidor
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Me7 Pertahanan Brazil
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Mf6 Pertahanan Greco
- 1.e4 e5 2.Mc4 Pembukaan Gajah
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kc3 Permainan Vienna
- 1.e4 e5 2.f4 Gambit Raja
- 1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.Mxd4 Permainan Tengah
- 1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.c3 Gambit Denmark
- 1.e4 e5 2.Mh5 Serangan Parham
- 1.e4 e5 2.Gb5 Pembukaan Portugis
- 1.e4 e5 2.c3 Pembukaan Lopez
- 1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Ge2 Pembukaan Hungaria Terbalik
- 1.e4 e5 2.Ke2 Pembukaan Alapin
- 1.e4 e5 2.Mf3?! Pembukaan Napoleon

## **PEMBUKAAN SEMI TERBUKA**

Adapun yang termasuk pembukaan semi terbuka antara lain:

- 1.e4 a6 Pertahanan St. George
- 1.e4 b6 Pertahanan Owen
- 1.e4 c5 Pertahanan Sicilia
- 1.e4 c6 Pertahanan Caro-Kann
- 1.e4 Kc6 Pertahanan Nimzowitsch
- 1.e4 d5 Pertahanan Skandinavia
- 1.e4 d6 2.d4 f5 Pertahanan Balogh
- 1.e4 d6 2.d4 Kf6 3.Kc3 c6 Pertahanan Czech
- 1.e4 d6 2.d4 Kf6 3.Kc3 g6 Pertahanan Pirc
- 1.e4 e6 Pertahanan Perancis
- 1.e4 e6 2.d4 c5 Pertahanan Franco-Benoni
- 1.e4 Kf6 Pertahanan Alekhine
- 1.e4 g5 Pertahanan Grob
- 1.e4 g6 Pertahanan Modern
- 1.e4 f5 Pertahanan Fred



## **PEMBUKAAN TERTUTUP**

Adapun yang termasuk pembukaan tertutup antara lain:

- 1.d4 d5 Pembukaan Bidak Mentri Ganda atau Permainan Tertutup
- 1.d4 d5 2.Kc3 Kf6 3.Gg5 Serangan Richter-Veresov
- 1.d4 d5 2.c4 Gambit Mentri
- 1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 Gambit Mentri Diterima (QGA)
- 1.d4 d5 2.c4 c5 Pertahanan Simetris
- 1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 Pertahanan Slav
- 1.d4 d5 2.c4 Kc6 Pertahanan Chigorin
- 1.d4 d5 2.c4 e5 Kontra Gambit Albin
- 1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 Gambit Mentri Ditolak (QGD)
- 1.d4 d5 2.c4 Gf5 Pertahanan Baltik
- 1.d4 d5 2.c4 Kf6 Pertahanan Marshall
- 1.d4 d5 2.e3 Serangan Stonewall
- 1.d4 d5 2.e4 Gambit Blackmar-Diemer
- 1.d4 d5 2.Kf3 Kf6 3.e3 Sistem Colle

## **PEMBUKAAN SEMI TERTUTUP - PEMBUKAAN INDIA**

Adapun yang termasuk pembukaan semi tertutup yang tergolong Pembukaan India antara lain:

- 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 Benoni Modern
- 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 Gambit Benko
- 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 Kc6 Tango Kuda Hitam
- 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 d6 Pertahanan Indai Kuno
- 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e5 Pertahanan Budapest
- 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 Pertahanan Budapest Nimzo-India
- 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 Gb4+ Pertahanan Bogo-India
- 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 b5 Pertahanan Polandia
- 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 b6 Pertahanan India Mentri
- 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 c5 4.d5 b5 Gambit Blumenfeld
- 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 Ke4 Pertahanan Döry
- 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Gg5 Serangan Neo-Indian

- 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.g3 Pembukaan Catalan Opening
- 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 d5 Pertahanan Grünfeld Defense
- 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 Pertahanan India Raja, (*King's Indian Defense*, KID)
- 1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 e6 3.Gg5 Serangan Torre Attack
- 1.d4 Kf6 2.Gg5 Serangan Trompowski Attack

## **PEMBUKAAN SEMI TERTUTUP - PERTAHANAN LAIN**

Adapun yang termasuk pembukaan semi tertutup yang tergolong Pertahanan Lain antara lain:

- 1.d4 b5 Pertahanan Polandia
- 1.d4 c5 Pertahanan Benoni
- 1.d4 Kc6 Pertahanan Kuda Mentri
- 1.d4 d6 Pertahanan Wade
- 1.d4 e5 Gambit Englund
- 1.d4 e6 2.c4 b6 Pertahanan Inggris
- 1.d4 e6 2.c4 Gb4+ Pertahanan Kangguru
- 1.d4 f5 Pertahanan Belanda

## **PEMBUKAAN SAYAP**

Adapun yang termasuk pembukaan semi tertutup yang tergolong pembukaan sayap antara lain:

- 1.b3 Pembukaan Larsen
- 1.b4 Pembukaan Sokolsky
- 1.Nc3 Pembukaan Dunst
- 1.c4 Pembukaan Inggris
- 1.Kf3 Pembukaan Réti (mem-fianchetto satu atau kedua Gajah, tanpa d4 lebih dahulu)
- 1.Kf3, 2.g3, 3.Bg2, 4.0-0, 5.d3, 6.Kbd2, 7.e4 Serangan India Raja (KIA). Urutan langkah bisa terbolak-balik.
- 1.f4 Pembukaan Bird
- 1.g3 Pembukaan Benko

## **PEMBUKAAN LANGKA**

Adapun yang termasuk pembukaan semi tertutup yang tergolong pembukaan langka antara lain:

- 1.a3 Pembukaan Anderssen
- 1.Ka3 Pembukaan Durkin
- 1.a4 Pembukaan Ware
- 1.c3 Pembukaan Saragossa
- 1.d3 Pembukaan Mieses
- 1.e3 Pembukaan Van 't Kruijs
- 1.f3 Pembukaan Barnes
- 1.g4 Serangan Grob
- 1.h3 Pembukaan Clemenz
- 1.Kh3 Pembukaan Amar
- 1.h4 Pembukaan Deprès

## **PEMBUKAAN DI BUKU INI**

Pembukaan catur yang diulas dalam buku ini mengacu pada pembukaan yang lazim dimainkan para grand master. Adapun pembagiannya dapat dilihat di daftar isi buku ini. Jika menghendaki arsip permainan dalam buku ini, Anda dapat menghubungi penulis via email [fienso@hotmail.com](mailto:fienso@hotmail.com). Anda juga dapat mengirim SMS ke penulis ke 08164803147 dengan memberitahukan alamat email Anda.

Notasi catur dalam buku ini adalah notasi bahasa Indonesia.



B = Benteng (*Rock*)



K= Kuda (*Knight* atau *Horses*)



G= Gajah (*Bishop*)



R= Raja (*King*)



M = Mentri (*Queen*)

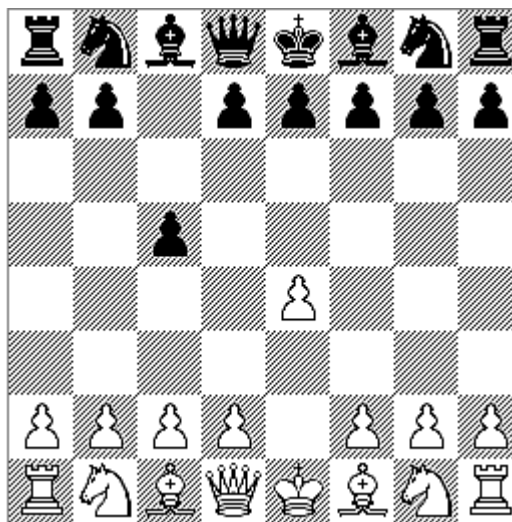


B = Bidak (*Pawn*)

# PEMBUKAAN SICILIA

Varian Alapin  
Sicilia Tertutup  
Varian Labourdonnais  
Sveshnikov  
Varian Simagin  
Maroczy Bind  
Paulsen  
Varian Boleslavsky  
Serangan Richter-Rauzer  
Varian Naga  
    Sistem Rauzer (variasi Naga Modern)  
Sistem Scheveningen  
    Serangan Keres  
Sozin  
Variasi Najdorf  
    Sistem dengan 6 f4  
    Sistem dengan Gg5.  
        Varian Bidak Diracun

# SICILIA



Pembukaan Sicilia dimulai dengan:

## 1. e4 c5

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Sicilia adalah:

Polgar,J (2635) - Granda Zuniga,J (2605) [B83]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (2), 1995

**1.e4 c5** 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 e6 5.Kc3 d6 6.Ge3 Kf6  
7.Ge2 Ge7 8.f4 e5 9.Kb3 0-0 10.0-0 a6 11.f5 b5 12.Kd5 Gb7 13.a4  
Kxe4 14.axb5 axb5 15.Bxa8 Gxa8 16.Gxb5 Kf6 17.Gc4 Kxd5  
18.Gxd5 Gf6 19.c4 Ke7 20.Gxa8 Mxa8 21.Mxd6 Bb8 22.Ba1 Mb7  
23.Kc5 Mxb2 24.Bf1 Bc8 25.Ke4 Gh4 26.f6 Me2 27.Gc5 Kg6 28.Md7  
Bb8 29.Mc7 Ba8 30.Kd6 Gxf6 31.Mxf7+ 1-0

Shirov,A (2690) - Polgar,J (2645) [B54]  
Torneo Magistral 6th Madrid (1), 21.05.1997

**1.e4 c5** 2.Kf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kc6 5.Kc3 d6 6.g4 a6 7.Ge3 Kge7 8.f4 b5 9.g5 Gb7 10.Gg2 h6 11.gxh6 Kg6 12.Kxc6 Gxc6 13.Md4 Mh4+ 14.Rd2 gxh6 15.Baf1 Bg8 16.Rc1 Bc8 17.Bhg1 Ke7 18.Md2 b4 19.Kd1 Ga4 20.b3 Gb5 21.Bf3 Kc6 22.Bh3 Md8 23.Rb1 Bg4 24.Kf2 Bxg2 25.Bxg2 Gf1 26.Kg4 Gg7 27.f5 Gc3 28.Mf2 Gxg2 29.Mxg2 exf5 30.Kxh6 Rd7 31.Kxf5 Mg8 32.Me2 Mg6 33.Bh6 Mg8 34.Bxd6+ Re8 35.Mxa6 Ke7 36.Mb5+ **1-0**

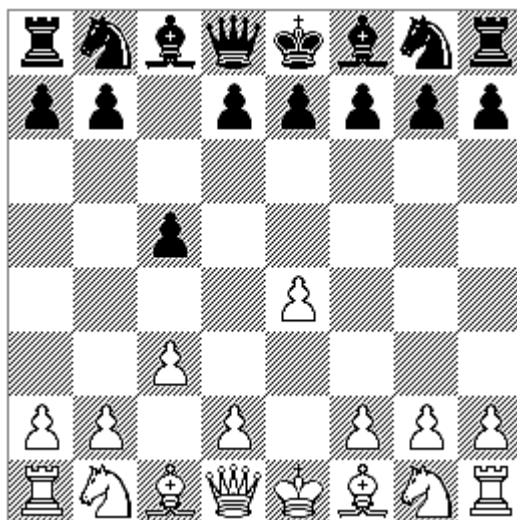
Wang Zili (2525) - Ye Jiangchuan (2550) [B51]  
Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (7), 1995

**1.e4 c5** 2.Kf3 d6 3.Gb5+ Kc6 4.0-0 Gd7 5.Be1 Kf6 6.c3 a6 7.Gf1 Gg4 8.d4 cxd4 9.cxd4 d5 10.e5 Kg8 11.Ge3 e6 12.a3 Kge7 13.Kbd2 Kf5 14.Gd3 Ge7 15.h3 Gh5 16.Mc2 Gg6 17.b4 0-0 18.Kf1 a5 19.b5 Kb8 20.a4 Kd7 21.Gd2 Kb6 22.Ke3 Kxe3 23.fxe3 Bc8 24.Mb3 Kc4 25.Gxg6 fxg6 26.Be2 Me8 27.Bf1 g5 28.Mb1 Mh5 29.Me1 Kxd2 30.Kxd2 Bxf1+ 31.Mxf1 g4 32.hxg4 Mxg4 33.Bf2 h6 34.Mb1 Gh4 35.Bf4 Me2 36.Kf1 Bc2 **0-1**

Wong Meng Kong (2430) - Stangl,M (2560) [B52]  
Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (2), 1995

**1.e4 c5** 2.Kf3 d6 3.Gb5+ Gd7 4.Gxd7+ Kxd7 5.0-0 Kgf6 6.Me2 e6 7.c4 Ge7 8.Kc3 a6 9.b3 Bc8 10.Gb2 0-0 11.Bfe1 Ke5 12.Bad1 Mb6 13.Ka4 Kxf3+ 14.Mxf3 Mc6 15.Kc3 Bfe8 16.d3 Kd7 17.Ke2 Gf6 18.Gxf6 Kxf6 19.Kg3 b5 20.Kh5 Kxh5 21.Mxh5 a5 22.Be3 e5 23.Bh3 h6 24.Mg4 bxc4 25.Bg3 g6 26.Mh4 cxb3 27.Mxh6 d5 28.exd5 Mf6 29.axb3 Bcd8 30.h4 Mf4 31.Bg5 Mf6 32.Bg4 Bxd5 33.h5 Bd4 34.Be4 Bed8 35.hxg6 fxg6 36.Bde1 Bxe4 37.Bxe4 Bxd3 38.f4 Bd1+ 39.Rh2 Bd5 40.Rg1 Mf5 41.Bxe5 Mb1+ 42.Rh2 Bxe5 43.fxe5 Me4  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# VARIAN ALAPIN



Varian Alapin dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 c5**

**2.c3**

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Sicilia Varian Alapin adalah:

Boensch,U (2560) - Wang Zili (2525) [B22]

Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (1), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.c3** Kf6 3.e5 Kd5 4.d4 cxd4 5.Mxd4 e6 6.Kf3 Kc6  
7.Me4 d6 8.Kbd2 dxе5 9.Kxe5 Kxe5 10.Mxe5 Mc7 11.Kf3 Mxe5+  
12.Kxe5 Gd6 13.Kc4 Gc7 14.g3 Gd7 15.Gg2 Gb5 16.Ke3 Kxe3

17.Gxe3 0-0-0 18.Gxa7 b6 19.a4 Ga6 20.a5 bxa5 21.Ge3 f5 22.Gf3 h6 23.Ge2 Gxe2 24.Rxe2 g5 25.Ba4 e5 26.h4 f4 27.gxf4 gxf4 28.Gc5 Bd5 29.Bc4 Rb7 30.b4 a4 31.Ba1 Ba8 32.Ba3 h5 33.Rf3 Bd3+ 34.Re4 Bh3 35.Ge7 Bh2 36.Ba2 a3 37.Gf6 Bxf2 38.Bxf2 a2 39.Bxc7+ Rxc7 40.Gxe5+ **1-0**

Lueber,R (1875) - Levin,F (2490) [B22]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.c3** Kf6 3.e5 Kd5 4.d4 cxd4 5.cxd4 d6 6.Gc4 Kb6 7.Gb3 dxe5 8.dxe5 Mxd1+ 9.Gxd1 Kc6 10.f4 Gf5 11.Ke2 e6 12.0-0 Kb4 13.a3 Kd3 14.Gc2 Gc5+ 15.Rh1 Kf2+ 16.Bxf2 Gxf2 17.Gxf5 exf5 18.b4 Bd8 19.Kbc3 Kc4 20.g3 a6 21.Ba2 0-0 **0-1**

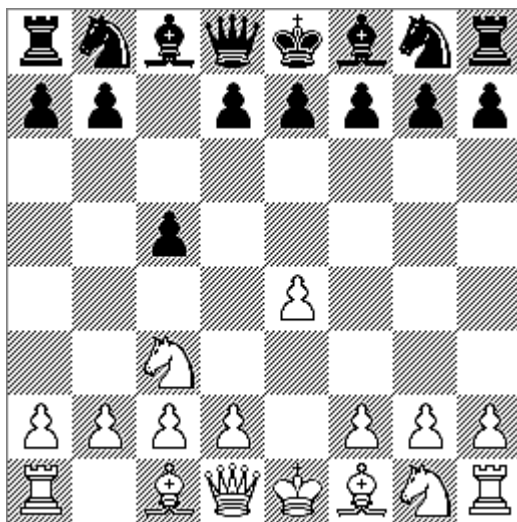
Reich,H (1725) - Seel,D [B22]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.c3** d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.cxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 g6 6.Kf3 Gg7 7.Gd3 0-0 8.0-0 Kbd7 9.Gg5 Kb6 10.Md2 Gd7 11.Bac1 Bc8 12.b3 Ke8 13.Kb5 a6 14.Bxc8 Kxc8 15.Kc3 Gg4 16.Ge2 Kc7 17.h3 Gd7 18.Bc1 b5 19.Gh6 e6 20.e5 Gc6 21.Gxg7 Rxg7 22.exd6 Kxd6 23.Ke5 Ga8  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$



# SICILIA TERTUTUP



Pembukaan Sicilia Tertutup dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 c5**

**2.Kc3**

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Sicilia Tertutup adalah:

Harm,J (2020) - Kalinitschew,S (2470) [B24]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kc3** Kc6 3.g3 g6 4.Gg2 Gg7 5.d3 Bb8 6.f4 b5 7.e5  
Kd4 8.Kf3 d6 9.exd6 exd6 10.0-0 Ke7 11.Ke4 0-0 12.c3 Kxf3+  
13.Gxf3 b4 14.Mc2 Kf5 15.Gg2 Be8 16.g4 bxc3 17.bxc3 Kd4 18.Md1  
d5 19.Kg3 Kb5 20.Gd2 Kxc3 21.Gxc3 Gxc3 22.Bc1 Gd4+ 23.Rh1

Bb2 24.f5 Mh4 25.Ma4 Bf8 26.Bf3 Mg5 27.Bd1 Mxg4 28.fxg6 hxg6  
29.Bdf1 Ge6 30.Bf4 Mg5 31.Bxd4 cxd4 32.Mxd4 Bxa2 33.Bg1 Bc8  
34.Kf1 Bc1 **0-1**

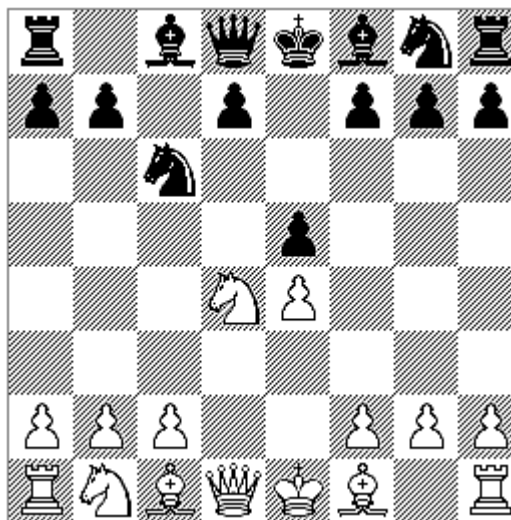
Lachmann,U (2100) - Yagupov,I (2405) [B24]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (5), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kc3** Kc6 3.g3 g6 4.Gg2 Gg7 5.d3 Bb8 6.a4 d6 7.f4 e6  
8.Kf3 Kge7 9.0-0 0-0 10.Ge3 Kd4 11.Md2 b6 12.g4 f5 13.gxf5 Kxf3+  
14.Gxf3 exf5 15.Bae1 Ge6 16.Gf2 Md7 17.Gh4 Bbe8 18.Kd5 Kc6  
19.c3 Mf7 20.Mg2 fxe4 21.Gxe4 Rh8 22.Gg5 Kb8 23.Ke3 Md7  
24.Mg3 d5 25.Gf3 d4 26.Kg4 dxc3 27.bxc3 Gxc3 28.Be4 Mxd3  
29.Ke5 Gxe5 30.Bxe5 Gc4 31.Bd1 Mc2 32.f5 Rg8 33.Bxe8 Bxe8  
34.Bc1 Mb2 35.Bxc4 Mb1+ 36.Bc1 Mxf5 37.Gh6 Kd7 38.Bf1 c4  
39.Md6 Kf6 40.Gg2 Ke4 41.Gxe4 **1-0**

Bagirov,V (2530) - Pribyl,J (2405) [B25]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kc3** Kc6 3.g3 g6 4.Gg2 Gg7 5.d3 d6 6.f4 e5 7.Kh3  
Kge7 8.0-0 Kd4 9.Ge3 0-0 10.g4 exf4 11.Kxf4 b5 12.Bb1 b4 13.Kcd5  
Kxd5 14.Kxd5 Ke6 15.Kf4 a5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# LABOURDONNAIS



Pembukaan Varian Labourdonnais dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c5**
- 2.Kf3 Kc6**
- 3.d4 cxd4**
- 4.Kxd4 e5**

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Varian Labourdonnais adalah:

Schischke,R (2335) - Buntzmann,D (2185) [B32]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (7), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 e5 5.Ke2 Kf6 6.Kbc3**

Gc5 7.Kg3 Mb6 8.Md2 Kg4 9.Kd1 0-0 10.h3 Kf6 11.a3 Bd8 12.Kc3  
Kd4 13.Gc4 Mc7 14.Kd5 Kxd5 15.Gxd5 d6 16.Kh5 Me7 17.Kxg7  
Rxc7 18.Mh6+ Rg8 19.Gg5 Mf8 20.Mf6 Kxc2+ 21.Rd2 Kxa1 22.Gh6  
Kb3+ 23.Gxb3 d5 24.Gxf8 dxe4+ 25.Mxd8 **1-0**

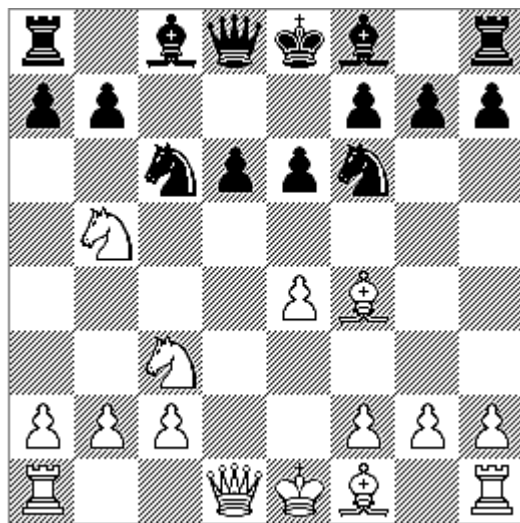
Blees,A (2415) - Conquest,S (2585) [B32]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (11), 1996

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 e5** 5.Kb5 d6 6.K1c3 a6  
7.Ka3 Ge7 8.Kc4 b5 9.Ke3 Kf6 10.Ked5 Kxd5 11.Kxd5 0-0 12.a4  
Bb8 13.axb5 axb5 14.Gd3 Gg5 15.Gxg5 Mxg5 16.0-0 Kd4 17.c3  
Ke6 18.Ba7 Kf4 19.Kxf4 exf4 20.Md2 h6 21.Bd1 Ge6 22.Ba5 Bfc8  
23.Gf1 Gb3 24.Be1 Me5 25.g3 g5 26.Gh3 Bc5 27.Ba7 b4 28.Bc1  
Mxe4 29.Gg2 Me5 30.Bd7 bxc3 31.bxc3 Gd5 32.Be1 Mf5 33.Bxd6  
Gxg2 34.Bd8+ Bxd8 35.Mxd8+ Rh7 36.Rxc2 f3+ 37.Rg1 Bxc3  
38.Me7 Rg6 39.h4 Bc4 40.hxg5 hxg5 41.Bd1 Rg7 42.Md7 Mf6  
43.Md8 Mxd8 44.Bxd8 f5 45.Bd3 g4 46.Bd6 Rf7 47.Ba6 Re7 48.Bb6  
Bd4 49.Ba6 Bd6 50.Ba5 Re6 51.Bb5 Bd1+ 52.Rh2 Bd5 53.Bb1 Bd2  
54.Rg1 Re5 55.Bb4 Bd1+ 56.Rh2 Bd4 57.Bb3 Bd2 58.Rg1 Bd1+  
59.Rh2 Bd2 60.Rg1 Rd4 61.Bb5 Re4 62.Bb3 Bc2 63.Ba3 Rd4 64.Ba5  
Bc1+ 65.Rh2 Rc3 66.Be5 Rd2 67.Be8 Be1 68.Bf8 Re2 69.Bxf5 Rxf2  
70.Bf4 Be8 **0-1**

Almasi,Z (2650) - Milov,V (2585) [B32]  
Buenos Aires Najdorf Buenos Aires (7), 1996

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 e5** 5.Kb5 d6 6.c4 Ge7  
7.K1c3 a6 8.Ka3 Ge6 9.Kc2 Gg5 10.Ge2 Gxc1 11.Bxc1 Kf6 12.0-0  
0-0 13.Md2 Mb8 14.Bfd1 Bd8 15.Me3 Ma7 16.Mxa7 Bxa7 17.f3  
Baa8 18.Kd5 Rf8 19.Gf1 Bac8 20.Rf2  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SVESHNIKOV



Pembukaan Sveshnikov dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c5**
- 2.Kf3 Kc6**
- 3.d4 cxd4**
- 4.Kxd4 Kf6**
- 5.Kc3 e5**
- 6.Kdb5 d6**
- 7.Gg5**

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Sveshnikov adalah:

Joergens,S (1990) - Rogozenko,D (2440) [B33]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 Kc6 6.Kdb5 d6 7.Gf4 e5 8.Gg5 a6 9.Ka3 b5 10.Kd5 Ge7 11.Gxf6 Gxf6 12.c3 Bb8 13.Kc2 Gg5 14.a4 bxa4 15.Bxa4 Bxb2 16.Gxa6 Ge6 17.0-0 0-0 18.Ka3 Bd2 19.Mb3 Gxd5 20.exd5 Ke7 21.Gb7 Mc7 22.Bb4 Bd3 23.Kb1 Bb8 24.Ma4 g6 25.c4 e4 26.Ga6 Ba8 27.Ma2 Kf5 28.Ba4 e3 29.fxe3 Gxe3+ 30.Rh1 Me7 31.Mc2 Mh4 32.g3 Kxg3+ 33.Rg2 Me4+ 34.Rxg3 Gf4+ 35.Rf2 Bf3+ 0-1**

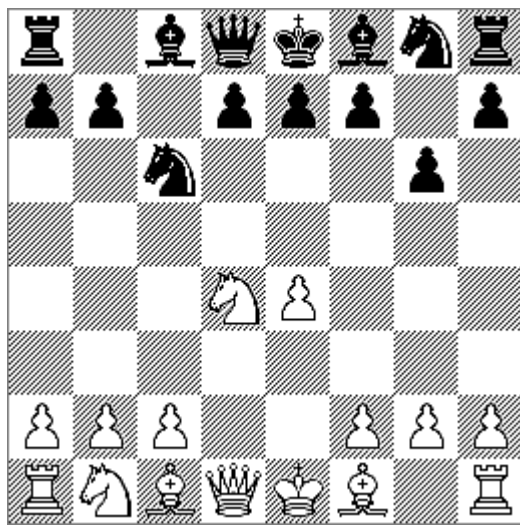
Mayr,K (2325) - Manor,I (2480) [B33]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 Kc6 6.Kdb5 d6 7.Gf4 e5 8.Gg5 a6 9.Gxf6 gxf6 10.Ka3 f5 11.exf5 Gxf5 12.Gd3 Ge6 13.Gc4 Gg7 14.Gxe6 fxe6 15.Mh5+ Rd7 16.Bd1 Rc7 17.Ke4 d5 18.c4 Kd4 19.cxd5 exd5 20.Kc3 Md7 21.0-0 Bad8 22.Bc1 Rb8 23.Kc2 Ke6 24.g3 d4 25.Bfd1 Mc6 26.Kb1 Bc8 27.Kxd4 Mxc1 28.Kxe6 Mh6 29.Kxg7 Mxg7 30.Kc3 Bhd8 31.Bxd8 Bxd8 32.Me2 Mc7 33.Me3 Md6 34.h4 Md4 35.Mh6 Bd7 36.Mf6 Ra7 37.Me6 Bd6 38.Me7 h6 39.Rg2 Bb6 40.Ma3 e4 41.Ma4 Bb4 42.Mc2 Md3 43.Mxd3 exd3 44.b3 Bb6 45.Rf3 Be6 46.g4 d2 47.g5 hxg5 48.hxg5 Be1 49.g6 Bc1 1-0**

Beshukov,S (2500) - Rogozenko,D (2440) [B33]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (5), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 Kc6 6.Kdb5 d6 7.Gf4 e5 8.Gg5 a6 9.Ka3 b5 10.Kd5 Ge7 11.Gxf6 Gxf6 12.c3 Bb8 13.Kc2 Gg5 14.a4 bxa4 15.Kcb4 Gd7 16.Gxa6 Kxb4 17.Kxb4 Ma5 ½-½**

# VARIAN SIMAGIN



Pembukaan Simagin dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c5**
- 2.Kf3 Kc6**
- 3.d4 cxd4**
- 4.Kxd4 g6**

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Simagin adalah:

Berzinsh,R (2435) - Hein,E (1980) [B35]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 g6 5.Kc3 Gg7 6.Ge3 Kf6**  
**7.Gc4 Ma5 8.0-0 0-0 9.Gb3 d6 10.h3 Kxd4 11.Gxd4 Ge6 12.Kd5**  
**Gxd5 13.exd5 Bfc8 14.c3 b5 15.Be1 Bc7 16.a3 Bb8 17.Mf3 Ma6**

18.Be3 Kh5 19.Bd1 Mc8 20.Gc2 a5 21.b4 axb4 22.axb4 Gxd4  
 23.Bxd4 Ma6 24.Bh4 Kf6 25.Bd4 Bbc8 26.Rh2 Ma1 27.Md1 Mxd1  
 28.Gxd1 Rf8 29.Ge2 Bb8 30.f4 Ba7 31.Bd2 Ba3 32.Rg1 Ke8 33.Rf2  
 Kc7 34.Gf3 Bb7 35.Bde2 Ka8 36.Bd2 Kc7 37.Bc2 Ke8 38.c4 Bxe3  
 39.Rxe3 bxc4 40.Bxc4 Kf6 41.Rd4 Re8 42.g4 Rd8 43.g5 Kd7 44.Gg4  
 Bc7 45.Bxc7 Rxc7 46.h4 f5 47.Ge2 Rb6 48.h5 Kf8 49.h6 Kd7 50.Gd3  
 Kf8 51.Gc2 Rb5 52.Rc3 Kd7 53.Rb3 Kf8 54.Gd3+ Rb6 55.Ra4 e6  
 56.dxe6 Kxe6 57.Gc4 Kxf4 58.Gg8 Kh3 59.Gxh7 Kxg5 60.Gxg6 f4  
 61.h7 Kxh7 62.Gxh7 d5 63.Gd3 f3 64.Rb3 Rc6 65.Rc3 Rd6 66.Rd4  
**1-0**

Topalov,V (2700) - Tiviakov,S (2625) [B77]

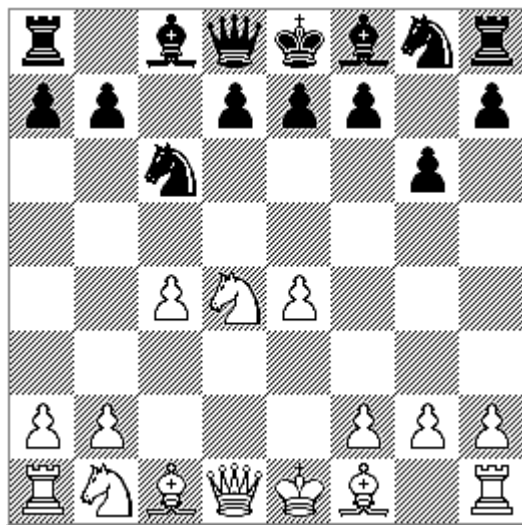
Wijk Wijk (11), 1996

[Johnson,M]

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 g6** 5.Kc3 Gg7 6.Ge3  
 Kf6 7.Gc4 0-0 8.Gb3 d6 9.f3 Gd7 10.Md2 Kxd4 11.Gxd4 b5 12.h4  
 a5 13.a4 bxa4 14.Kxa4 e5 15.Gb6 Mb8 16.Ge3 Ge6 17.Ba3 Mb4  
 18.Kb6 Bab8 19.Mxb4 axb4 20.Ba5 Gxb3 21.cxb3 Bfd8 22.Re2  
 Kh5 23.Bc1 f5 24.Bc7 fxe4 25.fxe4 Kf4+ 26.Rd2 Ke6 27.Be7 Be8  
 28.Kd5 Bxe7 29.Kxe7+ Rf8 30.Kd5 Bb7 31.Ba6 Bd7 32.Bb6 Kf4  
 33.Gxf4 exf4 34.Kxf4 Gh6 35.Re3 d5 36.exd5 Bxd5 37.Bxb4 Bd1  
 38.g4 Rg8 39.Bb8+ Rf7 40.Bb7+ Rg8 41.g5 Gg7 42.b4 Gxb2 43.Kd3  
 Gc3 44.b5 Bh1 45.Kf4 Bxh4 46.Kd5 Gd4+ 47.Rd3 Rf8 48.Kf6 h6  
 49.Bh7 Ge5 50.b6 Bb4 51.Kd7+ Rg8 52.Be7 Gg7 53.gxh6 Gxh6  
 54.Kf6+ Rf8 55.Be4 Bb1 56.Kd5 Gg5 57.Kb4 Ge7 58.b7 Gd6 59.Rc2  
 Ba1 60.Kc6 Ba6 61.Kd8 Ba5 62.Be6 Gh2 63.Rc3 Bb5= 64.Rc4 Bb2  
 65.Be1 Gc7 66.Ke6+ Rf7 67.Kxc7 Bxb7 68.Ke8 Bd7 69.Rc5 Bd2  
 70.Kd6+ Rg7 71.Rc6 g5 ½-½



# MAROCZY BIND



Pembukaan Maroczy Bind dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c5**
- 2.Kf3 Kc6**
- 3.d4 cxd4**
- 4.Kxd4 g6**
- 5.c4**

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Maroczy Bind adalah:

Nijboer,F (2525) - Van der Weide,K (2365) [B36]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (7), 1996

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 g6 5.c4** Kf6 6.Kc3 Kxd4  
7.Mxd4 d6 8.Gg5 Gg7 9.Md2 0-0 10.Gd3 Ge6 11.Bc1 Ma5 12.Kd5

Mxd2+ 13.Rxd2 Gxd5 14.cxd5 Bfc8 15.f3 Rf8 16.Ge3 a6 17.b4 e6  
 18.dxe6 fxe6 19.h4 Re7 20.a4 d5 21.e5 Kg8 22.f4 Kh6 23.h5 Kf5  
 24.Gc5+ Rf7 25.g4 Kh6 26.hxg6+ hxg6 27.a5 Bh8 28.Gd6 Bac8  
 29.g5 Kf5 30.Bxh8 Bxc1 31.Bb8 **1-0**

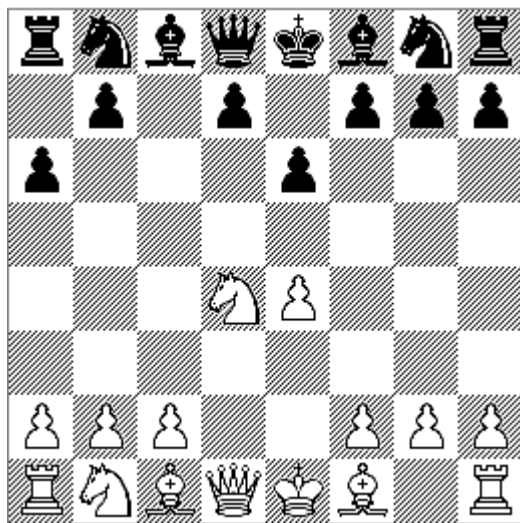
Nijboer,F (2525) - Van der Weide,K (2365) [B36]  
 Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (7), 1996

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 g6 5.c4** Kf6 6.Kc3 Kxd4  
 7.Mxd4 d6 8.Gg5 Gg7 9.Md2 0-0 10.Gd3 Ge6 11.Bc1 Ma5 12.Kd5  
 Mxd2+ 13.Rxd2 Gxd5 14.cxd5 Bfc8 15.f3 Rf8 16.Ge3 a6 17.b4 e6  
 18.dxe6 fxe6 19.h4 Re7 20.a4 d5 21.e5 Kg8 22.f4 Kh6 23.h5 Kf5  
 24.Gc5+ Rf7 25.g4 Kh6 26.hxg6+ hxg6 27.a5 Bh8 28.Gd6 Bac8  
 29.g5 Kf5 30.Bxh8 Bxc1 31.Bb8 **1-0**

Peng Xiaomin (2510) - Alterman,B (2595) [B36]  
 Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (2), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 g6 5.c4** Kf6 6.Kc3 d6  
 7.Ge2 Kxd4 8.Mxd4 Gg7 9.Gg5 0-0 10.Md2 Ge6 11.Bc1 Ma5 12.Gd3  
 a6 13.Kd5 Mxa2 14.Gb1 Mb3 15.Bc3 Ma4 16.Kxe7+ Rh8 17.0-0  
 Bfe8 18.Kf5 Kxe4 19.Gxe4 Gxf5 20.Gxb7 Bab8 21.Gd5 Ge6 22.Ba3  
 Mb4 23.Bxa6 Mxd2 24.Gxd2 Gxd5 25.cxd5 Bxb2 26.Gc1 Bc2  
 27.Bxd6 Gd4 28.Ge3 Gxe3 29.fxe3 Bxe3 30.Bd8+ Rg7 31.Bd7 Rh6  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# PAULSEN



Pembukaan Paulsen dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c5**
- 2.Kf3 e6**
- 3.d4 cxd4**
- 4.Kxd4 a6**

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Paulsen adalah:

Yudrizal,Y (2000) - Kacheishvili,G (2450) [B43]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 a6 5.Kc3 Mc7 6.Kb3 Kf6**  
**7.a3 Ge7 8.Ge2 0-0 9.0-0 Kc6 10.f4 d6 11.Ge3 b5 12.Rh1 Be8 13.Gf3**  
**Bb8 14.Bc1 a5 15.Kd4 Kxd4 16.Gxd4 b4 17.axb4 axb4 18.Ke2 e5**

19.Ge3 Gb7 20.Kg3 d5 21.fxe5 dxe4 22.Ge2 Bbd8 23.Me1 Mxe5  
24.c3 bxc3 25.bxc3 Me6 26.Kf5 Kd5 27.Gc4 Gf6 28.Mg3 Ga6 29.Gh6  
Ge5 30.Mg5 Gxc4 31.Kxg7 Mg6 32.Kxe8 Gxf1 33.Bxf1 Mxg5  
34.Gxg5 Bxe8 35.c4 f6 36.Gh4 Ke3 37.Be1 Gd4 38.Gxf6 Kc2 39.Be2  
Gxf6 40.Bxc2 e3 41.Be2 Gd4 42.g3 Rf7 43.Rg2 Re6 44.g4 Re5  
45.Ba2 Re4 46.h4 Rd3 47.Ba3+ Gc3 **0-1**

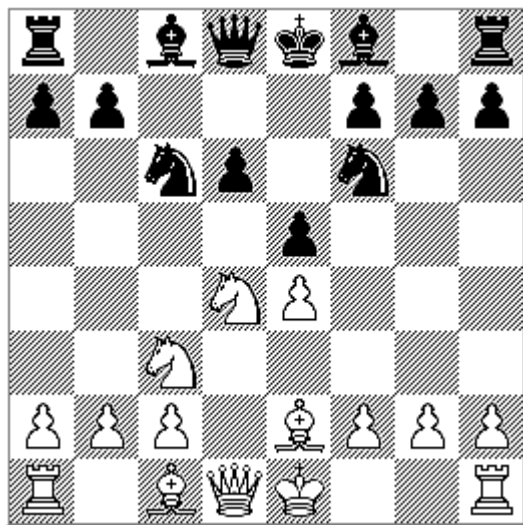
David,A (2435) - Lobron,E (2585) [B43]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (11), 1996

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 a6 5.Kc3 b5 6.Gd3 Gb7**  
7.0-0 d6 8.Be1 Kf6 9.a4 b4 10.Kd5 exd5 11.exd5+ Rd7 12.c4 g6  
13.a5 Gg7 14.Gf4 Rc8 15.Bc1 Kh5 16.c5 Mf6 17.cxd6+ Rd8 18.Mc2  
**1-0**

Gulde,J (1880) - Chuchelov,V (2550) [B41]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 a6 5.Ge2 Kf6 6.Kd2 Mc7**  
7.0-0 Gc5 8.K4b3 Ge7 9.f4 d6 10.e5 Kd5 11.Kf3 0-0 12.c4 Kb6  
13.Gd2 Kc6 14.Gc3 Kd7 15.Gd3 g6 16.exd6 Gxd6 17.Kg5 e5 18.f5  
Kf6 19.fxg6 fxg6 20.c5 Ge7 21.Gc4+ Rg7 22.Me1  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# VARIAN BOLES LAVSKY



Pembukaan Varian Boleslavsky dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c5**
- 2.Kf3 d6**
- 3.d4 cxd4**
- 4.Kxd4 Kf6**
- 5.Kc3 Kc6**
- 6.Ge2 e5**

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Varian Boleslavsky adalah:

Tischbierek,R (2490) - Lagunow,A (2420) [B58]  
Bad Woerishofen op Bad Woerishofen (8), 1996

**1.e4 c5 2.Kc3 Kc6 3.Kge2 d6 4.d4 cxd4 5.Kxd4 Kf6 6.Ge2 e5 7.Kf3 h6 8.0-0 Ge7 9.Be1 0-0 10.h3 Ge6 11.Gf1 Kb8 12.a4 Kbd7 13.a5 a6 14.b3 Bc8 15.Gb2 Be8 16.Kd2 Bc5 17.b4 Bc8 18.Gd3 d5 19.exd5 Gxd5 20.b5 axb5 21.Kxd5 Kxd5 22.Gxb5 Gb4 23.Ke4 Gxe1 24.Mxd5 Kc5 25.Mc4 Ka6 26.Mb3 Gb4 27.Gxa6 bxa6 28.Mxb4 Bxc2 29.Gc3 Md3 30.Be1 Be2 31.Bxe2 Mxe2 32.Rh2 Md3 33.f3 Me3 34.Gxe5 f6 35.Mc4+ Rh8 36.Gg3 1-0**

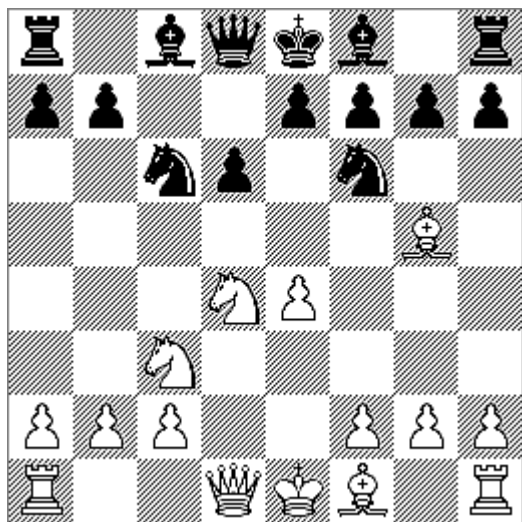
Kremer,M - Kalinin,A (2430) [B58]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (4), 1996

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 Kc6 6.Ge2 e5 7.Kf3 h6 8.0-0 Ge7 9.Be1 0-0 10.h3 Ge6 11.Gf1 Kb8 12.b3 a6 13.Kd5 Kxd5 14.exd5 Gf5 15.a4 a5 16.Ga3 Kd7 17.Gb5 Bc8 18.Bc1 Gg6 19.Be3 Kc5 20.Bc3 b6 21.Bc4 Gh5 22.g4 Gg6 23.c3 Bb8 24.Gxc5 bxc5 25.b4 e4 26.Kd2 Gg5 27.Me2 axb4 28.cxb4 cxb4 29.Bxb4 f5 30.Be1 Ma5 31.Beb1 Gxd2 32.Mxd2 fxg4 0-1**

Shirov,A (2695) - Huzman,A (2580) [B58]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (8), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 Kc6 6.Ge2 e5 7.Kf3 Ge7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Be1 a6 10.h3 ½-½**

# SERANGAN RICHTER-RAUZER



Pembukaan Serangan Richter-Rauzer dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c5**
- 2.Kf3 Kc6**
- 3.d4 cxd4**
- 4.Kxd4 Kf6**
- 5.Kc3 d6**
- 6.Gg5**

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Serangan Richter-Rauzer adalah:

Peng Xiaomin (2510) - Wang Zili (2525) [B65]  
Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (6), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 Kc6 6.Gg5 e6**  
 7.Md2 Ge7 8.0-0-0 0-0 9.f4 Kxd4 10.Mxd4 Ma5 11.Gc4 Gd7 12.e5  
 dxe5 13.fxe5 Gc6 14.Gd2 Kd7 15.Kd5 Md8 16.Kxe7+ Mxe7 17.Bhe1  
 Kb6 18.Gb3 Bfc8 19.Rb1 Gd5 20.Gb4 Mc7 21.Gd6 Mc6 22.Mf2  
 Ge4 23.Bd4 Gg6 24.Bf1 a5 25.a4 Kd5 26.g4 b5 27.h4 bxa4 28.Bxa4  
 Mb5 29.h5 Bxc2 30.Gxc2 Gxc2+ 31.Mxc2 Mxf1+ 32.Ra2 h6 33.Mc6  
 Ba6 34.Mc8+ Rh7 35.Mc2+ Rg8 36.Mc8+ Rh7 37.Mc2+ g6 38.hxg6+  
 fxg6 39.Mc8 Mb5 40.Bc4 Ba7 41.b3 Bb7 **0-1**

Wahls,M (2550) - Anka,E (2410) [B67]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

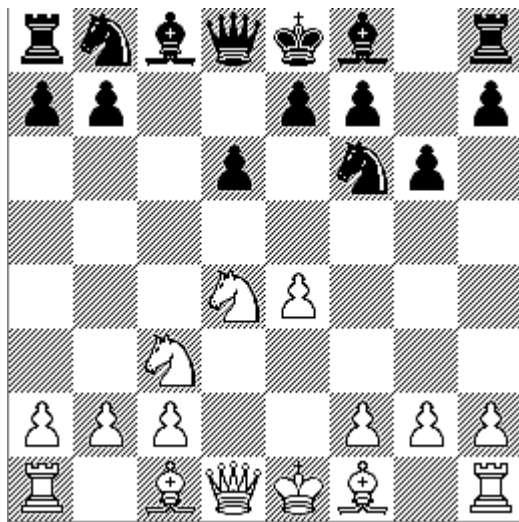
**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 d6 6.Gg5 e6**  
 7.Md2 a6 8.0-0-0 Gd7 9.f4 h6 10.Gh4 g5 11.fxg5 Kg4 12.Ge2 Kge5  
 13.Kxc6 Gxc6 14.g3 Kg6 15.Bhf1 Ge7 16.gxh6 Kxh4 17.gxh4 Gf8  
 18.Md4 Bh7 19.Kd5 Gxh6+ 20.Rb1 Gg7 21.Kf6+ Gxf6 22.Bxf6 Mc7  
 23.e5 d5 24.h5 0-0-0 25.h6 Bdh8 26.Mf4 Gb5 27.Gh5 Ge8 28.Ge2  
 Gb5 29.Gg4 Ge8 30.Bxd5 Mc6 31.Bd3 Mh1+ 32.Bd1 Mc6 33.Gf3  
 Mb5 34.Ge4 Me2 35.Be1 Bxh6 36.Bxh6 Bxh6 37.Mxh6 Mxe4 38.Mf8  
 Mc6 39.h4 Rc7 40.h5 Gd7 41.Md6+ **1-0**

Sawatzki,F (2245) - Lerner,K (2605) [B66]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 Kc6 6.Gg5 e6**  
 7.Md2 a6 8.0-0-0 h6 9.Ge3 Gd7 10.f3 b5 11.Kxc6 Gxc6 12.g4 Mc7  
 13.Bg1 Kd7 14.Bg3 Ge7 15.g5 hxg5 16.Gxg5 Kf6 17.Bh3 Bxh3  
 18.Gxh3 b4 19.Ke2 Ma5 20.Gxf6 gxf6 21.Rb1 0-0-0 22.Kd4 Gb7  
 23.Kb3 Mb6 24.c4 Rb8 25.Be1 a5 26.Gf1 f5 27.exf5 e5 28.Me2 a4  
 29.Kd2 Gg5 30.Bd1 Ge3 31.Ke4 Gd4 32.h4 Bh8 33.Mh2 Gc8 34.f6  
 Gb7 35.Gd3 d5 36.cxd5 Gxd5 37.Kg5 Mxf6 38.Mg3 Ra7 39.Ge4  
 Gxe4+ 40.fxe4 a3 41.Kf3 Bg8 42.Mh3 Bd8 43.Kxd4 exd4 44.Mb3  
 Me7 45.e5 axb2 46.Bf1 Bd7 47.Ma4+ Rb8 48.Bf6 Mxe5 49.Mxb4+  
 Bb7 50.Mf8+ Ra7 51.Ma3+  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$



# VARIAN NAGA



Pembukaan Varian Naga dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c5**
- 2.Kf3 d6**
- 3.d4 cxd4**
- 4.Kxd4 Kf6**
- 5.Kc3 g6**

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Varian Naga adalah:

Rechlis,G (2490) - Glienke,M (2345) [B74]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (7), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 g6 6.Ge2 Gg7**  
**7.0-0 0-0 8.Ge3 Kc6 9.Kb3 Ge6 10.f4 Ka5 11.Rh1 Gc4 12.e5 Ke8**

13.Be1 Gxe2 14.Mxe2 Kc6 15.Bad1 Mb8 16.Gf2 Mc8 17.Kd4 dxe5  
18.Kxc6 bxc6 19.fxe5 Kc7 20.b3 Ke6 21.Ka4 Mc7 22.Kc5 Kf4  
23.Mf3 Kd5 24.c4 Kb6 25.Gg3 Mc8 26.h3 Mf5 27.Mxf5 gxf5 28.Gh4  
Bfe8 29.Bd3 Bac8 30.a4 Bcd8 31.Bxd8 Bxd8 32.Gxe7 Be8 33.Gd6  
Kc8 34.Kd3 f6 35.exf6 Bxe1+ 36.Kxe1 Gxf6 37.Gc5 Rf7 38.Rg1  
Re6 39.Rf2 Gh4+ 40.Re2 Gg3 41.Kf3 **1-0**

Zibura,N (1880) - Mueller,M [B70]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (7), 1995

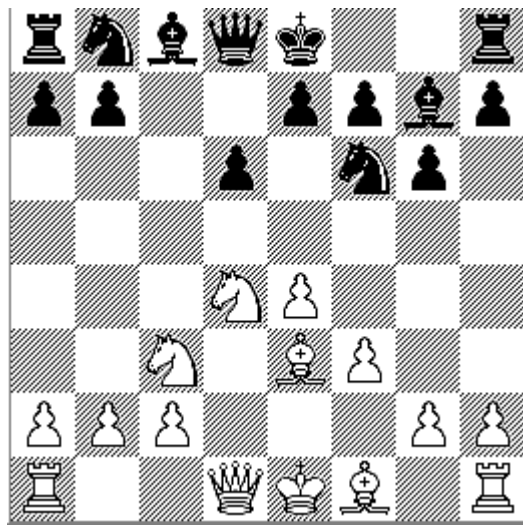
**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 g6** 6.Gg5 Gg7  
7.Md2 Kc6 8.Kb3 a5 9.a4 Ge6 10.Kc1 0-0 11.Gb5 Bc8 12.K1e2  
Kb4 13.Kg3 d5 14.Gd3 dxe4 15.Kgxe4 Kxd3+ 16.cxd3 Kd5 17.Kxd5  
Gxd5 18.0-0 Be8 19.Bac1 Gc6 20.Kc3 Md7 21.Bfe1 Bcd8 22.Be2  
Mg4 23.Ke4 Gxa4 24.h3 Mf5 25.Bc5 Md7 26.Mxa5 Gc6 27.Bcc2  
Ba8 28.Md2 Ba1+ 29.Rh2 Ge5+ 30.f4 Gg7 31.Kc5 Bh1+ 32.Rg3  
[32.Rxh1 Mxh3+ 33.Rg1 Gd4+ 34.Be3 Mh1+ (34...Gxe3+ 35.Mxe3  
Mxe3+) ] 32...Mf5 33.Bxe7 h6 34.Bxe8+ Gxe8 35.Me3 hxg5  
36.Mxe8+ Rh7 37.Me4 gxf4+ 38.Rf2 Mg5 39.Mf3 Gd4+ 40.Re2  
Gxc5 **0-1**

Peters,S - Di Paolo,M (1885) [B70]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 g6** 6.g3 Gg7  
7.Gg5 Kc6 8.Kxc6 bxc6 9.Md2 Bb8 10.Bb1 Ma5 11.Gg2 Ga6 12.Ke2  
Mxd2+ 13.Rxd2 Kg4 14.h3 Ke5 15.b3 c5 16.c4 Gb7 17.Kc3 h6  
18.Ge3 e6 19.f4 Kc6 20.Bbc1 Re7 21.Bhd1 Gd4 22.Re2 Bhd8 23.Rf2  
a5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SISTEM RAUZER (NAGA MODERN)



Pembukaan Sistem Rauzer dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c5**
- 2.Kf3 d6**
- 3.d4 cxd4**
- 4.Kxd4 Kf6**
- 5.Kc3 g6**
- 6.Ge3 Gg7**
- 7.f3**

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Sistem Rauzer adalah:

Liang Jinrong (2450) - Alterman,B (2595) [B76]  
Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (6), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 g6 6.Ge3 Gg7 7.f3 0-0 8.Md2 Kc6 9.0-0-0 d5 10.Me1 e5 11.Kxc6 bxc6 12.exd5 Kxd5 13.Gc4 Ge6 14.Ke4 Mc7 15.Gc5 Bfd8 16.g4 Kf4 17.Gxe6 Kxe6 18.Me3 Bd5 19.c4 Bxc5 20.Kxc5 Mb6 21.b4 Mxb4 22.Kxe6 Mxc4+ 23.Rd2 Mxa2+ 24.Re1 Mxe6 25.Rf2 Gf6 26.Bd2 Gd8 27.Rg2 Gb6 28.Me4 Gd4 29.Bc2 Bc8 30.Bb1 c5 31.Bb5 Rg7 32.Mb7 h5 33.Me4 hxg4 34.Mxg4 Mxg4+ 35.fxg4 c4 36.g5 c3 37.Rf3 Bc4 38.Bb7 Gb6 39.Be7 Bf4+ 40.Re2 Gd4 41.Rd3 Bg4 42.Bc1 Bxg5 43.Bf1 Bf5 44.Bxf5 gxf5 45.Bc7 a5 46.Bc6 f4 47.h4 f3 48.h5 f2 49.h6+ Rh8 50.Re2 Rh7 51.Ba6 c2 52.Bc6 a4 53.Bxc2 a3 54.Ba2 Gb2 55.Rxf2 Rxh6 0-1**

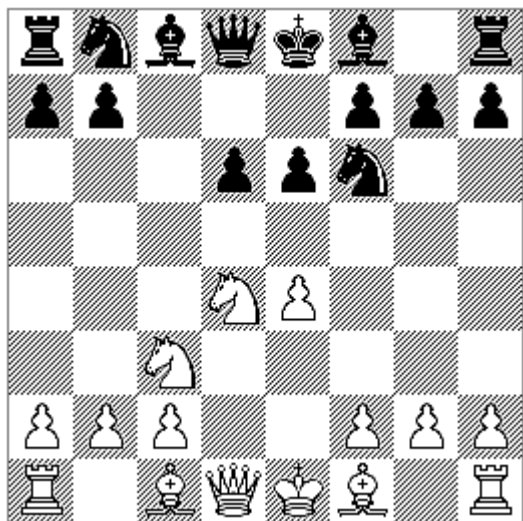
Klovans,J (2485) - Glienke,M (2345) [B77]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 g6 6.Ge3 Gg7 7.f3 0-0 8.Md2 Kc6 9.Gc4 Kxd4 10.Gxd4 Ge6 11.Gb3 Ma5 12.0-0-0 Bfc8 13.Rb1 b5 14.Bhe1 Gxb3 15.cxb3 b4 16.Kd5 Kxd5 17.Gxg7 Rxg7 18.exd5 Bc7 19.Be4 Bb8 20.Bh4 h5 21.g4 hxg4 22.Mh6+ Rf6 23.fxg4 e5 24.Bf1+ Re7 25.Mg5+ Rd7 26.Bxf7+ Rc8 27.Bh8+ Rb7 28.Bxb8+ Rxb8 29.Md8+ Rb7 30.h4 1-0**

Leko,P (2625) - Tiviakov,S (2625) [B76]  
Wijk Wijk (9), 1996

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 g6 6.Ge3 Gg7 7.f3 Kc6 8.Md2 0-0 9.0-0-0 d5 10.exd5 Kxd5 11.Kxc6 bxc6 12.Gd4 e5 13.Gc5 Ge6 14.Ke4 Be8 15.h4 Kf4 16.g3 Mxd2+ 17.Bxd2 Kd5 18.g4 Kf6 19.Gd3 Kd7 20.Ge3 Kb6 21.b3 Kd5 22.Gc5 a5 23.a4 Kf4 24.Kd6 Beb8 25.Gc4 Gd5 26.Gxd5 ½-½**

# SISTEM SCHEVENINGEN



Pembukaan Sistem Scheveningen dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c5**
- 2.Kf3 d6**
- 3.d4 cxd4**
- 4.Kxd4 Kf6**
- 5.Kc3 e6**

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Sistem Scheveningen adalah:

Hoppe,F (1905) - Pfeiffer,J [B80]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 e6 6.Ge3 a6**

7.f3 Ge7 8.Md2 Mc7 9.Gd3 Kc6 10.Kxc6 Mxc6 11.0-0 0-0 12.Ke2 b5 13.Bac1 Gb7 14.c4 bxc4 15.Gxc4 Md7 16.Bfd1 e5 17.Kc3 Bfc8 18.Kd5 Kxd5 19.Gxd5 Bxc1 20.Bxc1 Bc8 21.Gc4 g6 22.b3 Rg7 23.Gh6+ Rg8 24.Bd1 Mc7 25.g4 Bd8 26.Rg2 Mc8 27.Rg3 Gf8 28.Gg5 Bd7 29.Bc1 Ma8 30.Bd1 Rg7 31.h4 Gc6 32.a4 Bc7 33.Gh6+ Rg8 34.Gxf8 Mxf8 35.Mxd6 Mxd6 36.Bxd6 Gxa4 37.Bxa6 Gd7 38.Ba5 Rg7 39.Bxe5 **1-0**

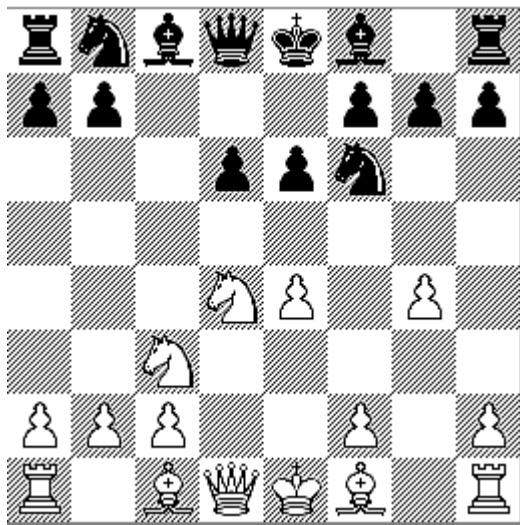
Klovans,J (2485) - Kharitonov,A (2550) [B85]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (5), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 e6** 6.Ge2 Ge7 7.0-0 a6 8.a4 0-0 9.f4 Mc7 10.Rh1 b6 11.Gf3 Gb7 12.e5 dxe5 13.fxe5 Kfd7 14.Gxb7 Mxb7 15.Gf4 Kc6 16.Mf3 Bac8 17.Bad1 Rh8 18.Mh5 Kxd4 19.Bxd4 f5 20.Bfd1 Bc7 21.B4d3 g6 22.Mh6 Bf7 23.Mh3 Gf8 24.Me3 Rg8 25.B3d2 b5 26.axb5 axb5 27.Ke2 Kc5 28.Kd4 b4 29.Kf3 Ke4 30.Bd8 Bxc2 31.Ba1 Mc7 32.Baa8 Kf2+ 33.Rg1 Kg4 34.Md4 Bc1+ **0-1**

Xie Jun (2540) - Ye Jiangchuan (2550) [B83]  
 Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (3), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 e6 5.Ge2 Kf6** 6.Kc3 d6 7.0-0 Ge7 8.Ge3 0-0 9.f4 e5 10.Kb3 exf4 11.Gxf4 Ge6 12.Rh1 d5 ½-½

# SERANGAN KERES



Pembukaan Serangan Keres dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c5**
- 2.Kf3 d6**
- 3.d4 cxd4**
- 4.Kxd4 Kf6**
- 5.Kc3 e6**
- 6.g4**

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Serangan Keres adalah:

Ye Jiangchuan (2550) - Boensch,U (2560) [B81]  
Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (2), 1995  
[Baburin]

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 e6 6.g4** h6 7.h4  
a6 8.Gg2 Kfd7 9.g5 hxg5 10.Gxg5 Mb6 11.Kb3 Kc5 12.Me2 Kxb3  
13.cxb3! Kc6 14.0-0-0 Gd7 15.Rb1 Ge7 16.Ge3 Ma5 17.h5 b5 18.f4  
b4 19.Ka4 Bb8 20.e5 d5 21.Bc1 Mb5 22.Md2 d4 23.Gf2 0-0 24.Bhg1  
Bfc8 25.Ge4 Gf8 26.Gh4 Ke7 27.Bce1 Kf5 28.Gf6 Rh7 29.Mg2 Gc6  
30.Gxf5+ exf5 31.Mg5 Ge4+ 32.Ra1 Me8 33.Gxg7 Bc6 34.Bxe4  
fxe4 35.Gf6 Bc1+ 36.Bxc1 Md7 37.Kc5 Bc8 38.Bg1 Gh6 39.Kxd7  
Gxg5 40.fxg5 d3 41.g6+ **1-0**

Wahls,M (2550) - Goletiani,R (2165) [B81]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

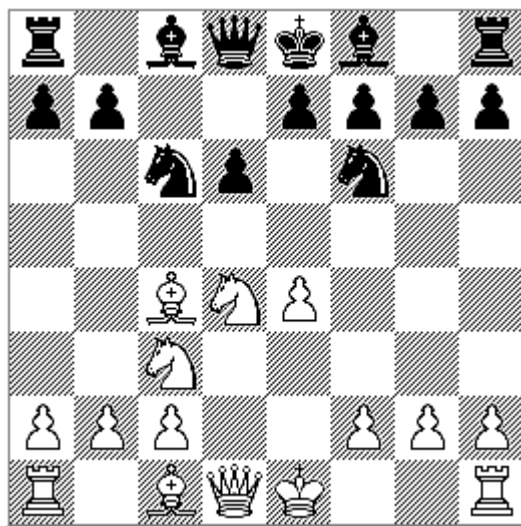
**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 d6 6.g4 e5**  
7.Gb5+ Gd7 8.Gxd7+ Kbx d7 9.Kf5 d5 10.exd5 g6 11.Kg3 h6 12.0-0  
Gg7 13.a4 0-0 14.a5 Bc8 15.Ge3 Bc4 16.f3 Mb8 17.Md2 Rh7 18.b3  
Bd4 19.Gxd4 exd4 20.Kce2 Kxd5 21.Kxd4 Me5 22.Bad1 Ke3 23.Bfe1  
Be8 24.Kf1 Mxd4 25.Mxd4 Gxd4 26.Bxd4 Kxc2 27.Bxe8 Kxd4  
28.Kd2 Kc6 29.Kc4 Rg7 30.Bc8 Rf6 31.a6 Kce5 32.Kxe5 **1-0**

Polgar,J (2630) - Salov,V (2715) [B81]  
Dos Hermanas Dos Hermanas (6), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 d6 6.g4** h6 7.h4  
Kc6 8.Bg1 d5 9.Gb5 Gd7 10.exd5 Kxd5 11.Kxd5 exd5 12.Me2+  
Me7 13.Ge3 Kxd4 14.Gxd7+ Rxd7 15.Gxd4 Mxe2+ 16.Rxe2 f6  
17.Bad1 Bc8 18.Gc3 Rc6 19.Bd3 Gc5 20.Bgd1 Bce8+ 21.Rf3 h5  
22.Bxd5 hxg4+ 23.Rxg4 Gxf2 24.Bd6+ Rc7 25.Bd7+ Rc8 26.h5 Be3  
27.B1d3 Bg3+ 28.Bxg3 Rxd7 29.Bg2 Gc5 30.Be2 b5 31.Gd2 Gd4  
32.Gf4 Gc5 33.c3 a6 34.b4 Ge7 35.Be3 f5+ 36.Rxf5 Bxh5+ 37.Rg6  
Bd5 38.Rxg7 Bf5 39.Be4 Gd6 40.Gxd6 Rxd6 41.c4 Bf2 42.cxb5  
axb5 43.Bd4+ Re6 44.Bd8 Bxa2 45.Bb8 Bg2+ 46.Rh6  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$



# SOZIN



Pembukaan Sozin dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c5**
- 2.Kf3 d6**
- 3.d4 cxd4**
- 4.Kxd4 Kf6**
- 5.Kc3 Kc6**
- 6.Gc4**

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Sozin adalah:

Ganbold,O (2285) - Krakops,M (2525) [B89]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 Kc6 6.Gc4 e6**  
 7.Ge3 Ge7 8.Me2 0-0 9.0-0 a6 10.a4 Bb8 11.Kxc6 bxc6 12.e5 dxe5  
 13.a5 Kd5 14.Gd2 Kb4 15.Ge3 c5 16.Ka4 Mc7 17.Kb6 Gb7 18.c3  
 Mc6 19.f4 Kd5 20.Gxd5 exd5 21.fxe5 Bbd8 22.Ba4 Me6 23.Mf2 f6  
 24.exf6 Bxf6 25.Bf4 Bdf8 26.Md2 Bxf4 27.Gxf4 Gd8 28.Be1 Mc6  
 29.Ge5 h6 30.b4 cxb4 31.cxb4 Gxb6+ 32.axb6 Mxb6+ 33.Gd4 Mg6  
 34.h3 Rh7 35.Be3 Bf7 36.Rh2 Gc8 37.Bg3 Md6 38.Mc3 Gf5 39.Gxg7  
 Gg6 40.Ge5 Me6 41.Gd4 Md7 42.Mc5 Bf4 43.Mb6 Mf7 44.Ge5 Bf5  
 45.Md6 h5 46.Bc3 Me8 47.Bc7+ Bf7 48.Bxf7+ Mxf7 49.Mxa6 Me7  
 50.Gd6 Md7 51.Mb6 Ge4 52.Ge5 Me7 53.Mb8 Mg5 54.Mh8+ Rg6  
 55.Mg7+ Rf5 56.Mxg5+ Rxg5 57.b5 **1-0**

Thoren,P (2185) - Zontakh,A (2460) [B57]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (8), 1995

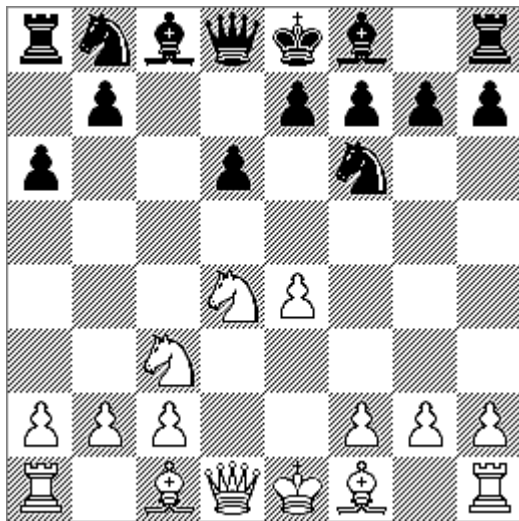
**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 d6 6.Gc4**  
 Mb6 7.Kde2 e6 8.Gb3 Ge7 9.0-0 0-0 10.Gg5 Ka5 11.Kg3 h6 12.Ge3  
 Mc7 13.Kb5 Mb8 14.f4 b6 15.Bf2 Gb7 16.Kc3 b5 17.Kxb5 Kxe4  
 18.Kxe4 Gxe4 19.Kc3 Gg6 20.Gd4 Mb7 21.Mg4 Kc6 22.Ge3 Gf6  
 23.Baf1 Ke7 24.Bd2 Bad8 25.Mf3 d5 26.Gd4 Gxd4+ 27.Bxd4 Kf5  
 28.Bd2 Kd6 29.Bfd1 a5 30.Bd4 Me7 31.Mf2 Bb8 32.Be1 Mc7 33.Rh1  
 Bb4 34.Bxb4 axb4 35.Kd1 Bc8 36.Be2 Ke4 37.Me3 d4 38.Mxd4  
 Mxf4 39.Mg1 Gh5 40.Be1 Gxd1 41.Bxe4 Mxe4 42.Mxd1 Bc5 43.a4  
 bxa3 44.bxa3 Bf5 **0-1**

Dgebuadze,A (2435) - Rechlis,G (2490) [B89]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 Kc6 6.Gc4 e6**  
 7.Ge3 Ge7 8.Me2 a6 9.0-0 0-0 Mc7 10.Bhg1 Ka5 11.Gd3 b5 12.g4 b4  
 13.Kb1 d5 14.Kd2 Gb7 15.f3 dxe4 16.fxe4 Kd7 17.Rb1 Gc5 18.g5  
 Mb6 19.K2f3 Kc6 20.Mf2 Kxd4 21.Kxd4 Bd8 22.h4 0-0 23.h5 Ke5  
 24.Kf5 Gxe3 25.Kxe3 Bd7 26.h6 Bfd8 27.hxg7 Kxd3 28.cxd3 Bxd3  
 29.Bdf1“ B3d7“ 30.g6 hxg6 31.Bg4 Md4 32.Bh4 Rxg7? 33.Ra1??  
 Bh8?? 34.Bf4 Bf8 35.Bf6 Gxe4 36.Mf4 e5 37.Bxg6+! Gxg6 38.Mf6+  
 Rg8 39.Bh1 Gh5 40.Mg5+ Gg6 41.Mf6 Gh5 42.Mg5+ Gg6 43.Mf6  
 Gh7  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# VARIAN NAJDORF



Pembukaan Varian Najdorf dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c5**
- 2.Kf3 d6**
- 3.d4 cxd4**
- 4.Kxd4 Kf6**
- 5.Kc3 a6**

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Varian Najdorf adalah:

Shirov,A (2695) - Van Wely,L (2585) [B84]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (3), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 a6 6.Ge2 e6**  
**7.Ge3 Mc7 8.Md2 b5 9.f3 Kbd7 10.a3 h5 11.0-0 Gb7 12.Bad1 Ge7**

13.Gg5 0-0 14.Rh1 Bfe8 15.Gd3 d5 16.exd5 Kxd5 17.Gxe7 Bxe7  
18.Mg5 Me5 19.Mh4 Mf6 20.Mxf6 K7xf6 21.Kxd5 Kxd5 22.Bfe1  
Kb6 23.c3 Gd5 24.Rg1 g6 25.Rf2 e5 26.Bd2 Ka4 27.Gf1 Kb6 28.Kc2  
Gc4 29.Ke3 Gb3 30.g4 h4 31.g5 Ge6 32.Kg2 h3 33.Kh4 Gb3 34.Gxh3  
Kc4 35.Bde2 Bd8 36.f4 Gd1 37.Be4 Kxb2 38.Rg1 Bd3 39.Gf1 Bxc3  
40.f5 Gc2 41.f6 Be8 42.Bxe5 Bxe5 43.Bxe5 Bxa3 44.Be8+ Rh7  
45.Bf8 Gb3 46.Kf3 Ba4 47.Ke5 Be4 48.Kxf7 Bg4+ 49.Rf2 Gxf7  
50.Bxf7+ Rg8 51.Bg7+ Rf8 52.Bxg6 Bf4+ 53.Re1 Be4+ 54.Rd2 Kc4+  
55.Gxc4 Bxc4 56.Bh6 **1-0**

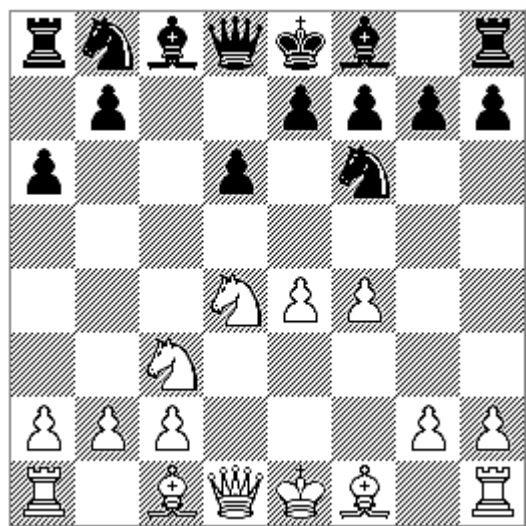
Heins,T (1660) - Virnik,E (1900) [B84]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (6), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 a6** 6.Ge2 e6  
7.Ge3 Mc7 8.0-0 b5 9.a3 Gb7 10.f3 Ge7 11.Md2 Kbd7 12.g4 Ke5  
13.Bae1 0-0 14.g5 Kfd7 15.f4 Kc4 16.Gxc4 Mxc4 17.f5 e5 18.b3  
Mc7 19.f6 exd4 20.fxe7 Bfe8 21.Gxd4 Bxe7 22.Bf4 d5 23.Bh4 Bae8  
24.Md1 dxe4 25.Mh5 Kf8 26.Be3 Md6 27.Ke2 Mg6 28.Kf4 Mxh5  
29.Kxh5 Ke6 30.Kf6+ gxf6 31.gxf6 Bd7 32.Bg3+ Rh8 33.Bgh3 Kg5  
**0-1**

Xie Jun (2540) - Stangl,M (2560) [B90]  
Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (8), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 a6** 6.Ge3 e5  
7.Kf3 Mc7 8.a4 Ge7 9.a5 0-0 10.Ge2 Kbd7 11.0-0 b5 12.axb6 Kxb6  
13.Kd2 Gb7 14.Gxb6 Mxb6 15.Kc4 Mc5 16.Gd3 a5 17.Md2 d5  
18.exd5 Kxd5 19.Bxa5 Bxa5 20.Ke4 Mb4 21.Kxa5 Mxb2 22.Kc4  
Mb4 23.c3 Ma4 24.Kxe5 Ma5 25.c4 Kb4 26.c5 Gxe4 27.Gxe4 Mxc5  
28.Kd7 Bd8 29.g3 Md6 30.Mxd6 Gxd6  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SISTEM DENGAN 6 F4



Pembukaan Varian Najdorf mempunyai sub-varian Sistem dengan 6 f4 yang dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c5
- 2.Kf3 d6
- 3.d4 cxd4
- 4.Kxd4 Kf6
- 5.Kc3 a6
- 6.f4

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Varian Najdorf dengan sub-varian Sistem dengan 6 f4 adalah:

Dvoiryrs,S (2580) - Baginskaite,K (2240) [B93]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (6), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 a6 6.f4** e5 7.Kf3  
 Kbd7 8.a4 Ge7 9.Gd3 0-0 10.0-0 Kc5 11.Rh1 exf4 12.Gxf4 Gg4  
 13.Md2 Bc8 14.Ge3 Gh5 15.Kd4 Kg4 16.Gf4 Ke6 17.Kf5 Kxf4  
 18.Mxf4 Kf6 19.e5 dxe5 20.Mxe5 Be8 21.Kd5 Gc5 22.Mg3 Gg6  
 23.Kh6+ Rf8 24.Kxf6 gxf6 25.Bad1 Mb6 26.Mh4 Ge7 27.Gxg6 fxg6  
 28.Kg4 Rg7 29.Kxf6 Mxf6 30.Bxf6 Bcd8 31.Bdf1 Bd6 32.Bf7+ **1-0**

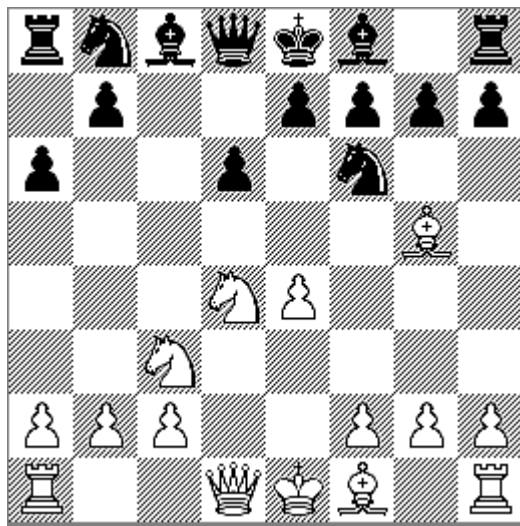
Polgar,S (2500) - De Firmian,N (2590) [B93]  
 San Francisco San Francisco (3), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 a6 6.f4** e5 7.Kf3  
 Kbd7 8.a4 Ge7 9.Gd3 0-0 10.0-0 exf4 11.Rh1 Kc5 12.Gxf4 Gd7  
 13.Ge3 Bc8 14.Me1 Be8 15.a5 h6 16.b4 Kxd3 17.cxd3 Ge6 18.Ka4  
 Gf8 19.Kb6 Bc7 20.Md2 Kd7 21.Kd4 Ke5 22.Bac1 Kc6 23.Kxc6  
 bxc6 24.d4 Gg4 25.d5 cxd5 26.Mxd5 Ge2 27.Bf2 Gb5 28.Be1 Mh4  
 29.Mf5 Mxe4 30.Mxe4 Bxe4 31.Kd5 Bcc4 32.Bef1 Bxb4 33.Kxb4  
 Gxf1 34.Bxf1 Bxb4 35.g3 Bb5 36.Gd2 Ge7 37.Bc1 Gg5 38.Bc8+  
 Rh7 39.Gc3 Bc5 40.Bxc5 dxc5 41.Rg2 Rg6 42.g4 Gf6 43.Ge1 Gd4  
 44.Rf3 f5 **0-1**

Tiviakov,S (2625) - Topalov,V (2630) [B93]  
 Linares Linares (13), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 a6 6.f4** Kbd7  
 7.a4 g6 8.Gd3 Gg7 9.Kf3 0-0 10.0-0 Kc5 11.Me1 b6 12.Gd2 Gb7  
 13.b4 Kxd3 14.cxd3 Bc8 15.Bc1 e6 16.Rh1 Kd7 17.f5 Ke5 18.Kxe5  
 Gxe5 19.Gh6 Be8 20.fxg6 hxg6 21.Mf2 f5 22.d4 Gg7 23.Gxg7 Rxg7  
 24.d5 Bc4 25.dxe6 Gxe4 26.Kxe4 Bxe4 27.Bc6 B8xe6 28.Bxb6 Mf6  
 29.Bxa6 Bxb4 30.a5 Md4 31.h3 Mxf2 32.Bxf2 Ba4 33.Bd2 Ba1+  
 34.Rh2 Rh6 35.Bdxd6  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SISTEM DENGAN Gg5



Pembukaan Varian Najdorf mempunyai sub-varian Sistem dengan Gg5 yang dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c5
- 2.Kf3 d6
- 3.d4 cxd4
- 4.Kxd4 Kf6
- 5.Kc3 a6
- 6.Gg5

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Varian Najdorf dengan sub-varian Sistem dengan Gg5 adalah:

Peng Xiaomin (2510) - Ye Jiangchuan (2550) [B99]  
Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (8), 1995

1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 a6 6.Gg5 e6  
 7.f4 Ge7 8.Mf3 Mc7 9.0-0-0 Kbd7 10.Gd3 b5 11.Bhe1 Gb7 12.Mh3  
 Kc5 13.a3 0-0-0 14.f5 e5 15.Kf3 Rb8 16.Gxf6 Gxf6 17.g4 h6 18.Rb1  
 Bc8 19.Mg2 Mb6 20.Gf1 Bhd8 21.Kd5 Gxd5 22.Bxd5 b4 23.axb4  
 Mxb4 24.c3 Ma4 25.Me2 Bd7 26.Mc4 Mc6 27.Rc2 Bb7 28.Ba1 Mb6  
 29.b4 Bc6 30.Ba2 Ka4 31.Bxa4 Bxc4 32.Gxc4 Bc7 33.Rb3 Mf2  
 34.Gxa6 Ba7 35.Kd2 Me1 36.Rc2 Gg5 37.b5 Bc7 38.Bxd6 Bxc3+  
 39.Rxc3 Mc1+ 40.Rb3 Md1+ 41.Rb2 Mxa4 42.Bb6+ Ra7 43.Bb7+  
 Ra8 44.Kb3 Ge3 45.b6 Gd4+ 46.Kxd4 Mxd4+ 47.Rb3 Mxe4 48.Bxf7  
 Me3+ 49.Rb4 Mxb6+ 50.Gb5 Md6+ 51.Ra5 e4 52.Bd7 Mf6 53.h4  
 e3 54.g5 hxg5 55.hxg5 Mxf5 56.Bxg7 Me5 57.Bf7 e2 **0-1**

Miersch,M (2095) - Novikov,I (2580) [B95]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

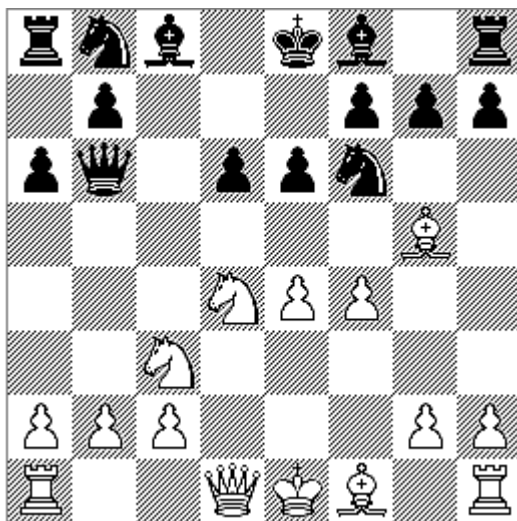
1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 a6 6.Gg5 e6  
 7.Md2 Ge7 8.Ge2 Mc7 9.0-0-0 Kbd7 10.f4 b5 11.Gf3 Gb7 12.Bhe1  
 h6 13.Gh4 b4 14.Kb1 Bc8 15.e5 dxe5 16.Gxb7 Mxb7 17.fxe5 Kd5  
 18.Gxe7 Kxe7 19.a3 a5 20.Me2 Kc5 21.axb4 axb4 22.Kd2 0-0 23.g4  
 Bfd8 24.K2b3 Ma7 25.Rb1 Ba8 26.Mc4 Kxb3 27.Kxb3 Ma2+ 28.Rc1  
**0-1**

Ziatdinov,R (2475) - Dao Thien Hai (2535) [B96]  
 Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (4), 1996

1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 a6 6.Gg5 e6 7.f4  
 Gd7 8.Mf3 Kc6 9.0-0-0 Mc7 10.Gxf6 gxf6 11.f5 0-0-0 12.fxe6 fxe6  
 13.Mxf6 Ge7 14.Mf2 Bhf8 15.Kf3 Ke5 16.Ge2 Gf6 17.Ma7 Mc5  
 18.Mxc5+ dxc5 19.Kxe5 Gxe5 20.Gf3 Rc7 21.Ke2 Bf6 22.c3 Bdf8  
 23.Rc2 Gc6 24.Kc1 c4 25.Bde1 Bf4 26.h3 Bh4 27.Be3 Gf4 28.Be2  
 $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$



# VARIAN BIDAK DIRACUN



Pembukaan Varian Najdorf mempunyai sub-varian Sistem dengan Gg5. Sistem dengan Gg5 mempunyai sub-sub varian Varian Bidak Diracun, yang dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c5
- 2.Kf3 d6
- 3.d4 cxd4
- 4.Kxd4 Kf6
- 5.Kc3 a6
- 6.Gg5 e6
- 7.f4 Mb6

Contoh permainan dengan pembukaan Varian Bidak Diracun adalah:

Fritz 5.00 - Rebel9 [B97]

2h/40+1h/20+1h/Rest Hamburg (19), 10.11.1997

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 a6 6.Gg5 e6 7.f4 Mb6 8.Md2 Mxb2 9.Bb1 Ma3 10.Ge2 Kbd7 11.0-0 Ge7 12.Bf3 Mc5 13.Be3 b5 14.a4 b4 15.Ka2 a5 16.c3 Gb7 17.Gf3 d5 18.e5 Ke4 19.Gxe4 Gxg5 20.fxg5 dxe4 21.cxb4 Mxe5 22.bxa5 Kc5 23.Mc3 0-0 24.Kb3 Kd7 25.Mxe5 Kxe5 26.Kc3 Kc4 27.Bee1 e3 28.Kd4 Kxa5 29.Bxe3 Bfd8 30.Bb4 Bac8 31.Kce2 Bd5 32.h4 e5 33.Kf5 Bd7 34.Bc3 Bxc3 35.Kxc3 g6 36.Kh6+ Rf8 37.Bb5 Kc4 38.Kg4 Bc7 39.Kf6 Kd6 40.Bb3 Bc4 41.a5 Rg7 42.Kb5 Ke4 43.Ka3 Bc1+ 44.Rh2 Gc6 45.Kxe4 Gxe4 46.Be3 Ga8 47.Bxe5 Bc3 48.Kb5 Bc2 49.Be7 Bxg2+ 50.Rh3 Ba2 51.Ba7 Gd5 52.Rg3 h5 53.Kc7 Gc6 54.Ke6+ Rg8 55.Kd8 Gd5 56.Rf4 Ba4+ 57.Re5 Gb3 58.Kb7 Bxh4 59.Ba8+ Rh7 60.Kc5 Bb4 61.a6 Bb5 62.Rd4 Bb4+ 63.Re3 Bg4 64.Bd8 Bxg5 65.a7 Gd5 66.Bxd5 Bg3+ 67.Rf4 Ba3 68.Bd7 Rh6 69.Bxf7 h4 70.Kd3 Ba4+ 71.Rf3 g5 72.Ke5 Ba3+ 73.Re4 Ba4+ 74.Rf5 Bf4+ 75.Re6 Ba4 76.Kc6 Rh5 77.Bf3 Ba6 78.Rf5 Ba2 79.Bc3 Bf2+ 80.Re4 Ba2 81.Bd3 Be2+ 82.Rf3 Ba2 83.Bd8 Ba3+ 84.Re4 6.31/15 0 **1-0****

Tkachiev,V (2605) - Gelfand,B (2685) [B97]

Biel Biel (11), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 a6 6.Gg5 e6 7.f4 Mb6 8.Md2 Mxb2 9.Bb1 Ma3 10.f5 Kc6 11.fxe6 fxe6 12.Kxc6 bxc6 13.Ge2 Ge7 14.0-0 0-0 15.Bb3 Mc5+ 16.Ge3 Me5 17.Gf4 Mc5+ 18.Ge3 Me5 19.Gd4 Ma5 20.Gb6 ½-½**

Short,N (2655) - Kasparov,G (2805) [B97]

Novgorod Novgorod (8), 1995

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 a6 6.Gg5 e6 7.f4 Mb6 8.Md2 Mxb2 9.Bb1 Ma3 10.f5 Kc6 11.fxe6 fxe6 12.Kxc6 bxc6 13.Ge2 Ge7 14.0-0 0-0 15.Bb3 Mc5+ 16.Ge3 Me5 17.Gd4 Ma5 18.Gb6 Me5 ½-½**

Ivanchuk,V (2735) - Topalov,V (2700) [B97]

Dos Hermanas Dos Hermanas (1), 1996

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 a6 6.Gg5 e6 7.f4 Mb6 8.a3 Kc6 9.Kb3 Ge7 10.Mf3 Mc7 11.Ge2 Bb8 12.Mg3 h6 13.Gh4 0-0 14.0-0 b5 15.Rh1 Kd7 16.Gxe7 Kxe7 17.Bad1 e5 18.fxe5 dxe5 19.Kd4 Kb6 20.Gh5 f6 21.b3 Rh8 22.h3 Bb7 23.Kde2 Ge6 24.Me3 Bbb8 25.Bd3 Gg8 26.Gg4 Gh7 27.Bfd1 f5 28.exf5 Kxf5 29.Gxf5 Gxf5 30.B3d2 Gh7 31.Ke4 Bbd8 32.K2c3 Bxd2 33.Bxd2 Kd7 34.Rh2 Mb7 35.Bd6 Bc8 36.Md2 Gxe4 37.Bxd7 Mc6 38.Kxe4 Mxe4 39.Bxg7 Rxg7 40.Md7+ Rf6 41.Mxc8 Mf4+ 42.Rg1 Me3+ 43.Rf1 Mf4+ ½-½**

Rebel9 - Fritz 5.00 [B97]

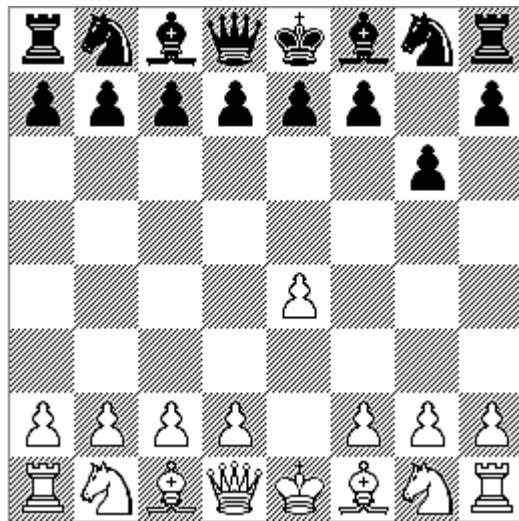
2h/40+1h/20+1h/Rest Hamburg (20), 11.11.1997

**1.e4 c5 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 a6 6.Gg5 e6 7.f4 Mb6 8.Md2 Mxb2 9.Bb1 Ma3 10.Gxf6 gxf6 11.Ge2 Kc6 12.Kxc6 bxc6 13.Bb3 Ma5 14.0-0 d5 15.Rh1 Gc5 16.e5 Ge7 17.Me3 Bf8 18.Bfb1 Gc5 19.Md3 fxe5 20.fxe5 Ga7 21.Gh5 Mc7 22.Mxh7 Mxe5 23.Ke2 Gc5 24.Kg1 Gxg1 25.Rxg1 Ba7 26.Bb8 Rd8 27.Md3 Bh8 28.g4 f5 29.h3 d4 30.Mf3 Bg7 31.Rf1 Me4 32.Mg3 e5 33.Mh4+ Rc7 34.Mf6 Mf3+ 35.Re1 Me3+ 36.Rd1 Bgh7 37.Gf7 Mg1+ 38.Rd2 Mf2+ 39.Rd1 Mf3+ 40.Re1 Mc3+ 41.Rd1 Mf3+ 42.Re1 Me4+ 43.Rd1 Mh1+ 44.Rd2 Mg2+ 45.Rc1 Mf1+ 46.Rd2 Mf4+ 47.Rd1 Mf3+ 0.00/14 0 ½-½**

# **PEMBUKAAN PIRC - PERTAHANAN MODERN**

Sistem Averbach (Putih c4)  
Serangan Tiga Bidak  
Varian Utama 4.Kf3

# PIRC - PERTAHANAN MODERN



Pembukaan Pirc atau Pertahanan Modern dimulai dengan:

## 1.e4 d6

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Pirc:

Chernyshov,K (2505) - Opalka,G (2105) [B07]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.e4 d6** 2.d4 Kf6 3.Kc3 g6 4.Gg5 Gg7 5.Md2 h6 6.Gf4 Kh5  
7.Ge3 Kc6 8.Ge2 e5 9.dxe5 Kxe5 10.0-0-0 Kg4 11.Gxg4 Gxg4 12.f3  
Ge6 13.Kge2 Md7 14.g4 Kf6 15.h4 Mc6 16.Kd4 Mc4 17.Kcb5 Mxa2  
18.Kxc7+ Rd7 19.Mb4 Rxc7 20.Kb5+ Rd8 21.Kxd6 Kd7 22.Kxf7+  
Re8 23.Kd6+ Rf8 24.Kf5+ Rg8 25.Kxg7 Rxg7 26.Gd4+ Rg8 27.Gxh8  
Rxh8 28.Rd2 Bf8 29.Re3 Bf7 30.Ba1 Mc4 31.Mxc4 Gxc4 32.Bxa7

Ga6 33.f4 g5 34.hxg5 Kc5 35.b4 Ka4 36.Bxh6+ Rg7 37.f5 Kb2  
38.Bg6+ Rf8 39.Ba8+ Re7 40.Be6+ Rd7 41.g6 Bg7 42.Bxa6 **1-0**

Rahls,P (2190) - Eismont,O (2450) [C41]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

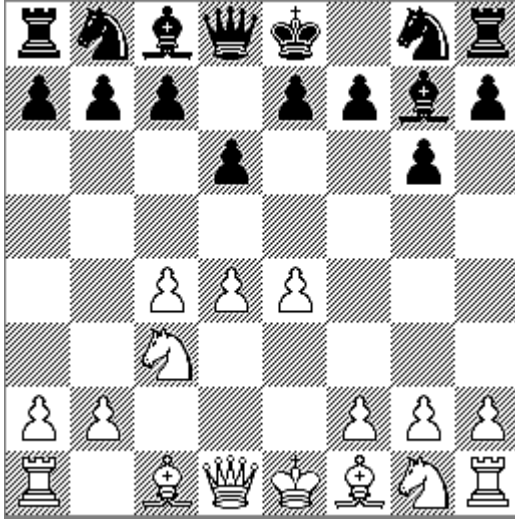
**1.e4 d6** 2.d4 Kf6 3.Kc3 e5 4.Kf3 Kbd7 5.Ge2 Ge7 6.0-0 0-0  
7.Be1 c6 8.a4 Be8 9.h3 Gf8 10.Gf1 exd4 11.Kxd4 Kc5 12.Mf3 d5  
13.Gg5 Kcxe4 14.Kxe4 dxe4 15.Bxe4 Bxe4 16.Mxe4 Kxe4 17.Gxd8  
Gxh3 18.Ga5 Gd7 19.Ge1 Bd8 20.f3 Gc5 21.c3 Kd6 22.b4 Gb6 23.a5  
Gxd4+ 24.cxd4 a6 25.g4 Ge6 26.Gf2 Gd5 27.Rg2 Gc4 28.Gxc4 Kxc4  
29.Bc1 Kd6 30.d5 cxd5 31.Bc7 d4 32.Rf1 d3 33.Re1 Kb5 34.Bc4 f6  
35.Rd2 Rf7 36.f4 Bd5 37.Bc8 f5 38.gxf5 Kd6 39.Bc7+ Rf6 40.Gh4+  
Rxf5 41.Bxg7 Ke4+ 42.Rd1 d2 **0-1**

Heedt,T (2235) - Mowsziszian,K (2440) [B07]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.e4 d6** 2.d4 g6 3.Kf3 Gg7 4.Ge2 Kf6 5.Kbd2 0-0 6.0-0 c6 7.c3  
Mc7 8.Mc2 Gg4 9.Bd1 Kbd7 10.h3 Gxf3 11.Kxf3 e5 12.dxe5 dxe5  
13.Ge3 Bfe8 14.Bd2 Gf8 15.Ke1 h6 16.Bad1 a5 17.g3 Rg7 18.Gf1  
b6 19.Gg2 Gc5 20.Gxc5 Kxc5 21.f3 Bad8 22.Kd3 Ke6 23.Kf2 Kh5  
24.Rh2 Me7 25.Bxd8 Bxd8 26.Kg4 f6 27.Ke3 Rh8 28.Bd2 Khg7  
29.Md1 b5 30.Bxd8+ Kxd8 31.Md2 Kde6 32.Gf1 f5 33.exf5 gxf5  
34.Kg2 f4 35.gxf4 exf4 36.Gd3 Md8 37.Me2 Mg5 38.Me4 Mg3+  
39.Rh1 Kg5 40.Mxf4 Mxh3+ 41.Rg1 Mc8 42.Mf6 Me6 43.Mf8+  
Mg8 44.Mf6 Me6 45.Mf8+ ½-½

# SISTEM AVERBACH (PUTIH c4)



Sistem Averbach dimulai dengan:

**1.c4 g6**  
**2.d4 Gg7**  
**3.e4 d6**  
**4.Kc3**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem Averbach adalah:

Lautier,J (2655) - Piket,J (2670) [E85]  
 Dos Hermanas Dos Hermanas (6), 1995

**1.c4 g6 2.d4 Gg7 3.e4 d6 4.Kc3** e5 5.Kf3 exd4 6.Kxd4 Kf6  
 7.f3 0-0 8.Ge3 Kc6 9.Md2 Ge6 10.Ge2 Kxd4 11.Gxd4 Kh5 12.Gxg7  
 Kxg7 13.0-0 c6 14.Rh1 Mc7 15.Bad1 Bad8 16.Md4 a6 17.Bd2 f5

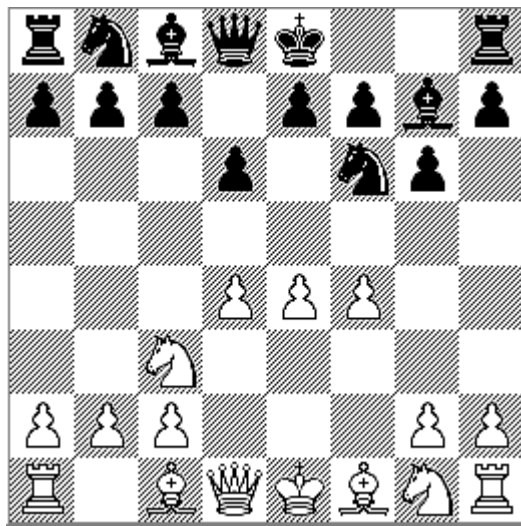
18.Bfd1 Bd7 19.b4 Md8 20.Me3 Bff7 21.Ka4 fxe4 22.fxe4 Mh4  
 23.Kb6 Bde7 24.Bxd6 h6 25.Mg3 Mxg3 26.hxg3 Rh7 27.Rg1 Ke8  
 28.B6d4 Kf6 29.Bf1 Rg7 30.e5 Kh7 31.Gd3 Kg5 32.Be1 h5 33.Bd6  
 Gf5 34.c5 Gxd3 35.Bxd3 Ke6 36.Kc4 Bd7 37.Bed1 Bxd3 38.Bxd3  
 h4 39.Bd6 Kg5 40.gxh4 Ke4 41.Bd3 Bf4 42.Bd4 **1-0**

Hoang Than Trang (2360) - Norwood,D (2520) [A42]  
 Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (6), 1996

**1.d4 g6 2.c4 Gg7 3.e4 d6 4.Kc3** Kd7 5.Ge2 e5 6.Kf3 Ke7 7.0-  
 0 0-0 8.Be1 h6 9.Ge3 f5 10.dxe5 f4 11.exd6 fxe3 12.dxe7 exf2+  
 13.Rxf2 Mxe7 14.Rg1 Kf6 15.Mc2 Kg4 16.Kd1 Ge6 17.h3 Ke5  
 18.Kf2 Mc5 19.Bad1 a5 20.Bf1 Kxf3+ 21.Gxf3 Mxc4 22.Bd2 Mxc2  
 23.Bxc2 c6 24.b3 a4 25.b4 a3 26.Kd3 Gb3 27.Be2 Gc4 28.Bd1 Bfd8  
 29.Bed2 Gc3 30.Bc2 Bxd3 31.Bxd3 Gxd3 32.Bxc3 Gb1 33.b5 Gxa2  
 34.bxc6 bxc6 35.e5 Gd5 36.Bc1 a2 37.Ba1 Rf7 **0-1**



## SERANGAN 3 BIDAK



Pembukaan Serangan 3 Bidak dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 d6**  
**2.d4 Kf6**  
**3.Kc3 g6**  
**4.f4 Gg7**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Serangan 3 Bidak adalah:

Virnik,E (1900) - Schuetzhold,F (2215) [B09]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.e4 d6 2.d4 Kf6 3.Kc3 g6 4.f4 Gg7 5.Kf3 c5 6.dxc5 Ma5**  
**7.Gd3 Mxc5 8.Me2 0-0 9.Ge3 Ma5 10.0-0 Gg4 11.h3 Gxf3 12.Mxf3**  
**Kc6 13.a3 Kd7 14.Bad1 Gxc3 15.bxc3 Mxc3 16.e5 dxe5 17.Gxg6**

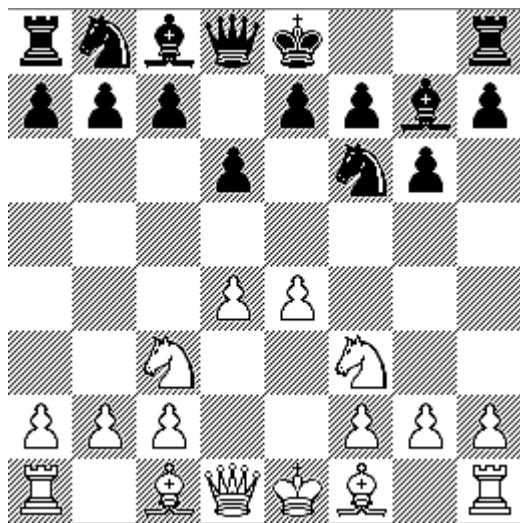
hxg6 18.Bxd7 exf4 19.Mxf4 b6 20.Bfd1 Bad8 21.Bxd8 Bxd8  
22.Bxd8+ Kxd8 23.Gd4 Mxc2 24.Rh2 Kc6 25.Ga1 Md1 26.Gb2 Mc2  
27.Ga1 Md1 28.Gb2 Md6 29.Gc1 Mxf4+ 30.Gxf4 b5 **0-1**

Shirov,A (2690) - Beliavsky,A (2665) [B09]  
Torneo Magistral 6th Madrid (5), 1997  
[Shirov]

**1.e4 d6 2.d4 Kf6 3.Kc3 g6 4.f4 Gg7** 5.Kf3 c5 6.Gb5+ Gd7  
7.Gxd7+ Kfxd7 8.d5 b5 9.Me2 b4 10.Kd1 Kb6 11.0-0 0-0 12.Kf2!?N  
[12.c4 bxc3 13.Kxc3 Mc8!,, ...Mc8-a6 Martinovic-Jansa (Lingen  
1988)] 12...Mc8 13.Be1?! [13.f5!? Ma6 14.Me1÷] 13...a5 [13...Ma6!  
14.Md1 Mc4<sup>3</sup>] 14.Bb1 e6?! [<sup>1</sup>14...K8d7] 15.c4!<sup>2</sup> bxc3 [15...exd5  
16.exd5<sup>2</sup> ...Mf5 17.Ke4] 16.bxc3 Ma6?! [16...Ka4 17.Mc2 Kxc3  
18.Bb3 exd5 19.Bxc3 Gxc3 20.Mxc3 d4 21.Md2!<sup>2</sup>] 17.dxe6! Mxe2  
[17...Gxc3 18.Gb2!! Mxe2 (18...Gxe1 19.Kg4+-) 19.Bxe2 Gxb2  
20.Bexb2 Ka4 21.exf7+ Rg7 (21...Rxf7 22.Bb7+-) 22.Bb7 Kc6  
23.Kg5 Kd4 24.f5+-;

17...fxe6 18.Md1±] 18.Bxe2 Ka4 19.Bd2? [19.exf7+ Bxf7  
20.Bc2±] 19...fxe6? [19...Kxc3 20.Bb7 Kc6 21.Bxd6 Kd8 22.exf7+  
Kxf7 23.Bdd7 Ke2+ 24.Rf1 Kxc1 25.Kg5 Kxa2 26.g3! Bad8 27.Bxf7  
Bxf7 28.Bxf7<sup>2</sup>] 20.Kg5 Be8 [20...Kxc3 21.Bb7! Gd4 22.Bxd4! Ke2+  
23.Rf1 Kxd4 24.Kg4+-] 21.Bxd6 Kxc3 22.Bb7!+- Ba6 [22...Ke2+  
23.Rf1 Kxc1 24.Kxe6 Bxe6 25.Bxe6 Ka6 26.Bee7 Gf8 27.Bxh7+-]  
23.Bxa6 Kxa6 24.Bxg7+! Rxg7 25.Gb2 h6 26.Gxc3+ Rf8 27.Kh7+?  
[27.Kf3 Bb8 28.Kd2+-] 27...Re7 28.Kg4 Kb4 29.a3 Kd3 30.Kxh6  
[30.g3!?] 30...Kxf4,, 31.Gf6+ Rd6 32.Kf7+ Rc6 33.a4 c4 34.Rf2 Rc5  
35.Gc3?<sup>2</sup> [35.Rf3! Kd3 36.Gc3+-] 35...Bb8 36.Kf6 Bb7! 37.Ke5 Bb3  
38.Gxa5 Kd3+! 39.Kxd3+ Bxd3 40.Re2 Ba3 41.Ge1 Rd4 42.Gf2+  
Re5 43.Gh4 Bxa4 44.Kd7+ Rd6 45.Kf8 Re5 46.Kd7+ ½-½

# VARIAN UTAMA DENGAN Kf3



Pembukaan Pirc atau Pertahanan Modern Varian Utama dengan Kf3 dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 d6**
- 2.d4 Kf6**
- 3.Kc3 g6**
- 4.Kf3 Gg7**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Pirc atau Pertahanan Modern Varian Utama adalah:

Morozevich,A (2630) - Piket,J (2625) [B08]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (11), 1995

**1.e4 d6 2.d4 Kf6 3.Kc3 g6 4.Kf3 Gg7 5.h3 c6 6.a4 0-0 7.Ge3**

**..62..**

a5 8.Kd2 Ka6 9.Ge2 c5 10.dxc5 Kxc5 11.e5 Ke8 12.exd6 Gxc3  
13.Gxc5 exd6 14.Ga3 Gb4 15.c3 Gxa3 16.Bxa3 Kf6 17.0-0 d5 18.Kf3  
Be8 19.Gd3 Gd7 20.Gc2 Ba6 21.Md4 Bae6 22.Gd3 Gc6 23.Baa1  
Ke4 24.Bad1 Me7 25.Gc2 b5 26.Mb6 bxa4 27.Kd4 Mc5 28.Mc7  
Bf6 29.f3 Be7 30.Mc8+ Be8 31.Mg4 Kd6 32.Rh1 Kc4 33.Mg5 Bd6  
34.Bde1 Bdd8 35.f4 Md6 36.Kf5 f6 37.Bxe8+ Gxe8 38.Mg3 Mf8  
39.Be1 Rh8 40.Mh4 gxf5 41.Gxf5 Bd7 42.Be6 Bg7 43.Bxf6 Me7  
44.Ge6 Kd6 45.Gxd5 Gc6 46.Bxd6 **0-1**

Beshukov,S (2500) - Schmidt,J (2265) [B08]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.e4 d6 2.d4 Kf6 3.Kc3 g6 4.Kf3 Gg7** 5.h3 0-0 6.Ge3 c6 7.a4  
Kbd7 8.a5 e5 9.dxe5 dxe5 10.Md6 Be8 11.Gc4 Gf8 12.Md3 Gg7  
13.0-0 Me7 14.Kg5 Bf8 15.Ka4 h6 16.Kf3 Be8 17.Bfd1 Kh5 18.Mb3  
Kf4 19.Rh2 Ke6 20.g3 Mf6 21.Rg2 Gf8 22.Bxd7 Gxd7 23.Mxb7  
Bed8 24.Gxa7 c5 25.Gd5 Kf4+ 26.gxf4 Mxf4 27.Ba3 c4 28.Kc5  
Gxc5 29.Gxc5 Bxa5 30.Mb4 Bxa3 31.Mxa3 Bc8 32.Gd6 c3 33.Gxe5  
Gxh3+ 34.Rxh3 Mxf3+ 35.Gg3 Mh1+ 36.Rg4 h5+ 37.Rg5 Mc1+  
38.Rf6 cxb2 39.Gxf7+ Rh7 40.Gxg6+ Rg8 41.Mb3+ Rh8 42.Ge5  
Bc6+ 43.Rf7+ **1-0**

Erneste,I (2235) - Korotylev,A (2450) [B08]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.e4 g6 2.d4 Gg7 3.Kc3 d6 4.Kf3 Kf6** 5.Ge2 0-0 6.0-0 c6 7.h3  
Kbd7 8.Ge3 Mc7 9.a4 e5 10.dxe5 dxe5 11.Md2 Be8 12.Bfd1 Gf8  
13.Gg5 a5 14.Gc4 Kh5 15.Ke2 Kg7 16.Gb3 Kc5 17.Gd8 Mb8 18.Gb6  
Kxb3 19.cxb3 Ge6 20.Me3 f6 21.Bd3 Gd6 22.Kd2 Gc7 23.Kc4 Gxc4  
24.bxc4 Gxb6 25.Mxb6 Ma7 26.Mxa7 Bxa7 27.Kc1 Ke6 28.Kb3  
Rf7 29.Bad1 Be7 30.c5 Ba8 31.f3 g5 32.Rf2 h5 33.B1d2 h4 34.Re3  
Ba6 35.Bd6 Ba8 36.Rd3 Kf4+ 37.Rc4 Ke6 38.B6d3 Re8 39.Bd6 Rf7  
40.Rc3 Re8 41.Rc4 Rf7 42.Rc3 Re8 43.Rc4 Rf7 44.Ka1 Bae8 45.Kc2  
Bb8 46.b3 Bbe8 47.b4 axb4 48.Rxb4 Rg6 49.a5 Rf7 50.Ke3 Kd4  
51.Kc4 Bb8 52.Kb6 Be6 53.Kc4 Be7 54.Ba2 Bc7 55.Kb6 Re7 56.Bd2  
Bd8 57.Kc4 Bcd7 58.Bxd7+ Rxd7 59.Ba2 Rc7 60.Kd6 Ba8 61.Bb2  
Ke6 62.Kc4 Bd8  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

Klueners,J (2185) - Pribyl,J (2405) [B08]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.e4 d6 2.d4 Kf6 3.Kc3 g6 4.Kf3 Gg7** 5.Ge2 0-0 6.0-0 c6 7.a4 a5 8.h3 Ka6 9.Ge3 Kb4 10.Kd2 d5 11.e5 Ke8 12.f4 f5 13.Ka2 Kxa2 14.Bxa2 Kc7 15.Me1 b6 16.Bf3 Ga6 17.Gxa6 Kxa6 18.c3 c5 19.g4 e6 20.g5 Bf7 21.h4 Gf8 22.Bh3 Bb8 23.h5 gxh5 24.Mh4 Bg7 25.Mxh5 Me8 26.Mh4 c4 27.Rh2 b5 28.axb5 Mxb5 29.Kf3 Bbb7 30.Gf2 a4 31.g6 Bxg6 32.Kg5 h6 33.Kf3 Bbg7 34.Rh1 Mb3 35.Ba1 Mxb2 36.Bg1 Bxg1+ 37.Kxg1 Kc7 38.Gg3 Bg6 39.Md8 Mb6 40.Gh4 Mc6 41.Mc8 a3 42.Bh2 Ma8 **0-1**

Mueller,A (1920) - Wuttke,S [B08]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (7), 1995

**1.Kf3 Kf6 2.Kc3 g6 3.e4 d6 4.d4 Gg7** 5.Ge3 0-0 6.h3 Kbd7 7.Md2 e5 8.Gh6 exd4 9.Kxd4 Kc5 10.Gxg7 Rxg7 11.f3 Kh5 12.0-0-0 Kg3 13.Bg1 Kxf1 14.Bdxf1 Gd7 15.f4 Me8 16.f5 Kxe4 17.Kxe4 Mxe4 18.f6+ Rh8 19.Be1 Md5 20.Be7 Mxa2 21.Mh6 Bg8 22.Kf3 Ma1+ 23.Rd2 Ma5+ 24.c3 Md5+ 25.Re1 Gf5 26.Kg5 **1-0**

Kristovic,M (2290) - Korotylev,A (2450) [B08]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (8), 1995

**1.e4 d6 2.d4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.Kf3 Kf6** 5.h3 0-0 6.Gd3 Kc6 7.Ge3 e5 8.dxe5 dxe5 9.Gb5 Me7 10.Gxc6 bxc6 11.0-0 h6 12.Mc1 Rh7 13.Be1 Kh5 14.a3 a5 15.Ka4 Be8 16.Kc5 f5 17.b4 Kf6 18.Gd2 Mf8 19.Gc3 fxe4 20.Kxe4 Kd5 21.Mb2 axb4 22.axb4 Bxa1 23.Mxa1 Gf5 24.Gxe5 Gxe5 25.Kxe5 Mxb4 26.Kxc6 Mc4 27.Kg5+ hxg5 28.Bxe8 Kc3 29.Ma8 Ke2+ 30.Rh1 **1-0**

Balashov,Y (2505) - Bologan,V (2540) [B08]

Moscow2 Moscow, 1995

**1.e4 g6 2.d4 Gg7 3.Kf3 d6 4.Kc3 Kf6** 5.Ge2 0-0 6.0-0 c6 7.e5 Kd5 8.Kxd5 cxd5 9.Gf4 dxe5 10.Gxe5 Gg4 11.Gxg7 Rxg7 12.Ke5 Gxe2 13.Mxe2 e6 14.Bad1 Kd7 15.Bd3  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# PERTAHANAN PERANCIS

Varian Advance 3.e5

Sistem Klasik

Sistem Rubinstein

Winawer

Sistem Utama 4.e5 c5 5.a3 Hxc3 6.bxc3

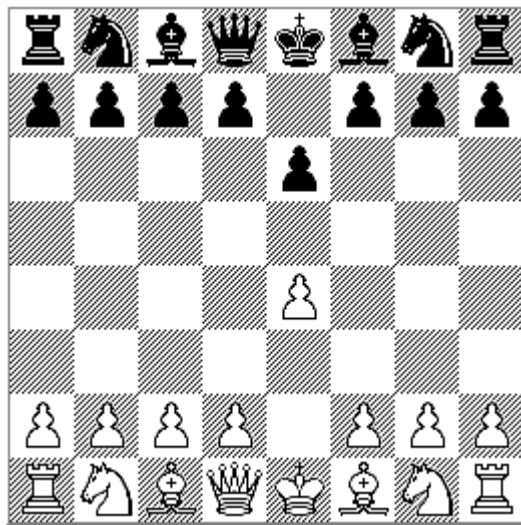
Varian Tarrasch

3...c5

3...Kf6

Varian Utama 4.e5 Kgd7 5.Gd3 c5 6.c3

# PERTAHANAN PERANCIS



Pembukaan Pertahanan Perancis dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pertahanan Perancis adalah:

Shirov,A (2695) - Khalifman,A (2655) [B20]

Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (1), 1995

**1.e4 e6** 2.d3 c5 3.g3 Kc6 4.Gg2 g6 5.c3 Gg7 6.Ge3 d6 7.f4 Kge7 8.Kf3 0-0 9.0-0 b6 10.Ka3 Ga6 11.Be1 Md7 12.Kc2 e5 13.d4 cxd4 14.cxd4 exd4 15.Kfxd4 Bac8 16.Md2 Kxd4 17.Kxd4 Gb7 18.Bad1 Bfd8 19.Gf2 Me8 20.b3 Md7 21.a4 a6 22.Ke2 b5 23.Gb6 Be8 24.a5 Me6 25.Kd4 Md7 26.Be3 f5 27.Gh3 d5 28.e5 Gf8 29.Gg2 Ga8 30.Bd3 Rh8 31.Kc2 Gg7 32.Kb4 Gb7 33.Kxd5 Kxd5 34.Gxd5

Gxd5 35.Bxd5 Me6 36.Md3 g5 37.Bd6 Me7 38.Gd8 Mf7 39.Bd7 Me6 40.Gxg5 **1-0**

Fuellgrabe,T (2240) - Thesing,M (2410) [C10]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

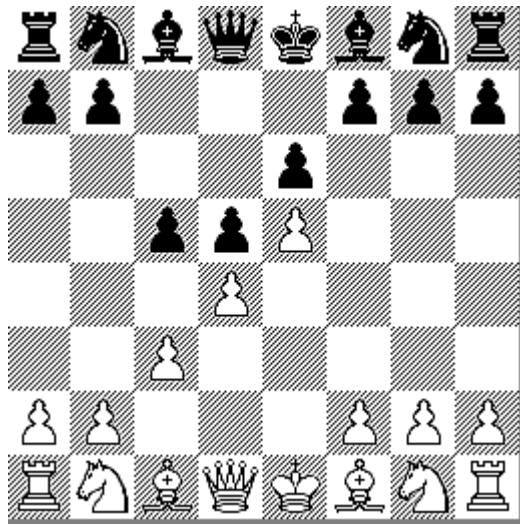
**1.e4 e6** 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 Kc6 4.Kf3 Kf6 5.e5 Ke4 6.Ke2 f6 7.Kg3 f5 8.b3 Ge7 9.Kh5 g6 10.Kf4 g5 11.Kh5 Rf7 12.Kd2 Mg8 13.Kxe4 dxe4 14.f3 exf3 15.Mxf3 Mg6 16.g4 Bf8 17.Gc4 Rg8 18.h4 h6 19.hxg5 hxg5 20.Gd2 **1-0**

Beshukov,S (2500) - Nizhegorodova,M (2085) [C00]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.e4 e6** 2.Me2 c5 3.Kf3 Kc6 4.g3 g6 5.Gg2 Gg7 6.0-0 Kge7 7.d3 0-0 8.c3 d5 9.e5 b5 10.Kbd2 Mc7 11.Be1 b4 12.c4 a5 13.Kf1 Ga6 14.Gf4 dxc4 15.dxc4 Bfd8 16.K1d2 Kf5 17.Bac1 Gb7 18.g4 Kfd4 19.Kxd4 Kxd4 20.Me3 Gxg2 21.Rxg2 Mc6+ 22.Ke4 f5 23.exf6 Gxf6 24.f3 Gh4 25.Bf1 Ge7 26.Ge5 Ma4 27.a3 bxa3 28.bxa3 Kc2 29.Mc3 Kd4 30.Bb1 Mc2+ 31.Mxc2 Kxc2 32.Bb3 a4 33.Bc3 Kd4 34.Bb1 Kb3 35.Rg3 Bd7 36.h4 Bad8 37.Be3 Bd3 38.Bbe1 Bxe3 39.Bxe3 Bd1 40.Kc3 Bg1+ 41.Rh3 Bh1+ 42.Rg2 Bc1 43.h5 Rf7 44.Kxa4 Kd2 45.hxg6+ hxg6 46.Gb2 Bxc4 47.Kc3 Gf6 48.Bd3 Kb1 49.Kxb1 Gxb2 50.Rf2 Bc1 51.Kd2 c4 52.Bd7+ Re8 53.Bc7 Bc2 54.Bxc4 Bxd2+ 55.Re3 Bd7 56.a4 Re7 57.f4 Bd1 58.Bb4 Gc1+ 59.Rf3 Bd3+ 60.Re4 Be3+ 61.Rd4 ½-½



# VARIAN ADVANCE 3.E5



Pembukaan Pertahanan Perancis Varian Advance 3.e5 dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e6**  
**2.d4 d5**  
**3.e5 c5**  
**4.c3**

Contoh permainan dengan Pertahanan Perancis Varian Advance 3.e5 adalah:

Amiri Babaei,M (1785) - Kreuchauf,O [C02]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (8), 1995

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5 4.c3 Kc6 5.f4 Mb6 6.Kf3 Gd7 7.g4 h5**

8.g5 Kge7 9.Gh3 g6 10.dxc5 Mxc5 11.Md3 Kb4 12.Md1 Bc8 13.a3 Ka6 14.b4 Mc7 15.Kd4 Kc6 16.Ge3 Kxd4 17.Mxd4 b6 18.Gf1 Kb8 19.Ge2 Kc6 20.Md3 Kb8 21.0-0 Ge7 22.Bc1 Rf8 23.Kd2 a6 24.c4 Mb7 25.Gf3 Gc6 26.cxd5 exd5 27.Gxd5 Gxd5 28.Bxc8+ Mxc8 29.Mxd5 Md8 30.Mxd8+ Gxd8 31.Bc1 Re7 32.Bc8 Kd7 33.Kc4 Bf8 34.Rf2 b5 35.Kd6 Gb6 36.Gxb6 Kxb6 37.Bc7+ Rd8 38.Bxf7 Bxf7 39.Kxf7+ Re7 40.Kd6 Kd5 41.Rf3 Kc3 42.Ke4 Kb1 43.Kc5 Kxa3 44.Kxa6 Kc2 45.Re4 Ke1 46.Kc7 Kc2 47.h3 Kxb4 48.Kd5+ Kxd5 49.Rxd5 h4 50.Rc5 Re6 51.Rxb5 Rf5 52.Rc5 Rxf4 53.e6 Rg3 54.e7 Rxh3 55.e8M Rg3 56.Mxg6 **1-0**

Campora,D (2550) - Dreev,A (2670) [C02]

Biel Biel (7), 1995

[Hansen,Cu]

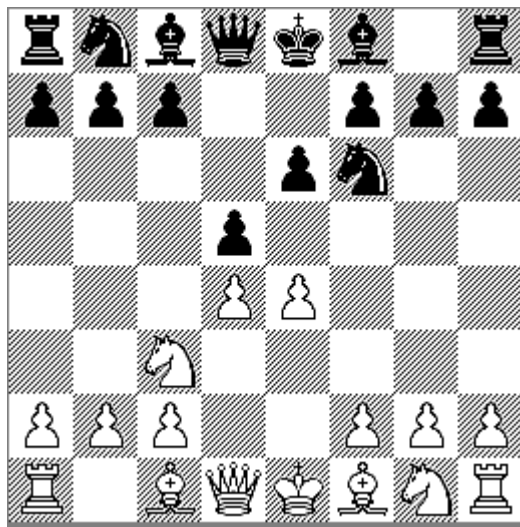
**1.e4 1...e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5 4.c3** Kc6 5.Kf3 Gd7 6.Ge2 Kge7 7.Ka3 cxd4 8.cxd4 Kf5 9.Kc2 Kb4 10.0-0 Kxc2 11.Mxc2 Mb6 12.Md3 .Bc8 13.Bd1 x|d1 h6 14.h4 a6 15.a4 Gb4<sup>3</sup> 16.h5 Ke7! 17.Me3 Kc6 18.Gd3 Ka5 19.Gb1 Ge7 20.Ba2 Kb3 21.Gd2 Kxd2 22.Kxd2 Mb4 23.a5?! Ga4 24.b3 Gb5 x c3 25.f4 Bc3 26.Mf2 Rd7!-+ 27.f5 Bhc8 28.f6 gxf6 29.exf6 Gd6 30.Kf3 Bc1 31.Bad2 Mxb3 **0-1**

Dabrowska,K (2255) - Paehtz,T (2470) [C02]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.e5 c5 4.c3 Kc6 5.Kf3 Gd7 6.a3 c4 7.Ge2 Ka5 8.Kbd2 Ke7 9.0-0 Kc8 10.Ke1 Kb6 11.Gg4 Ga4 12.Me2 Md7 13.f4 g6 14.Mf2 0-0-0 15.g3 Rb8 16.Kg2 h5 17.Ge2 Kc8 18.h3 Ke7 19.Kf3 Gc2 20.Ge3 Kb3 21.Bae1 Kf5 22.g4 hxg4 23.hxg4 Kxe3 24.Mxe3 Bh3 25.Rf2 Ge7 26.Bh1 Bdh8 27.Bxh3 Bxh3 28.Bg1 Md8 29.g5 Ge4 30.Re1 Mb6 31.Kgh4 Kc5 32.Md2 Kd3+ 33.Gxd3 cxd3 34.Rf2 Md8 35.Bg3 Bh1 36.Bg1 Bxg1 37.Rxg1 Mb6 38.Rf2 Mb3 39.Ke1 a5 40.Re3 b5 41.Kxd3 Gxd3 42.Rxd3 Mc4+ 43.Re3 Mf1 44.Kf3 Mb1 45.Rf2 Rc7 46.c4 bxc4 47.Mxa5+ Rb7 48.Mb5+ Rc7 49.Rg3 Gd8 50.a4 Mc2 51.a5 Mb3 52.Mxb3 cxb3 53.Kd2 Rc6 54.Kxb3 Rb5 55.Rf3 Gxa5 56.Re3 Gb4 57.Rd3 Ge1 58.Kc5 Rc6 59.Rc2 Gf2 60.Rc3 Ge3 61.Kd3 Rb6 62.Ke1  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SISTEM KLASIK



Pembukaan Pertahanan Perancis Sistem Klasik dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e6**  
**2.d4 d5**  
**3.Kc3 Kf6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pertahanan Perancis Sistem Klasik adalah:

Kovalevskaya,E (2350) - Senk,C (1990) [C14]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (5), 1995

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 Kf6 4.Gg5 Ge7 5.e5 Kfd7 6.Gxe7 Mxe7 7.f4 a6 8.Kf3 c5 9.dxc5 Mxc5 10.Md2 Kc6 11.Gd3 g6 12.h4 h5**

13.Kg5 Kb6 14.0-0 Rf8 15.Bh3 Gd7 16.Bg3 Ke7 17.Rb1 Gb5  
18.Ke2 Gxd3 19.cxd3 Kf5 20.Bc1 Me7 21.Bh3 Rg7 22.Ma5  
Md8 23.Bhh1 Bc8 24.Mb4 Bxc1+ 25.Bxc1 Be8 26.Kd4 Kxd4  
27.Mxd4 Be7 28.Bc3 Bd7 29.Kf3 Kc8 30.Mc5 Ke7 31.Kd4  
Kf5 32.Kxf5+ exf5 33.g3 Me7 34.Mxe7 Bxe7 35.Bc8 Bd7 36.d4  
f6 37.Rc2 Rf7 38.Rd3 Re6 39.Bf8 Bf7 40.Bg8 g5 41.hxg5 fxg5  
42.Bg6+ Re7 43.Bxg5 Bh7 44.Bxf5 h4 45.gxh4 Bxh4 46.Bf6  
Bh3+ 47.Rc2 Bh2+ 48.Rc3 Bh3+ 49.Rb4 Bh2 50.Bb6 Bxb2+  
51.Rc5 Bxa2 52.Rxd5 a5 53.Bxb7+ Rd8 54.f5 Rc8 55.Bb5 a4  
56.f6 a3 57.Ba5 Rb7 58.f7 Bf2 59.Re6 a2 60.Bxa2 **1-0**

Ahlberg,G (2240) - Senk,C (1990) [C14]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (7), 1995

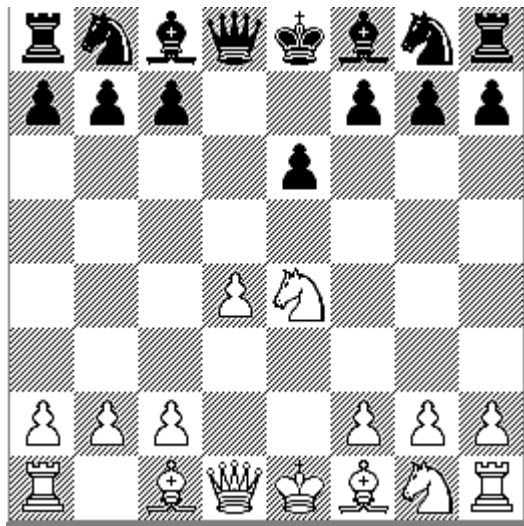
**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 Kf6** 4.Gg5 Ge7 5.e5 Kfd7 6.Gxe7 Mxe7  
7.f4 a6 8.Kf3 b5 9.Gd3 b4 10.Ke2 a5 11.0-0 c5 12.c3 Ga6 13.Kg3  
Gxd3 14.Mxd3 c4 15.Mc2 g6 16.b3 Kb6 17.Kd2 0-0 18.bxc4 dxc4  
19.Kge4 Ka6 20.Kf6+ Rg7 21.Kde4 Kc7 22.Mf2 Bh8 23.Mg3 Rf8  
24.Kd6 Kcd5 25.Kfe4 f5 26.exf6 Kxf6 27.Kxf6 Mxd6 28.Bfe1 bxc3  
29.Mxc3 Kd5 30.Kxd5 exd5 31.Be5 Rg7 32.Bae1 Bhf8 33.g3 Bf7  
34.Be6 Mb4 35.Me3 Bd8 36.Me5+ Rg8 37.Mg5 Mf8 38.B1e5 c3  
39.Bxd5 Bc8 40.Bc5 c2 41.Bec6 Bxc6 42.Bxc6 Bf5 43.Mh4 Me8  
44.Bc7 c1M+ 45.Bxc1 Me3+ 46.Rg2 Mxc1 47.Md8+ Bf8 48.Md5+  
Bf7 49.Me5 Mc2+ 50.Rg1 Mxa2 51.d5 Mb1+ 52.Rg2 Mf5 53.Me8+  
Bf8 54.Mc6 Bc8 **0-1**

Ljubojevic,L (2580) - Dreev,A (2650) [C11]

Linares Linares (1), 1995

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 Kf6** 4.Gg5 dxe4 5.Kxe4 Ge7 6.Gxf6  
Gxf6 7.Kf3 0-0 8.c3 Kd7 9.Mc2 e5 10.0-0-0 exd4 11.Kxf6+ Mxf6  
12.Bxd4 Kc5 13.Gc4 Gf5 14.Md2 b5 15.Gxb5 Gg6 16.Bf4 Mb6  
17.Gc4 Bab8 18.Be1 Bfd8 19.Bd4 Bxd4 20.Kxd4 Ke4 21.Me2 h6  
22.Gd3 Kc5 23.Gc4 Ke4 24.Gd3 Kc5 25.Gc4 Ke4 ½-½

# SISTEM RUBINSTEIN



Pembukaan Pertahanan Perancis Sistem Rubinstein dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e6**  
**2.d4 d5**  
**3.Kd2 dxe4**  
**4.Kxe4**

Contoh permainan dengan Pertahanan Perancis Sistem Rubinstein adalah:

Huzman,A (2580) - Seirawan,Y (2625) [C10]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (5), 1995

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2 dxe4 4.Kxe4 Kd7 5.Kf3 Ge7 6.Gd3**  
**..72..**

Kgf6 7.Kxf6+ Gxf6 8.Me2 c5 9.d5 Kb6 10.Gb5+ Rf8 11.dxe6 Gxe6  
12.0-0 h6 13.Bd1 Mc7 14.a4 g5 15.a5 Kd5 16.Ba3 Rg7 17.Me4 Ke7  
18.h4 Gf5 19.Ma4 Kg6 20.h5 Ke7 21.Be3 Bad8 22.Bee1 Bxd1  
23.Bxd1 Bd8 24.Be1 a6 25.Gd3 Gxd3 26.cxd3 Kc6 27.Ge3 Mxa5  
28.Mxa5 Kxa5 29.Gxc5 Bxd3 30.Be8 Kc6 31.b4 Gc3 32.Be4 Bd1+  
33.Rh2 Bb1 34.Kd4 Gxb4 35.Kf5+ Rf6 36.Gxb4 Rxf5 **0-1**

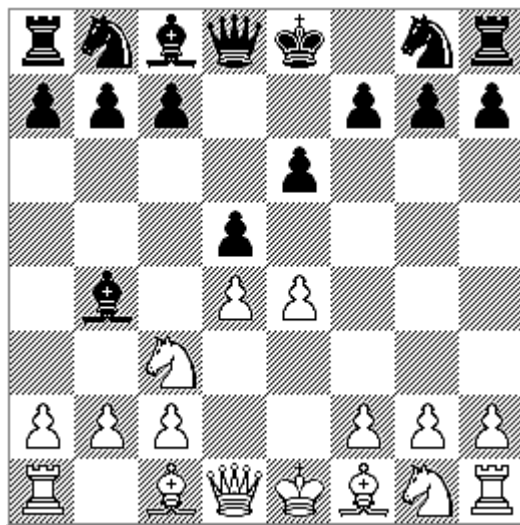
Timman,J (2590) - Granda Zuniga,J (2605) [C10]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (11), 1995

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 dxe4 4.Kxe4** Kd7 5.Kf3 Ge7 6.Gd3  
Kgf6 7.Me2 c5 8.Kxf6+ Gxf6 9.d5 Kb6 10.Gb5+ Rf8 11.dxe6 Gxe6  
12.a4 a6 13.Gd3 Mc7 14.0-0 Be8 15.a5 Kd7 16.Be1 Be7 17.Me4 c4  
18.Gf1 Kc5 19.Mf4 Mxf4 20.Gxf4 Bd7 21.Ge3 Bc7 22.Gf4 Bc8  
23.Gd6+ Rg8 24.Ke5 h5 25.Kxc4 Gxc4 26.Gxc4 Gxb2 27.Bad1 Bh6  
28.Gxc5 Bxc5 29.Be8+ Rh7 30.Gxf7 Bf6 31.Gd5 Bxa5 32.Ge4+ g6  
33.Bd7+ Rh6 34.h4 Ba1+ 35.Rh2 Bf4 36.f3 Bxh4+ 37.Rg3 Bahl  
38.Be6 Bxe4 39.Bxe4 Gc3 40.Bxb7 Ge1+ 41.Rf4 Gd2+ 42.Re5 a5  
43.Rf6 Bh2 44.Be2 Gc3+ 45.Rf7 Bh4 46.Be4 Bxe4 47.fxe4 Rg5  
48.Bc7 **1-0**

Brunner,L (2530) - Campora,D (2550) [C10]  
Biel Biel (9), 1995  
[Hansen,LB]

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2 dxe4 4.Kxe4** Gd7!? 5.Kf3 Gc6 6.Gd3  
Kd7 7.0-0 Gxe4 8.Gxe4 c6 9.Gf4 Kgf6 10.Gd3 Ge7 11.c3 0-0 12.Mb3  
Mb6 13.Kd2 c5!? 14.Mxb6 Kxb6 15.dxc5 Gxc5 16.Ke4 Kbd7  
17.Kxf6+ Kxf6 18.Bad1Bfd8 19.Gc2 Rf8 20.Bfe1 Bac8 21.Rf1 h6  
22.Bxd8+ Bxd8 23.Re2 Kd5 24.Gc1 Re7 25.g3 b5! 26.Bd1 b4!?  
27.cxb4 Gxb4 28.Ge4! Gc5 29.Gxd5 exd5 30.Gd2 Bb8 31.b3<sup>2</sup> Re6  
32.Bc1 Gb6 33.b4 Rd7 34.a4 a6 35.Rd3 f6! 36.f3 h5 37.h3 f5?!  
38.Gf4 Bb7 39.Be1 h4!? 40.gxh4 Gf2 41.Bb1 Gxh4 42.Ge5 Re6  
43.Gd4 Gd8 44.Gc5 Gf6 45.b5 axb5 46.axb5 Bc7 47.Gd4?! Gxd4  
48.Rxd4 Bc4+ 49.Rd3 Rd7 50.b6 Rc8 51.Bb5 Bh4! 52.Bxd5 g6!  
53.Bd6 Bxh3 54.Re2 g5 55.Bf6 g4 56.f4 Rb7 57.Bxf5 Rxb6 58.Bg5  
Rc6 59.Bxg4 Rd5 60.Bg8 Re4  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# WINAWER



Pembukaan Pertahanan Perancis varian Winawer dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e6**

**2.d4 d5**

**3.Kc3 Gb4**

Pembukaan Pertahanan Perancis varian Winawer mempunyai sub-varian:

Sistem Utama 4.e5 c5 5.a3 Hxc3 6.bxc3

Contoh permainan dengan Pertahanan Perancis varian Winawer adalah:

Ahlberg,G (2240) - Dizdar,G (2535) [C16]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 Gb4** 4.e5 b6 5.Mg4 Gf8 6.Kf3 Md7  
 7.Ge2 Ga6 8.0-0 Ke7 9.Ge3 Kf5 10.a3 Ge7 11.Gxa6 Kxa6 12.Ke2  
 h5 13.Mh3 Mb5 14.Kc3 Mc6 15.Gd2 0-0-0 16.Kg5 Bhf8 17.Md3  
 Mc4 18.Ke2 c5 19.Kf3 Rb7 20.Mxc4 dxc4 21.c3 cxd4 22.Kexd4  
 Kxd4 23.cxd4 Kb8 24.Ge3 Kc6 25.Bfd1 Bd5 26.Kd2 Kxd4 27.Kxc4  
 Kb3 28.Bab1 Bfd8 29.Bxd5 Bxd5 30.a4 Ka5 31.Kd2 Bxe5 32.Gd4  
 Bd5 33.Gc3 Kc6 34.Kf3 f6 35.Rf1 Rc7 36.b4 b5 37.a5 e5 38.Re2  
 Rd7 39.Ke1 Kd4+ 40.Gxd4 Bxd4 41.Kc2 Bc4 42.Rd2 Re6 43.f3 a6  
 44.Bb3 f5 45.g3 h4 46.Rd1 g6 47.Rd2 Gd6 48.Bc3 Bxc3 49.Rxc3 h3  
 50.Ke3 e4 51.Kd1 Gxg3 52.hxg3 h2 53.Kf2 e3 **0-1**

Rause,O (2320) - Schmidt,A (1980) [C15]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

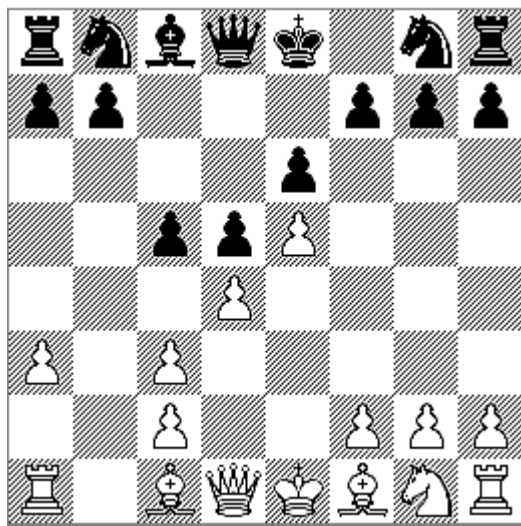
**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 Gb4** 4.Kge2 dxe4 5.a3 Gxc3+ 6.Kxc3  
 Kc6 7.Ge3 Kf6 8.Md2 0-0 9.0-0-0 Kd5 10.Kxe4 Kxe3 11.Mxe3 a6  
 12.h4 b5 13.h5 h6 14.Kc5 Ke7 15.Gd3 Kf5 16.Me4 Be8 17.g4 Mxd4  
 18.gxf5 Mxc5 19.f6 g5 20.hxg6 Mg5+ 21.f4 Mf5 22.gxf7+ Rxf7 **1-0**

De la Villa Garcia,J (2500) - Granda Zuniga,J (2605) [C17]  
 Pamplona Pamplona, 1996

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 Gb4** 4.e5 c5 5.Gd2 Kc6 6.Kb5 Gxd2+  
 7.Mxd2 cxd4 8.Kf3 Kh6 9.Kbxd4 0-0 10.0-0-0 f6 11.Be1 Kf7 12.exf6  
 Mxf6 13.Mc3 Be8 14.Kxc6 Mxc3 15.bxc3 bxc6 16.Ke5 Kxe5  
 17.Bxe5 Bf8 18.f3 Bb8 19.c4 Bb4 20.cxd5 cxd5 21.Gd3 Gd7 22.Rd2  
 Bfb8 23.a3 Ba4 24.Ba1 h6 25.Gg6 Rf8 26.g3 Re7 27.f4 Rf6 28.Gd3  
 g5 29.Re3 Re7 30.h4 gxf4+ 31.gxf4 Bf8 32.c4 dxc4 33.Gc2 Ba6  
 34.Bh5 Bf6 35.Bc5 Bc6 36.Bxc6 Gxc6 37.Bg1 Rd6 38.Bg7 Gd7 39.h5  
 a5 40.Gg6 Gc6 41.Ba7 a4 42.Ge4 Gxe4 43.Rxe4 Bf5 44.Ba6+ Re7  
 45.Bxa4 Bc5 46.Rd4 Bf5 47.Re4  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$



# SISTEM UTAMA



Pembukaan Pertahanan Perancis varian Winawer sub-varian Sistem Utama 4.e5 c5 5.a3 Hxc3 6.bxc3 dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 e6**
- 2.d4 d5**
- 3.Kc3 Gb4**
- 4.e5 c5**
- 5.a3 Gxc3+**
- 6.bxc3**

Contoh permainan dengan Pertahanan Perancis varian Winawer sub-varian Sistem Utama 4.e5 c5 5.a3 Hxc3 6.bxc3 adalah:

Schlitter,A (2025) - Ivanov,S (2545) [C18]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.e5 c5 5.a3 Gxc3+ 6.bxc3** Ke7  
 7.Mg4 0-0 8.Kf3 Kbc6 9.Gd3 f5 10.exf6 Bxf6 11.Gg5 e5 12.Gxh7+  
 Rxh7 13.Mh5+ Rg8 14.Gxf6 gxf6 15.dxe5 Mf8 16.exf6 Mxf6  
 17.Mg5+ Rf7 18.Mh5+ Rg7 19.Mg5+ Kg6 20.Mxf6+ Rxf6 21.0-0  
 0 Kf4 22.Ke1 Gf5 23.g3 Kh3 24.Bf1 d4 25.cxd4 Kxd4 26.c3 Kb5  
 27.Rb2 Be8 28.Bd2 Be6 29.Kg2 Bb6 30.Ke3 Kd4+ 31.Ra2 Ge6+  
 32.c4 Bd6 33.Rb2 Kg5 34.f4 Ke4 35.Bd3 b5 36.Bc1 bxc4 37.Kxc4  
 Bd8 38.a4 Bh8 39.h4 Ke2 40.Kd6 Bb8+ 41.Rc2 Kxd6 42.Bxd6 Kxc1  
 43.Rxc1 Bg8 44.Bd3 c4 45.Be3 Bb8 46.Be5 Bc8 47.Ba5 c3 48.Bxa7  
 Bg8 49.Bc7 Bxg3 50.Rc2 Gf5+ 51.Rb3 c2+ 52.Rb2 Bg1 53.Bxc2  
 Gxc2 54.Rxc2 Bg4 **0-1**

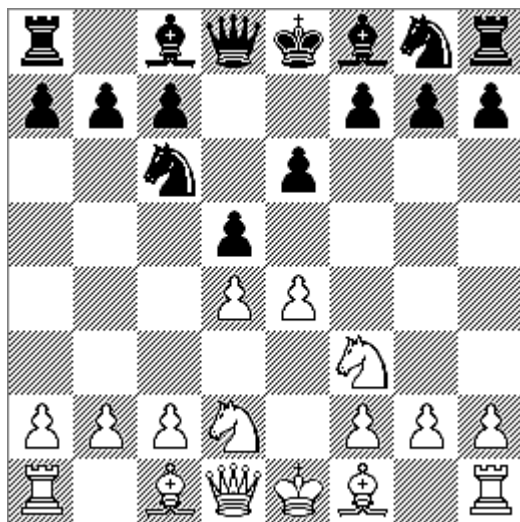
Shabalov,A (2565) - Ree,H (2440) [C18]  
 Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (4), 1996

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.e5 c5 5.a3 Gxc3+ 6.bxc3** Mc7  
 7.Kf3 b6 8.h4 Ga6 9.Gxa6 Kxa6 10.h5 h6 11.0-0 Ke7 12.Kh4 cxd4  
 13.cxd4 Bc8 14.Ba2 Kb8 15.Mg4 Bg8 16.Ge3 Mc4 17.Bb2 Kbc6  
 18.Md1 Ma4 19.f4 Ka5 20.f5 Kc4 21.Bb3 Kxe3 22.Bxe3 Mxc2  
 23.Mg4 exf5 24.Kxf5 Kxf5 25.Be2 Mc6 26.e6 f6 27.Mg6+ Rd8  
 28.Bxf5 Bc7 29.Bxf6 gxf6 30.Mxg8+ Me8 31.Mg4 Re7 32.Mg7+  
 Rd8 33.Mxf6+ Rc8 34.e7 **1-0**

Leko,P (2605) - Hansen,C (2635) [C18]  
 Groningen Groningen (1), 1995

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.e5 c5 5.a3 Gxc3+ 6.bxc3** Mc7  
 7.Mg4 f5 8.Mg3 cxd4 9.cxd4 Ke7 10.Gd2 0-0 11.Gd3 b6 12.Ke2  
 Ga6 13.Kf4 Md7 14.0-0 Gxd3 15.Mxd3 Kbc6 16.h4 Bac8 17.h5 Kd8  
 18.g3 Bc4 19.Rg2 Kec6 20.Ke2 Kf7 21.Bh1 Mb7 22.f3 Ma6 23.c3  
 Ba4 24.Mxa6 Bxa6 25.Kf4 Kfd8 26.Kd3 Ba4 27.Kb2 Ba6 28.Kd3  
 $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$

# VARIAN TARRASCH



Pembukaan Varian Tarrasch dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e6**

**2.d4 d5**

**3.Kd2 (Kc6 4.Kgf3 ---)**

Contoh permainan dengan Varian Tarrasch:

Karpov Anatoli - Enevoldsen Jens [C03]

10, Skopje ol final 10, Skopje ol final, 1972

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2** f5 4.exf5 exf5 5.Kdf3 Kf6 6.Gg5 Ge7  
7.Gd3 Ke4 8.Gxe7 Mxe7 9.Ke2 Mb4+ 10.c3 Mxb2 11.0-0 0-0 12.c4  
dxc4 13.Gxc4+ Rh8 14.Bb1 Ma3 15.Ke5 g6 16.Bb3 Me7 17.Kf4  
Rg7 18.Bh3 Kc6 19.Kfxg6 hxg6 20.Kxg6 Mf6 21.Kxf8 Rxf8 22.Bh7

Ke7 23.Be1 Mg6 24.Bf7+ Mxf7 25.Gxf7 Rxf7 26.Mh5+ Rf8  
27.Mh6+ Rf7 28.Mh7+ **1-0**

Karpov Anatoli - Pedersen E [C03]

Skopje olm Skopje olm, 1972

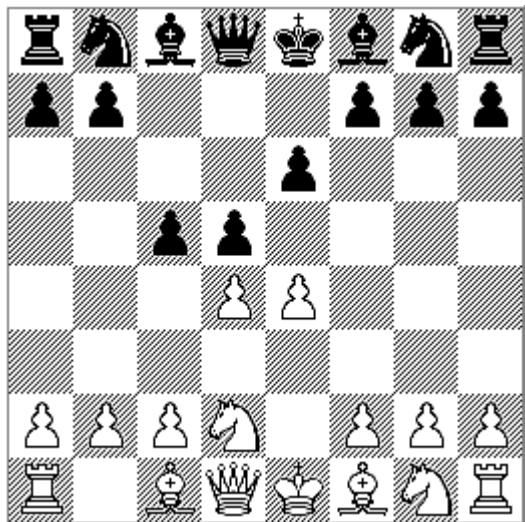
**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2 f5 4.exf5** exf5 5.Kdf3 Kf6 6.Gg5 Ge7  
7.Gd3 Ke4 8.Gxe7 Mxe7 9.Ke2 Mb4+ 10.c3 Mxb2 11.0-0 0-0 12.c4  
dxc4 13.Gxc4+ Rh8 14.Bb1 Ma3 15.Ke5 g6 16.Bb3 Me7 17.Kf4  
Rg7 18.Bh3 Kc6 19.Kfxg6 hxg6 20.Kxg6 Mf6 21.Kxf8 Rxf8 22.Bh8+  
Re7 23.Bh7+ Re8 24.Be1 Mg6 25.Bf7 Mxf7 26.Gxf7+ Rxf7 27.Mh5+  
Rf8 28.Mh6+ Rf7 29.Mh7+ **1-0**

Boensch,U (2560) - Liang Jinrong (2450) [E03]

Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (3), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 Kf6 4.g3 dxc4** 5.Ma4+ Kbd7 6.Gg2 a6  
7.Mxc4 b5 8.Mc6 Bb8 9.Gf4 Kd5 10.Mc1 Gb7 11.0-0 Bc8 12.e4  
Kxf4 13.Mxf4 Gd6 14.e5 Ge7 15.Kc3 0-0 16.a4 bxa4 17.d5 exd5  
18.Bfd1 c6 19.Kd4 g6 20.h4 Mc7 21.Be1 Kc5 22.h5 Kd3 23.Mh6  
Kxe5 24.hxg6 hxg6 25.Bac1 Md6 26.Kxa4 Mf6 27.Me3 Gd6 28.Kc5  
Gxc5 29.Bxc5 Kc4 30.Mc3 Bfe8 31.Bd1 Me7 32.b4 Bc7 33.Gf1  
Kd6 34.Kxc6 Bxc6 35.Bxc6 Ke4 36.Mc1 Gxc6 37.Mxc6 Bb8  
38.Bxd5 Bxb4 39.Bd7 Mf6 40.Mxf6 Kxf6 41.Bd8+ Rg7 42.Gxa6  
Bb2 43.Bd4  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# TARRASCH VARIAN 3...c5



Pembukaan Pertahanan Perancis Varian Tarrasch mempunyai dua jenis varian:

5.a. 3...c5

5.b. 3...Kf6

5.c. Varian Utama 4.e5 Kgd7 5.Gd3 c5 6.c3

Pembukaan Pertahanan Perancis Varian Tarrasch 3...c5 dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e6**

**2.d4 d5**

**3.Kd2 c5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pertahanan Perancis Varian Tarrasch 3...c5 adalah:

Meier,V (2320) - Nikolenko,O (2475) [C08]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2 c5** 4.exd5 exd5 5.Kgf3 Kf6 6.Gb5+ Gd7  
7.Gxd7+ Kbx7 8.0-0 Ge7 9.dxc5 Kxc5 10.Ke5 0-0 11.Kdf3 Gd6  
12.Gf4 Be8 13.Be1 Mc7 14.g3 Bac8 15.c3 h6 16.h4 a6 17.Rg2 Be7  
18.Md4 Bce8 19.Bad1 Ke6 20.Md2 Kxf4+ 21.gxf4 Mc8 22.Bg1 Kh5  
23.Rh1 Mh3+ 24.Kh2 Gxe5 25.fxe5 Bxe5 26.Bg4 Kf6 27.Bg3 Mxh4  
28.Bdg1 g6 29.B3g2 Be2 30.Md3 Me4 31.Mh3 Bxf2 32.Mxh6 Be5  
33.Mh3 Bg5 34.Kf3 Bxf3 **0-1**

Ivanchuk,V (2700) - Vaganian,R (2640) [C09]

Novgorod Novgorod (3), 1995

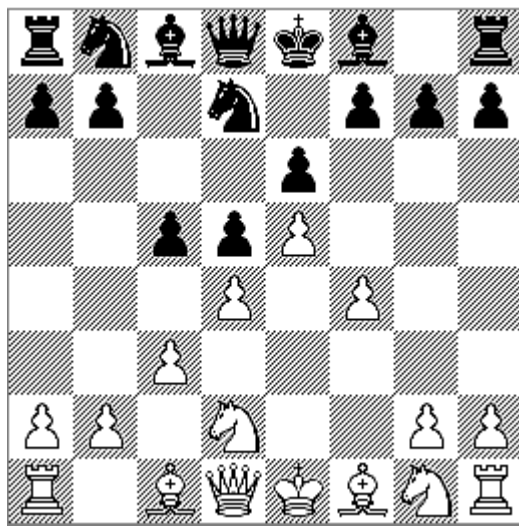
**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2 c5** 4.exd5 exd5 5.Gb5+ Kc6 6.Kgf3  
Gd6 7.dxc5 Gxc5 8.Kb3 Gd6 9.0-0 Kge7 10.Be1 0-0 11.Gg5 Gg4  
12.Gh4 Be8 13.Gg3 Gxg3 14.hxg3 Mb6 15.a4 h5 16.Md3 Gf5 17.Md2  
Ge4 18.Kfd4 Kxd4 19.Mxd4 Kc6 20.Mxb6 axb6 21.Be2 Rf8 22.Bd1  
Gf5 23.Bed2 Bed8 24.f3 g6 25.Rf2 Re7 26.c3 Ge6 27.Kd4 Kxd4  
28.Bxd4 Bdc8 29.Bb4 Bc5 30.Gd3 Bc6 31.Gc2 Ba5 32.Gb3 Bd6  
33.Bd2 g5 34.Bd1 f6 35.Gc2 Gf7 36.Bbd4 b5 37.b4 Ba8 38.a5 Bc8  
39.Gd3 Bxc3 40.Gxb5 Bc2+ 41.B1d2 Bxd2+ 42.Bxd2 d4 43.Gd3  
Rd8 44.b5 Ge6 45.Bc2 Gc8 46.Bc5 b6 47.axb6 Bxb6 48.Bd5+ Rc7  
49.Bxd4 Gd7 50.Bc4+ Rd6 51.Bc1 Bb7 52.Bb1 Rc5 53.Re3 Ba7  
54.Bc1+ Rb6 55.Re4 Ba2 56.Gf1 Bf2 57.Bb1 Ba2 58.Bd1 Ba4+  
59.Rd5 g4 60.Rd6 Gc8 61.Re7 gxf3 62.gxf3 f5 63.Bd6+ Rb7 64.f4  
h4 65.Gg2+ Rb8 66.gxh4 Bxf4 67.h5 Bg4 68.Bg6 Gb7 69.Bxg4 **1-0**

Kengis,E (2575) - Gulko,B (2595) [C07]

Riga Tal Riga (9), 1995

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2 c5** 4.Kgf3 cxd4 5.Kxd4 Kf6 6.exd5 Kxd5  
7.K2f3 Ge7 8.g3 0-0 9.Gg2 b5 10.0-0 a6 11.Me2 Gf6 12.Bd1 Mb6  
13.a4 b4 14.a5 Mc5 15.Gg5 Ba7 16.Gxf6 Kxf6 17.Kb3 Me7 18.Ke5  
Gb7 19.Gxb7 Bxb7 20.Bd4 Bc8 21.Bad1 Kd5 22.Kc4 h6 23.Be4  
Bd8 24.Ke5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# TARRASCH VARIAN 3...Kf6



Pembukaan Pertahanan Perancis Varian Tarrasch 3...Kf6 dimulai dengan:

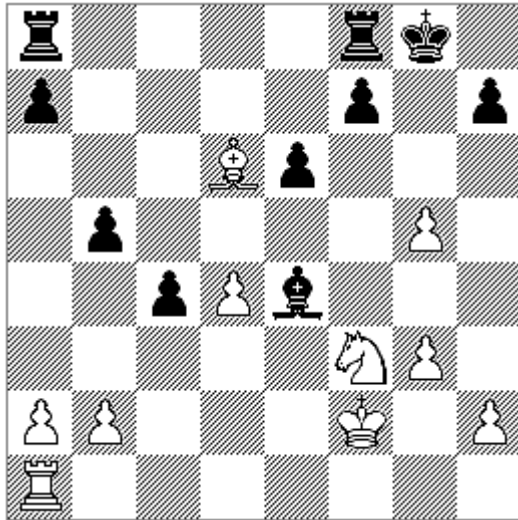
**1.e4 e6**  
**2.d4 d5**  
**3.Kd2 Kf6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pertahanan Perancis Varian Tarrasch 3...Kf6 adalah:

Slobodjan,R (2500) - De la Villa Garcia,J (2500) [C05]  
Pamplona Pamplona, 1996

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2 Kf6 4.e5 Kfd7 5.f4 c5 6.c3 Kc6 7.Kdf3 Mb6 8.g3 cxd4 9.cxd4 Gb4+ 10.Rf2 g5 11.fxg5 Kdx5 12.Kxe5 Kxe5**

13.Ge3 Kc4 14.Gxc4 dxc4 15.Kf3 Gd6 16.Mc2 Mc6 17.Bhe1 0-0  
18.Gf4 b5 19.Gxd6 Gb7 20.Me4 Mxe4 21.Bxe4 Gxe4 ½-½



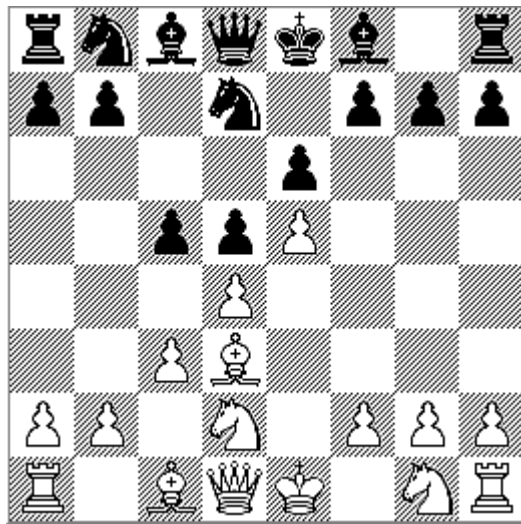
Karpov Anatoli - Ljubojevic L [C05]

Brussels SWIFT ;CBM 01 Brussels SWIFT ;CBM 01, 1986

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2 Kf6 4.e5 Kfd7 5.c3 c5 6.f4 Kc6 7.Kdf3 Mb6 8.g3 a5 9.a4 cxd4 10.cxd4 Gb4+ 11.Rf2 g5 12.h3 f6 13.Ge3 0-0 14.Bc1 Bf7 15.Bh2 Gf8 16.Md2 Mb4 17.Mxb4 axb4 18.b3 Ka5 19.Bb1 gxf4 20.gxf4 Gh6 21.Gd3 b6 22.Bg2+ Rh8 23.Ke2 Ga6 24.Gxa6 Bxa6 25.f5 Gxe3+ 26.Rxe3 b5 27.axb5 Bb6 28.Bbg1 h5 29.Kf4 fxe5 30.Kg6+ Rh7 31.Kg5+ Rg7 32.Kxe5 Kxe5 33.Kxf7+ Rxf7 34.dxe5 1-0



# TARRASCH VARIAN UTAMA



Pembukaan Tarrasch Varian Utama 4.e5 Kgd7 5.Gd3 c5 6.c3 dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e6**  
**2.d4 d5**  
**3.Kd2 Kf6**  
**4.e5 Kfd7**  
**5.Gd3 c5**  
**6.c3**

Contoh permainan dengan Tarrasch Varian Utama 4.e5 Kgd7 5.Gd3 c5 6.c3:

Kviriashvili,I (2270) - Gleizerov,E (2540) [C06]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2 Kf6 4.e5 Kfd7 5.Gd3 c5 6.c3 Kc6 7.Ke2**  
 cxd4 8.cxd4 f6 9.exf6 Mxf6 10.Kf3 h6 11.0-0 Gd6 12.a3 0-0 13.Gc2  
 Bd8 14.Md3 Kf8 15.Kg3 Gd7 16.Gd2 Ge8 17.Bac1 Gg6 18.Me3  
 Bac8 19.Ga4 Ke7 20.Ke5 Kf5 21.Kxf5 Gxf5 22.Ga5 b6 23.Gb4 Gxe5  
 24.dxe5 Mh4 25.Mg3 Md4 26.Bcd1 Mc4 27.Gb3 Mb5 28.Ge7 Be8  
 29.a4 Me2 30.Ga3 Gc2 31.Bde1 Mh5 32.h3 Kg6 33.Gxc2 Bxc2 34.b3  
 Bec8 35.Gb4 Mf5 36.Be3 Kf4 37.Rh2 d4 38.Bf3 g5 39.Bd1 Me4  
 40.Gd6 B8c3 41.Bxc3 Bxc3 42.Mg4 Bc2 43.Mg3 d3 44.h4 Me2 **0-1**

Emms,J (2500) - De Francesco,K (2270) [C06]  
 Bad Woerishofen op Bad Woerishofen (3), 1996

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2 Kf6 4.Gd3 c5 5.e5 Kfd7 6.c3 Kc6 7.Ke2**  
 cxd4 8.cxd4 f6 9.exf6 Mxf6 10.Kf3 h6 11.0-0 Gd6 12.Gc2 0-0 13.Ge3  
 Ke7 14.Md3 e5 15.Kxe5 Kxe5 16.dxe5 Gxe5 17.Kg3 Kf5 18.Mxd5+  
 Ge6 19.Me4 Gxb2 20.Bab1 Ge5 21.Kh5 **1-0**

Tkachiev,V (2605) - Kindermann,S (2565) [C05]  
 Biel Biel (9), 1995

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2 Kf6 4.e5 Kfd7 5.Gd3 c5 6.c3 Kc6 7.Kgf3**  
 Mb6 8.0-0 g6 9.dxc5 Kxc5 10.Kb3 Kxd3 11.Mxd3 Gg7 12.Gf4 Gd7  
 13.Bfe1 h6 14.h4 0-0-0 15.Kbd4 Kxd4 16.Kxd4 g5 17.hxg5 hxg5  
 18.Gxg5 Bdg8  $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$

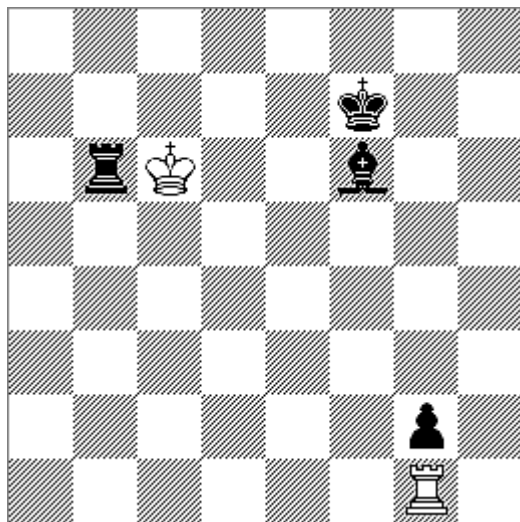
Hracek,Z (2650) - Kindermann,S (2575) [C06]  
 Nussloch Nussloch (3), 1996

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2 Kf6 4.e5 Kfd7 5.Gd3 c5 6.c3 Kc6 7.Ke2**  
 cxd4 8.cxd4 f6 9.exf6 Kxf6 10.Kf3 Gd6 11.0-0 0-0 12.Gg5 Gd7 13.a3  
 Ge8 14.Kg3 h6 15.Ge3 Kh5 16.Be1 Kxg3 17.hxg3 Gh5 18.Bc1 Mf6  
 19.Ge2 Bac8 20.Md2 Gxf3 21.gxf3 Gc7 22.f4 Gb6 23.Gg4 Ke7 24.a4  
 Bxc1 25.Bxc1 Kc6 26.b4 Kxd4 27.Gxd4 Gxd4 28.Gxe6+ Mxe6  
 29.Mxd4 b6 30.b5 Bd8 31.Rg2 Bd7 32.Me5 Mf7 33.Md4 Me8 34.g4  
 Rf7 35.Rg3 Me2 36.f3 Me6 37.Bd1 Me2 38.f5 Bd8 39.Bc1 Bd7  
 40.Bd1 Me7 41.Bd2  $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$

Proehl,H (2365) - Gleizerov,E (2540) [C06]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2 Kf6 4.e5 Kfd7 5.Gd3 c5 6.c3 Kc6 7.Ke2**  
 cxd4 8.cxd4 f6 9.exf6 Mxf6 10.Kf3 h6 11.a3 Gd6 12.Gc2 0-0 13.Md3  
 Bd8 14.h4 Kf8 15.g4 e5 16.g5 hxg5 17.Gxg5 e4 18.Gxf6 exd3  
 19.Gxd8 dxe2 20.Gg5 Gg4 21.Kg1 Kxd4 22.Gd3 Kfe6 23.Ge3 Kf4  
 24.Gxd4 Kxd3+ 25.Rd2 e1M+ 26.Bxe1 Kxe1 27.Rxe1 Bc8 28.f3  
 Gxf3 29.Bh3 Gg4 30.Bd3 Bc1+ 31.Rf2 Bc2+ 32.Rf1 a6 33.b4 Gf5  
 34.Be3 Bc4 35.Ke2 Gg4 36.Bd3 Ge7 37.Kc3 Gf5 38.Bd2 Ge6 39.Ge5  
 Bxh4 40.Kxd5 Gxd5 41.Bxd5 Bh5 42.Ba5 Bf5+ 43.Rg2 b6 44.Bxa6  
 Bxe5 45.Bxb6 Be2+ 46.Rf3 Ba2 47.Re4 Bxa3 48.Rd5 Rf7 49.b5  
 Bc3 50.Bb7 g5 51.b6 Bc5+ 52.Rd4 Bb5 53.Rc4 Bb4+ 54.Rd5 g4  
 55.Rc6 g3 56.Ba7 g2 57.Ba1 Gf6 58.Bg1 Bxb6+ **0-1**



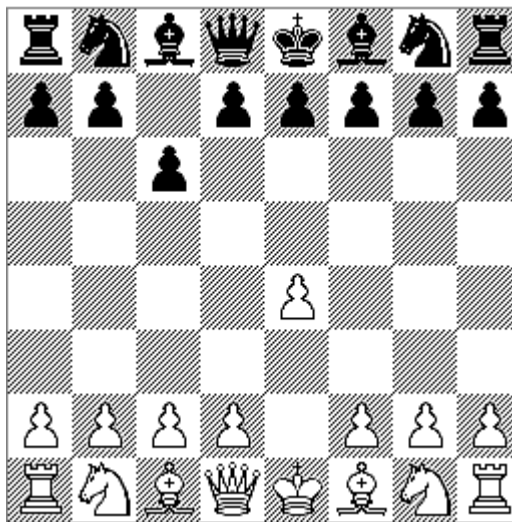
# CARO-KANN

Varian Advance 3.e5

Varian Nimzovich-Flohr 4...Kf6  
4...Kd7

Varian Utama 4...Gf5

# CARO-KANN



Pembukaan Caro-Kann dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Caro-Kann:

Hodgson,J (2590) - Adianto,U (2590) [B12]

Biel Biel (11), 1995

**1.e4 c6** 2.d4 d5 3.f3 g6 4.e5 Gg7 5.f4 Kh6 6.Kf3 0-0 7.c3 Mb6  
8.h3 f6 9.g4 fxe5 10.dxe5 Ka6 11.Me2 Kc7 12.Ge3 c5 13.b4 d4  
14.bxc5 Ma5 15.Kxd4 Kd5 16.Mc4 e6 17.Gd2 Mc7 18.Ka3 Kxf4  
19.0-0-0 Mxe5 20.Be1 Mc7 21.Kab5 Ma5 22.Kb3 Mxa2 23.Gxf4 a6  
24.Bh2 axb5 25.Bxa2 Bxa2 26.Me4 Ba4 27.c4 g5 28.Ge5 Bxf1  
29.Bxf1 Bxc4+ 30.Mxc4 bxc4 31.Gxg7 Rxg7 32.Ka5 Kf7 33.Rd2  
h5 34.Kxc4 hxg4 35.Kb6 gxh3 36.Kxc8 g4 37.Re3 g3 38.Rf3 g2

39.Bb1 Rf6 40.Kd6 Kg5+ 41.Rg3 Re5 42.Bd1 **1-0**

Tkachiev,V (2605) - Adianto,U (2590) [B10]  
Biel Biel (2), 1995

**1.e4 c6** 2.c4 d5 3.cxd5 cxd5 4.exd5 Kf6 5.Ma4+ Kbd7 6.Kc3  
g6 7.Kf3 Gg7 8.Mb3 0-0 9.Gc4 Kc5 10.Ma3 Kce4 11.0-0 Kd6 12.Mb3  
Gf5 13.Be1 ½-½

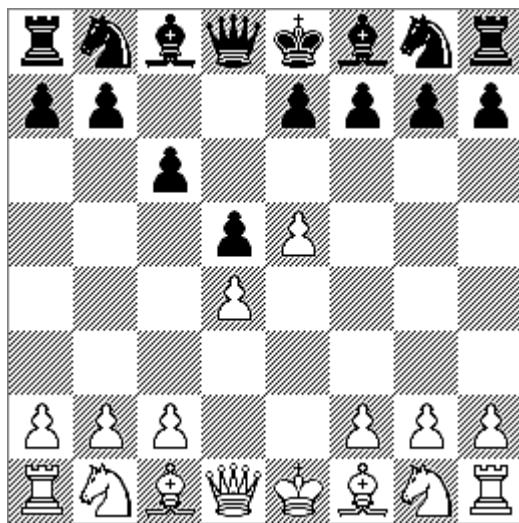
Polgar,S (2500) - Ashley,M (2460) [B14]  
San Francisco San Francisco (9), 1995

**1.e4 c6** 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 cxd5 4.c4 Kf6 5.Kc3 e6 6.Kf3 Gb4  
7.cxd5 Kxd5 8.Gd2 0-0 9.Gd3 Kc6 10.0-0 Ge7 11.a3 Gf6 12.Ge3  
Kxc3 13.bxc3 b6 14.Bc1 Gb7 15.Gb1 Bc8 16.c4 Md6 17.Md3 g6  
18.Bfd1 Bfd8 19.Ga2 Kxd4 20.Kxd4 e5 21.c5 Bxc5 22.Mb3 Bd5  
23.Mb1 exd4 24.Gxd5 Mxd5 25.f3 Ma5 26.Gh6 Mxa3 27.Bc7 Gd5  
28.Bd3 Ma6 29.Mc2 Ge6 30.g4 Mb5 31.Bxa7 Gc4 32.Bda3 d3  
33.Md2 Md5 34.Rg2 Gg7 35.g5 Gf8 36.Ba1 Gb5 37.Ma2 Gc4  
38.Md2 b5 39.Be1 Mf5 40.Be4 Md5 41.Bae7 Mc6 42.Ma5 Bc8  
43.Mc3 Gd5 44.Mxd3 Gxe4 45.Bxe4 Mc2+ 46.Mxc2 Bxc2+ 47.Rf1  
Gxh6 48.gxh6 Rf8 49.Be5 Bxh2 50.Bxb5 Bxh6 51.Rg2 Bh5 52.Bb7  
Bg5+ 53.Rf2 Rg7 54.Ba7 h6 55.Bb7 Bf5 56.Rg3 g5 57.Bb6 Bf4  
58.Ba6 f6 59.Ba8 h5 60.Ba5 Bc4 61.Bb5 Bc3 62.Bb8 Rg6 63.Rg2  
g4 0-1

Handke,F (1890) - Haering,W [B13]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.e4 c6** 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 cxd5 4.c4 Kf6 5.Kc3 Gf5 6.Mb3 Kc6  
7.cxd5 Kxd4 8.Ma4+ Kc6 9.dxc6 bxc6 10.Gf4 e6 11.Mxc6+ Kd7  
12.Gc7 Mc8 13.Ga6 **1-0**

# CARO-KANN, VARIAN ADVANCE



Pembukaan Caro-Kann Varian Advance dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 c6**  
**2.d4 d5**  
**3.e5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Caro-Kann:

Yemelin, V (2500) - Bachmann, A (2265) [B12]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.e5** Gf5 4.h4 h6 5.g4 Ge4 6.f3 Gh7 7.e6 Md6  
8.exf7+ Rxf7 9.Gd3 e5 10.Gxh7 Bxh7 11.dxe5 Mxe5+ 12.Ke2 Kd7  
13.Kbc3 Be8 14.Rf2 Kgf6 15.Gf4 Gc5+ 16.Rg2 Me6 17.Gg3 Ke5  
18.Kf4 Md7 19.g5 hxg5 20.hxg5 Beh8 21.Bxh7 Bxh7 22.Kce2 Kh5

23.Md2 Mf5 24.Bh1 Mxg5 25.Bxh5 Bxh5 26.Mc3 Kc4 27.Kxh5  
Ke3+ 28.Rg1 Mxh5 29.Kd4 Gxd4 30.Mxd4 Mxf3 31.Mf4+ Mxf4  
32.Gxf4 Kxc2 **0-1**

Beshukov,S (2500) - Sergeev,V (2415) [B12]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (9), 1995

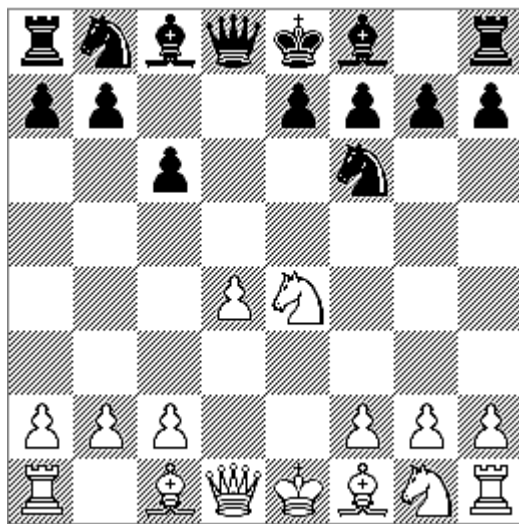
**1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.e5** g6 4.h4 h5 5.Kh3 Gxh3 6.Bxh3 e6 7.Gg5  
Ge7 8.Md2 Kd7 9.Mf4 Ma5+ 10.Kd2 Bh7 11.0-0-0 Gxg5 12.hxg5  
Kf8 13.Rb1 Ke7 14.f3 Mc7 15.g4 hxg4 16.Bxh7 Kxh7 17.fxg4 Kc8  
18.Gd3 Me7 19.Kf3 Kb6 20.Bh1 Kf8 21.Mf6 Kbd7 22.Mg7 a6  
23.Mg8 c5 24.Bh7 0-0-0 25.Bxf7 Me8 26.Mg7 c4 27.Ge2 c3 28.Be7  
**1-0**

Shirov,A (2690) - Anand,V (2725) [B12]  
Wijk Wijk (2), 1996

**1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.e5** Gf5 4.Kf3 e6 5.Ge2 Kd7 6.0-0 Ke7 7.Ge3  
Gg6 8.Kh4 Kf5 9.Kxf5 Gxf5 10.g4 Gg6 11.f4 f5 12.g5 h6 13.h4  
hxg5 14.hxg5 Rf7 15.Kd2 Ge7 16.Rg2 Mc7 17.Bh1 Bag8 18.Gf3  
Bxh1 19.Mxh1 Md8 20.Md1 Bh8 21.Me2 Mg8 22.Bh1 Bxh1 23.Rxh1  
Kb6 24.Rg2 Mh8 25.Gf2 Md8 26.b3 Kd7 27.c4 Kf8 28.c5 Ma5  
29.Kb1 Rg8 30.a3 Md8 31.b4 Ge8 32.Kc3 Kg6 33.Md2 a5 34.Gg3  
b5 35.Ka2  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$



# CARO-KANN, VARIAN NIMZOVICH-FLOHR 4...Kf6



Pembukaan Caro-Kann Varian Nimzovich-Flohr 4...Kf6 dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c6
- 2.d4 d5
3. Kc3 dxe4
- 4.Kxe4 Kf6

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Caro-Kann Varian Nimzovich-Flohr 4...Kf6:

Jacobsen,E - Saemisch,F [B16]  
Copenhagen Copenhagen, 1923

**1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 dxe4 4.Kxe4 Kf6** 5.Kxf6+ gxf6 6.Kf3  
Gf5 7.Gd3 e6 8.c3 Gg6 9.Gf4 Kd7 10.Md2 Ge7 11.0-0 Ma5 12.Gg3  
Bc8 13.Kh4 Gxd3 14.Mxd3 Mh5 15.Bae1 Rf8 16.f4 f5 17.Kf3 Bg8  
18.a4 Bd8 19.Mc2 Kf6 20.Gh4 Ke4 21.Gxe7+ Rxe7 22.a5 f6 23.Kd2  
Bxg2+ 24.Rxg2 Bg8+ 25.Rh1 Kg3+ 26.Rg2 Kxf1+ 27.Rxf1 Mxh2  
28.Bxe6+ Rd7 29.Bd6+ Rc7 30.Bd7+ Rc8 31.Bg7 Bxg7 32.Mxf5+  
Rc7 33.Re1 Bg1+ 34.Kf1 Mg3+ 35.Re2 Bg2+ 36.Rd1 Mf3+ **0-1**

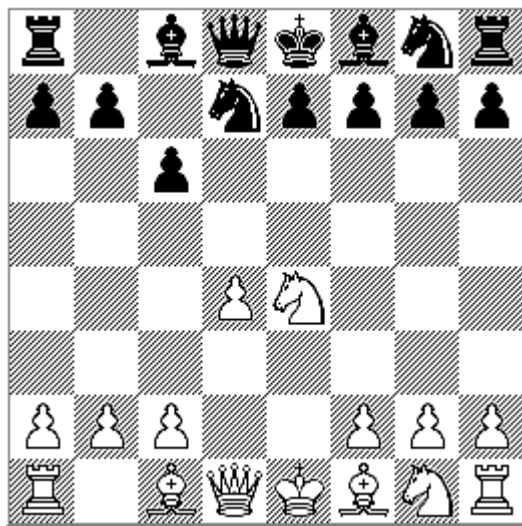
Johner,P - Kostic,B [B16]  
Karlsbad Karlsbad, 1911

**1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 dxe4 4.Kxe4 Kf6** 5.Kxf6+ gxf6 6.Gc4  
Gf5 7.Ke2 e6 8.Kg3 Gg6 9.0-0 h5 10.Be1 h4 11.Ke2 Ge7 12.Gf4  
Kd7 13.Gb3 Ma5 14.c4 0-0-0 15.h3 e5 16.Gh2 Kc5 17.Gc2 Ke6  
18.Gxg6 fxxg6 19.Mc2 Kxd4 20.Kxd4 Bxd4 21.Mxg6 Bhd8 22.Rh1  
Mc7 23.c5 Md7 24.Bac1 Md5 25.Mf5+ Md7 26.Mg6 Md5 27.Mf5+  
Md7 28.Mg6 Me6 29.f4 B4d5 30.fxe5 Bg8 31.exf6 Bxg6 32.Bxe6  
Gf8 33.Be8+ Bd8 34.f7 Bg5 35.Bd1 Bgd5 36.Bxd5 cxd5 37.Gd6  
Gh6 38.Ge7 **1-0**

Spangenberg,H (2505) - Ricardi,P (2555) [B15]  
Buenos Aires Najdorf Buenos Aires (4), 1996

**1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 dxe4 4.Kxe4 Kf6** 5.Kxf6+ exf6 6.Gc4  
Me7+ 7.Me2 Ge6 8.Gxe6 Mxe6 9.Mxe6+ fxe6 10.Gf4 Ka6 11.Kf3  
0-0-0 12.0-0-0 Gd6 13.Gxd6 Bxd6  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# CARO-KANN, VARIAN 4...Kd7



Pembukaan Caro-Kann Varian 4...Kd7 dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c6**
- 2.d4 d5**
- 3. Kc3 dxe4**
- 4.Kxe4 Kd7**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Caro-Kann Varian 4...Kd7:

Almasi,Z (2630) - Adams,M (2660) [B17]  
Groningen Groningen (4), 1995

**1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 dxe4 4.Kxe4 Kd7 5.Kg5 Kgf6 6.Gd3 e6**

7.K1f3 Gd6 8.Me2 h6 9.Ke4 Kxe4 10.Mxe4 Kf6 11.Me2 b6 12.Gd2 Gb7 13.0-0-0 Mc7 14.Rb1 Bd8 15.c4 0-0 16.Gc3 Me7 17.g4 c5 18.Bhg1 Gxf3 19.Mxf3 cxd4 20.Gd2 Kd7 21.Me4 f5 22.gxf5 Kc5 23.Me2 exf5 24.Mxe7 Gxe7 25.Gxh6 Bf7 26.Rc2 a5 27.Bde1 Gd6 28.h4 Bc8 29.Bg6 Gf8 30.Gg5 Bb8 31.Gf4 Bbb7 32.Be5 a4 33.h5 Kxd3 34.Rxd3 Rh7 35.Bd5 Gc5 36.Ge5 f4 37.Gxd4 f3 38.Be6 Bbe7 39.Bxe7 Bxe7 40.Gxc5 bxc5 41.Bxc5 Be2 42.Rc3 a3 43.bxa3 Bxa2 44.Bf5 Bxf2 45.c5 Bf1 46.Rb2 Bf2+ 47.Rb3 Bf1 48.a4 Rh6 49.a5 Bb1+ 50.Rc4 Bc1+ 51.Rb5 Bb1+ 52.Rc6 Ba1 53.Rb6 Bb1+ 54.Rc7 Ba1 55.c6 f2 56.Bxf2 Rxh5 57.Bf5+ **1-0**

Almasi,Z (2630) - Karpov,A (2775) [B17]  
Groningen Groningen (8), 1995

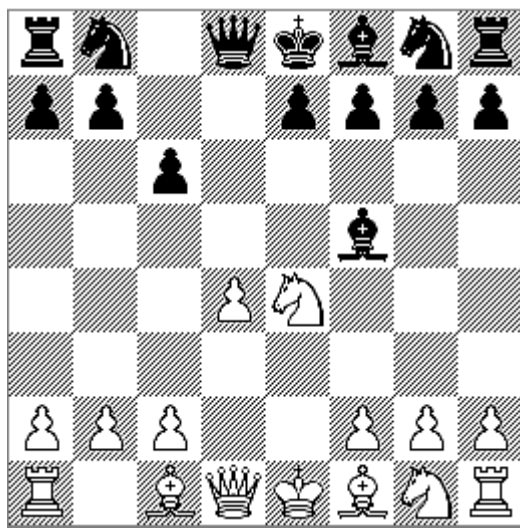
**1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 dxe4 4.Kxe4 Kd7** 5.Kg5 Kgf6 6.Gd3 e6 7.K1f3 Gd6 8.Me2 h6 9.Ke4 Kxe4 10.Mxe4 Kf6 11.Me2 b6 12.Gd2 Gb7 13.0-0-0 Mc7 14.Rb1 Bd8 15.c4 0-0 16.Gc3 Bfe8 17.Ke5 c5 18.dxc5 Gxc5 19.f3 a5 20.Gc2 Ga6 21.Ga4 Bxd1+ 22.Bxd1 Bd8 23.Bxd8+ Mxd8 24.Gc2 Md6 25.f4 Gb7 26.g3 Ke4 27.Ge1 Md4 28.Mh5 Kd6 29.Kd3 Mg1 30.Md1 Gd4 31.Gf2 Mxd1+ 32.Gxd1 Gxf2 33.Kxf2 Kxc4 34.Ge2 Kd6 35.Rc2 f6 36.Rc3 Rf7 37.Kg4 Re7 38.Gd3 Ge4 39.Ge2 Kf5 40.Kf2 Gd5 41.a3 g5 42.Gd3 Kd6 43.Kg4 gxf4 44.gxf4 h5 45.Ke3 Ge4 46.Ge2 h4 47.Rd4 Gc6 48.Gd3 Gf3 49.Gf1 Rd7 50.Gc4 Kc8 51.Gb5+ Rc7 52.Ga4 Ke7 53.Gb3 Rd7 54.Kc4 Kc8 55.Ke3 Ka7 56.Ga4+ Gc6 57.Gd1 Kb5+ 58.Rd3 Rd6 59.Kg4 Re7 60.Ga4 Ka7 61.Gxc6 Kxc6 62.Ke3 Rd6 63.Kc4+ Rc5 64.Kd2 Rd5 65.Kf3 e5 66.Kxh4 exf4 67.Kf5 Ke5+ 68.Re2 Rc4 69.h4 Rb3 70.Ke7 Rxb2 71.Kd5 f3+ 72.Rf2 Rxa3 73.Kxb6 a4 74.h5 Rb3 **0-1**

Kasparov,G (2805) - Ivanchuk,V (2700) [B17]  
Novgorod Novgorod (2), 1995

**1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2 dxe4 4.Kxe4 Kd7** 5.Kg5 e6 6.Gd3 Ge7 7.K1f3 h6 8.Ke4 Kgf6 9.c3 0-0 10.0-0 c5 11.Ke5 cxd4 12.cxd4 Mb6 13.Kxf6+ Gxf6 14.Ge3 Bd8 15.Mc2 Kf8 16.Bfd1 Gd7 17.d5 Md6 18.Kxd7 Bxd7 19.dxe6 Mxe6 20.Gc4 Bc7 21.Gxe6 Bxc2 22.Gd5 Bxb2 23.Bab1 Bxb1 24.Bxb1 Bd8 25.Gxb7 Gd4 26.Gxd4 Bxd4 27.g3 Ke6 28.Gc6 g6  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# CARO-KANN, VARIAN UTAMA

## 4...Gf5



Pembukaan Caro-Kann Varian Utama 4...Gf5 dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 c6
- 2.d4 d5
- 3.Kd2 dxe4
- 4.Kxe4 Gf5

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Caro-Kann Varian Utama 4...Gf5:

Xie Jun (2540) - Li Wenliang (2425) [B19]  
Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (5), 1995

**1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2 dxe4 4.Kxe4 Gf5** 5.Kg3 Gg6 6.h4 h6  
 7.Kf3 Kd7 8.h5 Gh7 9.Gd3 Gxd3 10.Mxd3 Mc7 11.Gd2 e6 12.0-0-0  
 Kgf6 13.Ke4 0-0-0 14.g3 Kc5 15.Kxc5 Gxc5 16.c4 Gb6 17.Rb1 Bhe8  
 18.Gf4 Me7 19.Me2 c5 20.Ke5 Gc7 21.dxc5 Bxd1+ 22.Bxd1 Mxc5  
 23.Kxf7 e5 24.Ge3 Me7 25.Kxh6 gxh6 26.Gxa7 Me6 27.Ge3 Kg4  
 28.Gc1 Mf5+ 29.Ra1 e4 30.Mc2 Mxf2 31.Ma4 Kf6 32.Gxh6 Mxg3  
 33.c5 Be6 34.Gf8 Ba6 35.Mc4 Mg4 36.Bh1 Me6 37.Mxe6+ Bxe6  
 38.Rb1 e3 39.Gh6 e2 40.Gd2 Gg3 41.h6 e1M+ 42.Gxe1 Bxe1+ **0-1**

Polgar,J (2630) - Kortschnoj,V (2635) [B19]  
 Madrid Madrid (9), 1995

**1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 dxe4 4.Kxe4 Gf5** 5.Kg3 Gg6 6.h4 h6  
 7.h5 Gh7 8.Kf3 e6 9.Gd3 Gxd3 10.Mxd3 Kd7 11.Gf4 Ma5+ 12.Gd2  
 Mc7 13.0-0-0 Kgf6 14.Ke4 Gd6 15.Rb1 Kxe4 16.Mxe4 Kf6 17.Me2  
 b5 18.Ke5 Gxe5 19.dxe5 Kd5 20.Bh4 0-0 21.g4 Me7 22.g5 hxg5  
 23.Bg4 f6 24.exf6 gxf6 25.f4 e5 26.fxe5 Rh8 27.Be1 Bae8 28.Md1  
 Md7 29.Bgg1 Bxe5 30.Bxe5 fxe5 31.Gxg5 Mf5 32.Gc1 Me6 33.Me1  
 Bg8 34.Bxg8+ Rxg8 35.Mg1+ Rh8 36.Mxa7 e4 37.h6 Me5 38.Ma8+  
 Rh7 39.Mb7+ Rh8 40.Ma8+ Rh7 41.Ma7+ Rh8 42.Mc5 Rh7 43.Ge3  
 Mf6 44.Ma7+ Rg6 45.Gc1 Me5 46.Mg1+ Rh7 47.Mg5 Mxg5  
 48.Gxg5 c5 49.Rc1 c4 50.a3 Rg6 51.Rd2 Rh7 52.b3 cxb3 53.cxb3  
 Rg6 54.Ge3 **1-0**

Ye Jiangchuan (2550) - Liang Jinrong (2450) [B19]  
 Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (9), 1995

**1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Kd2 dxe4 4.Kxe4 Gf5** 5.Kg3 Gg6 6.Kf3  
 Kd7 7.h4 h6 8.h5 Gh7 9.Gd3 Gxd3 10.Mxd3 e6 11.Gf4 Kgf6 12.0-0-0  
 Ge7 13.Rb1 a5 14.Me2 a4 15.c4 Ma5 16.Ke5 Bd8 17.Bhe1 0-0  
 18.Ke4  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

Kalmar L - Walker G [B19]  
 corr m (FS corr m (FS (12)

**1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 dxe4 4.Kxe4 Gf5** 5.Kg3 Gg6 6.h4 h6  
 7.Kf3 Kd7 8.h5 Gh7 9.Gd3 Gxd3 10.Mxd3 Mc7 11.Bh4 e6 12.Gf4

Ma5+ 13.Gd2 Mb6 14.0-0-0 Ge7 15.Bg4 Kgf6 16.Bxg7 Gf8 17.Bxf7  
Rxf7 18.Ke5+ Kxe5 19.dxe5 Kd5 20.Mg6+ Re7 21.Ke4 Rd7 22.c4  
Ge7 23.Gxh6 Mb4 24.cxd5 cxd5 25.Kf6+ Gxf6 26.exf6 Mc5+ 27.Rb1  
Mxf2 28.Mf7+ Rd6 29.Me7+ Re5 30.Gd2 Rf5 31.f7 Mxg2 32.Gc3  
**1-0**

Letelier Rene - Foguelman Alberto [B18]

Mar del Plata (Argentina) Mar del Plata (Argentina), 1960

**1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 dxe4 4.Kxe4 Gf5** 5.Kg3 Gg6 6.K1e2 h6  
7.Kf4 Gh7 8.Gc4 Kf6 9.c3 e6 10.0-0 Gd6 11.Be1 0-0 12.Gd3 Gxd3  
13.Kxd3 Kbd7 14.Mf3 Mc7 15.Gd2 Bad8 16.Be2 b6 17.Bae1 Rh7  
18.h4 c5 19.dxc5 Kxc5 20.Kf4 Mb7 21.Mxb7 Kxb7 22.Kf1 Kc5  
23.Kh3 Bd7 24.Bb1 Bfd8 25.Gf4 Gxf4 26.Kxf4 g5 27.hxg5 hxg5  
28.Kh3 Rg6 29.f3 g4 30.Kf2 gxf3 31.gxf3 Kh5 32.Kh3 Bd3 33.Ke3  
Bd2 34.Bbe1 Kg3 35.Bg2 Bxg2+ 36.Rxg2 Kf5 37.Kf4+ Rg5 38.Kh3+  
Rf6 39.Kg4+ Re7 40.Be2 Kd3 41.Rh2 Bh8 42.Kgf2 Kf4 43.Be4 Kxh3  
44.Kxh3 Kh4 45.Be3 Bd8 46.Kf4 Bd2+ 47.Rh3 Kg6 48.Kxg6+ fxg6  
49.c4 Bxb2 50.Ba3 a5 51.c5 bxc5 52.Bxa5 Rd6 53.Rg3 c4 **0-1**

Bronstein David I - Bazan Osvaldo [B19]

Mar del Plata (Argentina) Mar del Plata (Argentina), 1960

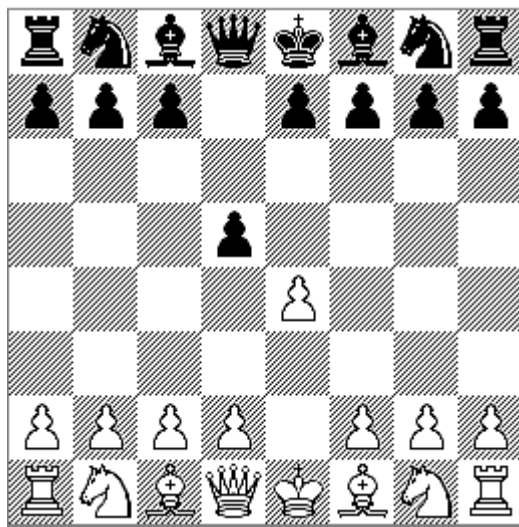
**1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 dxe4 4.Kxe4 Gf5** 5.Kg3 Gg6 6.Kf3 Kd7  
7.h4 h6 8.h5 Gh7 9.Gd3 Gxd3 10.Mxd3 e6 11.Ke4 Kgf6 12.Gf4 Kxe4  
13.Mxe4 Kf6 14.Me2 Md5 15.Ge5 Me4 16.Mxe4 Kxe4 17.Re2 Bd8  
18.Bad1 Bg8 19.c4 Gd6 20.Bd3 Re7 21.Bb3 Bd7 22.Bh4 Kf6  
23.Gxd6+ Rxd6 24.Ke5 Bc7 25.Ba3 a6 26.b4 Re7 27.Bg3 Bcc8  
28.Bf4 Bcf8 29.Bh3 Kd7 30.Kxd7 Rxd7 31.Bhf3 f6 32.Be3 Be8  
33.Bfe4 Bgf8 34.c5 Bf7 35.f4 Bfe7 36.g4 Bf8 37.f5 Bfe8 38.fxe6+  
Bxe6 39.Bxe6 Bxe6 40.Rf3 Be7 41.Bxe7+ Rxe7 42.Re4 Re6 43.a3  
Rf7 **1-0**

# SKANDINAVIA - KONTRA TENGAH

1. e4 d5



# SKANDINAVIA - KONTRA TENGAH



Pembukaan Skandinavia - Kontra Tengah dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 d5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Skandinavia - Kontra Tengah:

Lochte,T (2225) - Schoengart,R (1980) [B01]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Kf6 3.d4 Mxd5 4.Kc3 Ma5 5.Gc4 c6 6.Gd2 Kbd7 7.Kf3 Mc7 8.Me2 Kb6 9.Gb3 Gf5 10.Ke5 Gg6 11.h4 Kfd7 12.Gf4 Kxe5 13.Gxe5 Md7 14.0-0-0 h5 15.d5 Mf5 16.dxc6 bxc6**

17.Kb5 cxb5 18.Mxb5+ Kd7 19.Bxd7 Mxd7 20.Ga4 Gf5 21.Mb7  
Bd8 22.Gxd7+ Gxd7 23.Gc7 Bc8 24.Bd1 e6 25.Bxd7 Rxd7 26.Ga5+  
Bc7 **1-0**

Snijders,F - Hibma,J [B01]

Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (3), 1996

**1.e4 d5** 2.e5 Gf5 3.d4 e6 4.Gd3 Gxd3 5.Mxd3 c5 6.c3 cxd4  
7.cxd4 Kc6 8.a3 Mb6 9.Kf3 a5 10.0-0 Kge7 11.Kc3 a4 12.Mb5 Kc8  
13.Gg5 Mxb5 14.Kxb5 Ba5 15.Kc3 Kb6 16.Bac1 h6 17.Ge3 Kc4  
18.Bc2 b5 19.Kd2 Rd7 20.Kxc4 bxc4 21.f4 g6 22.g4 h5 23.f5 hxg4  
24.fxg6 fxg6 25.Bf7+ Ge7 26.Bcf2 Bh3 27.Gg5 Bh5 28.Gf6 Bf5  
29.Bg7 Re8 30.Bxg6 Gxf6 31.exf6 Kxd4 32.Bxg4 Kf3+ 33.Rh1 e5  
34.Bg6 Rf7 35.Bfg2 Kh4 36.Bg7+ Rxf6 37.Bg1 Bf4 38.Bd7 Re6  
39.Bb7 Bf2 40.Bb6+ Rf5 41.Kd1 Bf3 42.Bh6 Bf4 43.Bh5+ Rf6  
44.Bh6+ Re7 45.Ke3 Kf5 46.Bh7+ Rd6 47.Bg6+ Rc5 48.Kc2 d4  
49.Kb4 Bf1+ 50.Rg2 Ke3+ 51.Rh3 Bf3+ 52.Rh4 Bf4+ 53.Rg3 d3  
54.Bc7+ Rd4 55.Kc6+ Re4 56.Kxa5 d2 57.Bd7 Kf5+ 58.Rh3 Bf3+  
59.Rg2 Kd4 60.Bg4+ Bf4 **0-1**

Peng Xiaomin (2510) - Wong Meng Kong (2430) [B01]

Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (4), 1995

[Hecht]

**1.e4 d5** 2.exd5 Kf6 3.d4 Kxd5 4.Kf3 Gg4 5.Ge2 e6 6.0-0 Ge7  
7.h3 Gh5 8.c4 Kb6 9.Kc3 Kc6 10.d5 exd5 11.Kxd5 Kxd5 12.cxd5  
Gxf3 13.Gxf3 Ke5 14.Ge4 Gd6 15.Mh5 Kg6 16.Gg5 Md7 17.f4 f5  
18.Gc2 0-0 19.Bae1 Kh8 20.Gh4 g6 21.Mf3 Mb5 22.Gb3 a5 23.a4  
Mb4 24.Rh1 b5 25.Ba1 Bfe8 26.Ge1 Mc5 27.Gf2 Mb4 28.Ge1 Mc5  
29.Gc3 Kf7 30.Md3 Be4 31.Mxb5 Mxb5 32.axb5 Bxf4 33.Bxf4 Gxf4  
34.Bxa5 Bxa5 35.Gxa5 Rg7 36.Ga2 Rf6 37.b6 cxb6 38.Gxb6 Gd6  
39.Rg1 Re5 40.Rf2 Re4 41.Re2 Ke5 42.Ga5 Kd7 43.b4 Rd4 44.h4  
Kf6 45.Gb6+ Rc3 46.b5 Rb4 47.Gd4 Kd7 48.b6 Rb5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

Bologan,V (2530) - Muse,D (2325) [B01]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (5), 1995

**1.e4 d5** 2.exd5 Mxd5 3.Kc3 Md6 4.Kf3 Kf6 5.d4 Gg4 6.h3

Gxf3 7.Mxf3 c6 8.Ge3 e6 9.0-0-0 Mc7 10.Rb1 Kbd7 11.Gc1 Kb6  
 12.g4 h6 13.h4 0-0-0 14.Gh3 Gd6 15.Ke2 Kfd5 16.b3 c5 17.c4 Kb4  
 18.Gb2 Bhg8 19.Kc3 a6 20.Ke4 cxd4? 21.c5 Ge5 22.a3 K4d5 23.cxb6  
 Mxb6 24.Ra2 Rb8 25.Bc1 Bc8 26.Bhd1 f6 27.Gf1 Bgd8 28.Gc4 Kf4  
 29.Gd3 Bxc1 30.Bxc1 Bc8 31.Bxc8+ Rxc8 32.Kd2 Mc5 33.Kc4 Gc7  
 34.Ge4 b5 35.Kd2 a5 36.Gd3 f5 37.gxf5 exf5 38.Gb1 g6 39.Kf1 Kd5  
 40.h5 Kc3+ 41.Gxc3 dxc3 42.Ke3 Gd6 43.b4 axb4 44.Ma8+ Rc7  
 45.hxg6 b3+ 46.Rxb3 c2 47.Gxc2 Ge5 48.Ma5+ **1-0**

Stark,W - Krueger,O (1980) [B01]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (8), 1995

**1.e4 d5** 2.exd5 Mxd5 3.Kc3 Ma5 4.d4 c6 5.Kf3 Gg4 6.h3 Gh5  
 7.Gd2 Mc7 8.g4 Gg6 9.Ke5 e6 10.Me2 Kf6 11.h4 Gb4 12.Gg2 Kfd7  
 13.Gf4 Ma5 14.Bh3 Kxe5 15.Gxe5 h5 16.0-0-0 hxg4 17.Mxg4 Kd7  
 18.h5 Kxe5 19.dxe5 Gf5 20.Mxg7 Bh7 21.Mg8+ Gf8 22.Ke4 Gxe4  
 23.Gxe4 Bg7 24.Mh8 Mxa2 25.c3 Mc4 26.h6 Bg4 27.Gc2 Mf4+  
 28.Rb1 Mxf2 29.h7 Bg2 30.Mxf8+ Rxf8 31.h8M+ Re7 32.Mh4+  
 Mxh4 33.Bxh4 Be2 34.Bhd4 Bxe5 35.Bd7+ Rf6 36.Bf1+ **1-0**

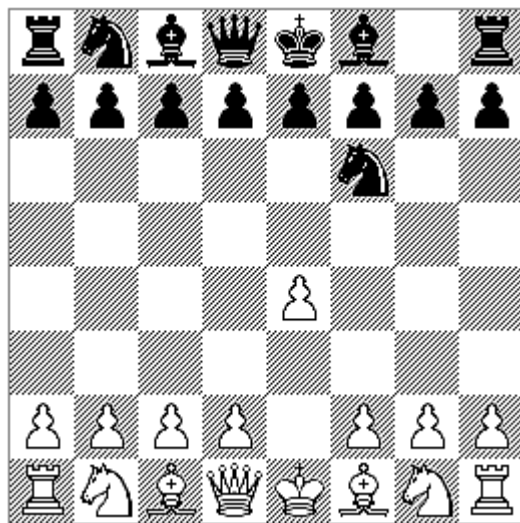
Tiviakov,S (2615) - Waitzkin,J (2435) [B01]  
 Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (5), 1996

**1.e4 d5** 2.exd5 Mxd5 3.Kc3 Ma5 4.d4 c6 5.Kf3 Gf5 6.Gd2 e6  
 7.Gc4 Kf6 8.Me2 Gb4 9.0-0-0 Kbd7 10.Gb3 0-0 11.Kh4 Gg6 12.Kxg6  
 hxg6 13.h4 Mc7 14.Rb1 a5 15.a3 Gd6 16.Ke4 Kxe4 17.Mxe4 c5  
 18.h5 Kf6 19.Mh4 c4 20.Ga2 Bfc8 21.h6 Gf8 22.Gf4 Md8 23.hxg7  
 Gxg7 24.Gh6 Mf8 25.Gg5 Me7 26.Bh3 e5 27.Gh6 Gh8 28.Gf4 Gg7  
 29.dxe5 Bd8 30.Bdh1 **1-0**

# ALEKHINE

1. e4 Kf6

# ALEKHINE



Pembukaan Alekhine dimulai dengan:

## 1.e4 Kf6

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Alekhine:

Fuellgrabe,T (2240) - Bagirov,V (2530) [B02]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.e4 Kf6** 2.e5 Kd5 3.c4 Kb6 4.d4 d6 5.exd6 cxd6 6.d5 e5 7.Kc3 a5 8.Kf3 Ka6 9.Ge2 Ge7 10.0-0 0-0 11.b3 Gf5 12.Ge3 Kd7 13.Gd3 Gxd3 14.Mxd3 f5 15.Me2 Gf6 16.Kb5 Me7 17.Bab1 Bae8 18.Mc2 g6 19.a3 e4 20.Kfd4 Kdc5 21.Gd2 f4 22.b4 axb4 23.axb4 Kd3 24.Ke6 f3 25.gxf3 Ge5 26.Gg5 Mf7 27.fxe4 Mf3 28.Mb3 Mg4+ 29.Rh1 Mh3  
**0-1**

Virnik,E (1900) - Bjerring,K (2350) [B03]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.e4 Kf6** 2.e5 Kd5 3.c4 Kb6 4.d4 d6 5.f4 dxe5 6.fxe5 Kc6 7.Ge3  
Gf5 8.Kc3 e6 9.Kf3 Gb4 10.Ge2 Ka5 11.0-0 Kbx4 12.Gxc4 Kxc4  
13.Ma4+ Md7 14.Mxb4 Kxe3 15.Mxb7 0-0 16.Bf2 Gd3 17.Mb3  
Bab8 18.Ma4 c6 19.Bc1 Bb6 20.Bd2 Gg6 21.b3 Gh5 22.Kg5 Bfb8  
23.Kge4 Bb4 24.Kc5 Md8 25.Mxa7 Ba8 26.Md7 Mxd7 27.Kxd7  
Bd8 28.Kc5 Bbxd4 29.Bxd4 Bxd4 30.h3 Bd2 31.g4 Gg6 32.K5e4  
Bg2+ 33.Rh1 Gxe4 34.Kxe4 Bxa2 35.Bxc6 h6 36.Kd6 Bf2 37.b4 h5  
38.gxh5 Kd5 39.b5 Rh7 40.b6 Kxb6 41.Bxb6 Rh6 42.Bb7 f6 43.Be7  
Be2 44.Kf5+ Rxh5 [44...Rg5 45.Bxg7+ Rxf5 46.h6 Be4 47.Bg4 Bxg4  
48.hxg4+ Rg6 49.exf6] 45.Kg3+ **1-0**

Zorman,V (2360) - Bagirov,V (2530) [B02]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.e4 Kf6** 2.e5 Kd5 3.Gc4 Kb6 4.Gb3 d5 5.d4 Gf5 6.Ke2 e6  
7.Kg3 Gg6 8.h4 h6 9.h5 Gh7 10.c3 c5 11.0-0 Kc6 12.Mg4 c4 13.Gd1  
Md7 14.b3 0-0-0 15.Kd2 f6 16.f4 Gd3 17.Ge2 f5 18.Mh3 Gxe2  
19.Kxe2 g5 20.hxg6 Bg8 21.Mh5 Me8 22.Bf3 Mxg6 23.Mxg6 Bxg6  
24.Bg3 Bxg3 25.Kxg3 a5 26.Kgf1 cxb3 27.axb3 Rc7 28.Ke3 Kc8  
29.Rf2 b5 30.Kf3 Kb6 31.Ga3 Gxa3 32.Bxa3 a4 33.g4 fxg4 34.Kxg4  
Bf8 35.Kf6 Ke7 36.Kh4 Rc6 37.Rg3 Ba8 38.f5 exf5 39.Rf4 axb3  
40.Bxb3 Ba1 41.Kg2 Bf1+ 42.Re3 Kc4+ 43.Re2 Ba1 44.Kf4 Ba2+  
45.Re1 Kd2 46.Bb4 Ke4 47.Bb3 Kd2 48.Bb4 Ke4 ½-½

Krakops,M (2525) - Hagenstein,F (2145) [B05]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.e4 Kf6** 2.e5 Kd5 3.d4 d6 4.Kf3 Gg4 5.Ge2 c6 6.0-0 Gxf3  
7.Gxf3 dxe5 8.dxe5 e6 9.Kd2 Kd7 10.Be1 Mc7 11.Kc4 K7b6 12.Md4  
Kxc4 13.Mxc4 0-0-0 14.a3 Rb8 15.Gd2 h6 16.Bad1 g5 17.Me4 Ke7  
18.Ma4 Gg7 19.Ga5 b6 20.Gb4 Kc8 21.Gxc6 Gxe5 22.g3 h5 23.Gg2  
f5 24.Mb3 Bxd1 25.Bxd1 Bd8 26.Bxd8 Mxd8 27.Mf3 Md7 28.Mxh5  
g4 29.Mh6 Gxb2 30.Me3 a5 31.Gd2 Gd4 32.Md3 Rc7 33.Mc4+ Rd8  
34.Gg5+ Re8 **1-0**

Brodsky,M (2555) - Sergeev,V (2415) [B03]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.e4 Kf6** 2.e5 Kd5 3.d4 d6 4.c4 Kb6 5.exd6 exd6 6.Kc3 Ge7  
7.h3 Gf5 8.Kf3 0-0 9.Ge2 c6 10.0-0 Be8 11.Gf4 K8d7 12.a4 a5 13.d5  
cxd5 14.cxd5 Kc5 15.Kd4 Gg6 16.Gb5 Kbd7 17.Be1 Bf8 18.Md2  
Ke5 19.Gxe5 dxe5 20.Bxe5 Gf6 21.Bee1 Gxd4 22.Mxd4 Kb3 23.Mf4  
Kxa1 24.Bxa1 Bc8 25.d6 Mf6 26.Mxf6 gxf6 27.d7 Bb8 28.f4 h5  
29.Be1 Rg7 30.Kd5 Gf5 31.Ke3 Ge4 32.Kc4 Gc6 33.Gxc6 bxc6  
34.Kxa5 Bxb2 35.Kxc6 Bd2 36.Be7 Bd6 37.d8M Bfxd8 38.Kxd8  
Bxd8 39.Be4 Bd2 40.Rh2 Ba2 41.Rg3 Rg6 42.Bb4 Ba3+ 43.Rh4  
Ba2 44.Rg3 Ba3+ 45.Rh4 Ba2 46.g3 f5 47.Bb6+ f6 48.Bb4 Ba3  
49.Bb8 Bxa4 50.Bg8+ Rh7 **1-0**

Eckardt,B - Weclawski,D (2080) [B03]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

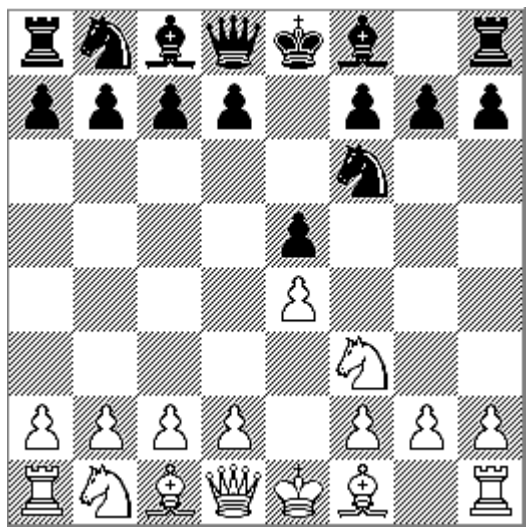
**1.e4 Kf6** 2.e5 Kd5 3.d4 d6 4.f4 e6 5.Kf3 Ge7 6.Gd3 Kb4 7.Gc4  
d5 8.Gb3 c5 9.c3 K4c6 10.0-0 Mb6 11.Ka3 a6 12.Gc2 Gd7 13.Gb1  
Ka7 14.Kc2 Kbc6 15.a4 Bc8 16.Ke3 g6 17.b3 Ka5 18.Gc2 Mc7  
19.Bf2 cxd4 20.cxd4 K7c6 21.Gb2 Mb6 22.Bb1 Kb4 23.Ga1 Mc7  
24.Gd3 b5 25.axb5 Gxb5 26.Gxb5+ axb5 27.Bf1 h6 28.Gb2 Rd7  
29.Me2 Mb6 30.Ga1 Bc7 31.Bfd1 Kbc6 32.Bdc1 b4 33.Md2 Bhc8  
34.g4 Ka7 35.Bxc7+ Bxc7 36.Md1 Kb5 37.Gb2 Kc3 38.Gxc3 bxc3  
39.Mc2 Gb4 40.f5 gxf5 41.gxf5 Kc6 42.fxe6+ fxe6 43.Mh7+ Ge7  
44.Kc2 Mb5 45.Rf2 Ba7 46.Mxh6 Md3 47.Mc1 Ba2 48.Kfe1 Mxd4+  
49.Me3 Gh4+ 50.Rf1 Mxe5 51.Mxe5 Kxe5 52.b4 Gxe1 53.Kxe1  
Bxh2 54.b5 Bb2 55.Bc1 d4 **0-1**

# PEMBUKAAN PETROFF

1. e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kf6



# PETROFF



Pembukaan Petroff dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e5**

**2.Kf3 Kf6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Petroff:

Timoshenko,G (2550) - Oral,T (2410) [C42]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kf6 3.Kxe5 d6 4.Kf3 Kxe4 5.d4 d5 6.Gd3 Kc6 7.0-0 Ge7 8.c4 Kb4 9.Ge2 0-0 10.Kc3 Ge6 11.Ke5 f6 12.Gg4 f5 13.Gf3 Gf6 14.a3 Kc6 15.cxd5 Kxc3 16.bxc3 Gxd5 17.Kd3 Ka5 18.Gf4 c6 19.Be1 Gxf3 20.Mxf3 b6 21.Ge5 Md7 22.Be2 Kc4 23.a4 Bae8 24.Bae1 Gg5 25.Mg3 Gf6 26.h4 c5 27.Kf4 Gxe5 28.dxe5 Mxa4**

29.Kh5 Be7 30.Mg5 Md7 31.Kf6+ Bxf6 32.exf6 Bxe2 33.Bxe2 Md1+  
34.Rh2 Md6+ 35.Mg3 Mxg3+ 36.Rxg3 gxf6 37.Be7 a5 38.Rf4 a4  
39.Rxf5 a3 40.Rxf6 h6 41.Be8+ Rh7 42.Be7+ Rg8 43.Be8+ Rh7  
44.g4 **1-0**

Lutz,C (2555) - Jussupow,A (2655) [C42]  
Nussloch Nussloch (1), 1996  
[Jussupow]

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kf6** 3.Kxe5 d6 4.Kf3 Kxe4 5.d4 d5 6.Gd3 Kc6  
7.0-0 Ge7 8.c4 Kf6 9.Kc3 0-0 10.Be1 Gg4 11.cxd5 Kxd5 12.h3 Ge6  
13.a3 a6 14.Mc2!? N h6 15.Ge3!? Gf6 16.Bad1<sup>2</sup> Kce7 17.Ke4 Mc8  
18.Gc1 Bd8 19.g4! Kc6!? x d4 20.Gf1! Ge7 21.Kc5?! Gxc5 22.dxc5  
Kde7! 23.b4 Bxd1 24.Bxd1 Gd5 25.Mc3 Me6 26.Be1 Md7 27.Gb2?!  
f6 28.Gg2?! Bd8<sup>3</sup> 29.Me3 Kg6 30.Gc3 Gf7!? 31.Gf1? Md5 32.Gg2  
Ma2 33.Mc1?! Bd3! 34.Be3 Kf4++ 35.Gf1 Bxe3 36.fxe3 Ke2+  
37.Gxe2 Mxe2 38.Kd4 Kxd4 39.Gxd4 Gc4? 40.a4? Gd3! 41.e4 Gxe4  
42.Mf1 Md2 43.Mc4+ Rh8 44.Gf2 Gd5 **0-1**

Ljubojevic,L (2580) - Akopian,V (2655) [C42]  
Linares Linares (3), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kf6** 3.Kxe5 d6 4.Kf3 Kxe4 5.d4 d5 6.Gd3 Gd6  
7.0-0 0-0 8.c4 c6 9.Mc2 Ka6 10.a3 Gg4 11.Ke5 Gxe5 12.dxe5 Kac5  
13.cxd5 Mxd5 14.Gxe4 Kxe4 15.Kc3 Kxc3 16.Mxc3 Bfe8 ½-½

Krakops,M (2525) - Oral,T (2410) [C43]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (9), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kf6** 3.d4 Kxe4 4.Gd3 Kc6 5.Kxe5 Kxe5 6.dxe5  
Kc5 7.0-0 d6 8.Gf4 dxe5 9.Gxe5 Kxd3 10.cxd3 Ge6 11.Be1 Gd6  
12.Gxg7 Bg8 13.Mh5 Md7 14.Gf6 Bg6 15.Gh4 f6 16.Kc3 0-0-0  
17.Ke4 Ge5 18.Me2 Bdg8 19.Gg3 Gd5 20.Bac1 Mg7 21.d4 Gxg3  
22.hxg3 f5 23.Kc3 Gxg2 24.Me5 Gc6 25.Mxf5+ Rb8 26.Me5 Mh6  
27.d5 Mh3 28.dxc6 Bxg3+ 29.fxg3 Bxg3+ 30.Mxg3 Mxg3+ 31.Rh1  
Mh3+ **1-0**

Topalov,V (2630) - Akopian,V (2655) [C42]

Linares Linares (1), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kf6** 3.Kxe5 d6 4.Kf3 Kxe4 5.d4 d5 6.Gd3 Ge7  
7.0-0 Kc6 8.c4 Kb4 9.Ge2 Ge6 10.Kc3 0-0 11.Ge3 Gf5 12.Bc1 dxc4  
13.Gxc4 c6 14.Ke5 Kxc3 15.bxc3 Kd5 16.Mf3 Ge6 17.Gd2 Gg5  
18.Gxg5 Mxg5 19.Bfe1 Bae8 20.g3 Mf5 21.Md1 Kb6 22.Gd3 Mf6  
23.Mc2 g6 24.Bb1 Gc8 25.Be2 Be7 26.Bbe1 Bfe8 27.Mb3 Ge6  
28.Ma3 Kc8 29.Be3 Mg7 30.Mb4 Mf8 31.a4 Bc7 32.Mb2 Kd6 33.c4  
Bd8 34.h4 Kf5 35.Be4 Kg7 36.Bf4 Kh5 37.Bf3 Md6 38.g4 Gxg4  
39.Kxg4 Mxd4 40.Kh6+ Rg7 41.Mc1 f6 42.Be4 Mc5 43.Kg4 Bf7  
44.Bfe3 Bfd7 45.Ge2 Bf8 46.Mc3 Mf5 47.Kh2 Mc5 48.Gg4 Bdd8  
49.Kf3 Rh8 50.Gxh5 Mxh5 51.Bf4 Rg8 52.Rh2 Bd6 53.c5 Mh6  
54.Rg3 **1-0**

Kindermann,S (2575) - Jussupow,A (2655) [C43]

Nussloch Nussloch (6), 1996

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kf6** 3.d4 Kxe4 4.Gd3 d5 5.Kxe5 Gd6 6.0-0 0-0  
7.c4 Kc6 8.Kxc6 bxc6 9.c5 Ge7 10.Kc3 Gf5 11.Mf3 Gg6 12.Kxe4  
dxe4 13.Gxe4 Mxd4 14.Gxg6 hxg6 15.Ge3 Ma4 16.b3 Ma6 17.Mf4  
Gf6 18.Gd4 Gxd4 19.Mxd4 Bad8 20.Mf4 Bd7 21.Bfe1 ½-½

Huebner,R (2635) - Jussupow,A (2655) [C42]

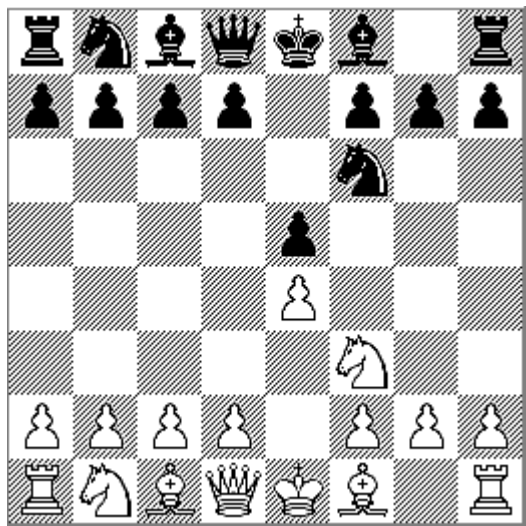
Nussloch Nussloch (8), 1996

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kf6** 3.Kxe5 d6 4.Kf3 Kxe4 5.d4 d5 6.Gd3 Kc6  
7.0-0 Ge7 8.c4 Kf6 9.Kc3 Ge6 10.cxd5 Kxd5 11.Be1 0-0 12.a3 Gf6  
13.Ge4 h6 14.Gc2 Kde7 15.Ge3 Gg4 16.h3 Gh5 17.Md3 Gg6 18.Ke4  
Kd5 19.Mb3 Ka5 20.Ma4 Kc6 21.Mb3 Ka5 22.Mb5 c6 23.Me2 b5  
24.Kxf6+ Mxf6 25.Ke5 Gxc2 26.Mxc2 Bfc8 27.Bac1 Kb7 28.Be2  
Bc7 29.Mb3 Bac8 30.Bec2 Me6 31.Gd2 f6 32.Kg6 Rf7 33.Md3 c5  
34.Be1 Md7 35.dxc5 Kxc5 36.Bxc5 Bxc5 37.Be7+ Mxe7 38.Kxe7  
Kxe7 39.Gb4 Bd5 40.Me4 Bd7 41.Gxe7 Be8 42.Mc6 Bex7 43.Mxb5  
Bd2 44.Mc4+ Rg6 45.Mg4+ Rf7 46.Mc4+ ½-½

## **RUY LOPEZ**

Pertahanan Burung (Bird's Defence)  
Pertahanan Steinitz  
Gambit Janisch  
Pertahanan Klasik  
Pertahanan Berlin  
Variasi Tukar (Exchange Variation)  
Pertahanan Steinitz Modern  
Spanyol Terbuka  
Serangan Marshall  
Varian Smyslov  
Varian Zaitsev  
Pertahanan Breyer  
Pertahanan Chigorin

# RUY LOPEZ



Pembukaan Ruy Lopez dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e5**

**2.Kf3 Kf6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Ruy Lopez:

Timoshenko,G (2550) - Oral,T (2410) [C42]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kf6 3.Kxe5 d6 4.Kf3 Kxe4 5.d4 d5 6.Gd3 Kc6 7.0-0 Ge7 8.c4 Kb4 9.Ge2 0-0 10.Kc3 Ge6 11.Ke5 f6 12.Gg4 f5 13.Gf3 Gf6 14.a3 Kc6 15.cxd5 Kxc3 16.bxc3 Gxd5 17.Kd3 Ka5 18.Gf4 c6 19.Be1 Gxf3 20.Mxf3 b6 21.Ge5 Md7 22.Be2 Kc4 23.a4 Bae8 24.Bae1 Gg5 25.Mg3 Gf6 26.h4 c5 27.Kf4 Gxe5 28.dxe5 Mxa4**

29.Kh5 Be7 30.Mg5 Md7 31.Kf6+ Bxf6 32.exf6 Bxe2 33.Bxe2 Md1+  
34.Rh2 Md6+ 35.Mg3 Mxg3+ 36.Rxg3 gxf6 37.Be7 a5 38.Rf4 a4  
39.Rxf5 a3 40.Rxf6 h6 41.Be8+ Rh7 42.Be7+ Rg8 43.Be8+ Rh7  
44.g4 **1-0**

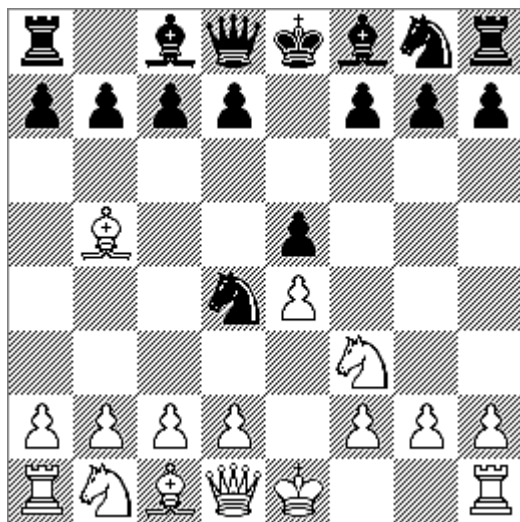
Lutz,C (2555) - Jussupow,A (2655) [C42]  
Nussloch Nussloch (1), 1996  
[Jussupow]

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kf6** 3.Kxe5 d6 4.Kf3 Kxe4 5.d4 d5 6.Gd3 Kc6  
7.0-0 Ge7 8.c4 Kf6 9.Kc3 0-0 10.Be1 Gg4 11.cxd5 Kxd5 12.h3 Ge6  
13.a3 a6 14.Mc2!?N h6 15.Ge3!? Gf6 16.Bad1<sup>2</sup> Kce7 17.Ke4 Mc8  
18.Gc1 Bd8 19.g4! Kc6!? x d4 20.Gf1! Ge7 21.Kc5?! Gxc5 22.dxc5  
Kde7! 23.b4 Bxd1 24.Bxd1 Gd5 25.Mc3 Me6 26.Be1 Md7 27.Gb2?!  
f6 28.Gg2?! Bd8<sup>3</sup> 29.Me3 Kg6 30.Gc3 Gf7!? 31.Gf1? Md5 32.Gg2  
Ma2 33.Mc1?! Bd3! 34.Be3 Kf4++ 35.Gf1 Bxe3 36.fxe3 Ke2+  
37.Gxe2 Mxe2 38.Kd4 Kxd4 39.Gxd4 Gc4? 40.a4? Gd3! 41.e4 Gxe4  
42.Mf1 Md2 43.Mc4+ Rh8 44.Gf2 Gd5 **0-1**

Ljubojevic,L (2580) - Akopian,V (2655) [C42]  
Linares Linares (3), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kf6** 3.Kxe5 d6 4.Kf3 Kxe4 5.d4 d5 6.Gd3 Gd6  
7.0-0 0-0 8.c4 c6 9.Mc2 Ka6 10.a3 Gg4 11.Ke5 Gxe5 12.dxe5 Kac5  
13.cxd5 Mxd5 14.Gxe4 Kxe4 15.Kc3 Kxc3 16.Mxc3 Bfe8 ½-½

# PERTAHANAN BURUNG



Pembukaan Ruy Lopez Pertahanan Burung dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e5**  
**2.Kf3 Kc6**  
**3.Gb5 Kd4**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Ruy Lopez Pertahanan Burung:

Ivanov,A - Kuprejchik [C61/02]  
Minsk Minsk (1), 1985

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 Kd4 4.Kxd4 exd4 5.0-0 Gc5 6.d3 c6**  
**7.Ga4 Ke7 8.Mh5 d5 9.Kd2 0-0 10.Kf3 a5 11.c3 dxc3 12.bxc3 f6**  
**13.Be1 Gd6 14.exd5 b5 15.Gc2 cxd5 16.Kd4 b4 17.Kb5 bxc3 18.d4**

g6 19.Mf3 Gf5 20.Gxf5 Kxf5 21.Mxd5+ Rh8 22.Kxd6 Mxd6  
23.Mxd6 Kxd6 24.Ga3 Bfd8 25.Bac1 Bac8 26.Gc5 Kb5 27.Rf1 Bd5  
28.Be3 a4 29.Re1 Rg8 30.Re2 f5 31.Bd3 Rf7 32.Bb1 Bb8 33.Bb4  
Re6 34.Rd1 a3 35.Rc2 Rd7 36.Bb3 Rc6 37.Bb4 Be8 38.Be3 Bdd8  
39.Ba4 f4 40.Ba6+ Rd5 41.Bxe8 Bxe8 42.Rd3 Be1 43.Gxa3 Bd1+  
44.Rc2 Bd2+ 45.Rb3 Kxa3 46.Bxa3 Rxd4 **0-1**

Ljubojevic - Spassky,B [C61/04]  
London London, 1982

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 Kd4** 4.Kxd4 exd4 5.0-0 c6 6.Gc4 g6  
7.c3 Gg7 8.Mf3 Me7 9.d3 Kf6 10.cxd4 d5 11.exd5 cxd5 12.Gb5+  
Rf8 13.Kc3 Ge6 14.a3 h6 15.Gf4 Rg8 16.Bfe1 Rh7 17.Ge5 Bhd8  
18.h3 Bac8 19.Ga4 Kg8 20.Gb3 Md7 21.Ga4 Me7 22.Ke2 Gd7  
23.Gb3 Gc6 24.Kc3 Md7 25.Be3 f6 26.Gh2 Ke7 27.g4 g5 28.Bae1  
Kg6 29.Gg3 f5 30.gxf5 Kf4 31.Gxf4 gxf4 32.Be6 Bg8 33.Rf1 Bcf8  
34.Gxd5 Bxf5 35.Me4 Bgf8 36.Bxc6 **1-0**

Kasparov - Kuprejchik [C61/03]  
Daugavpils Daugavpils, 1978

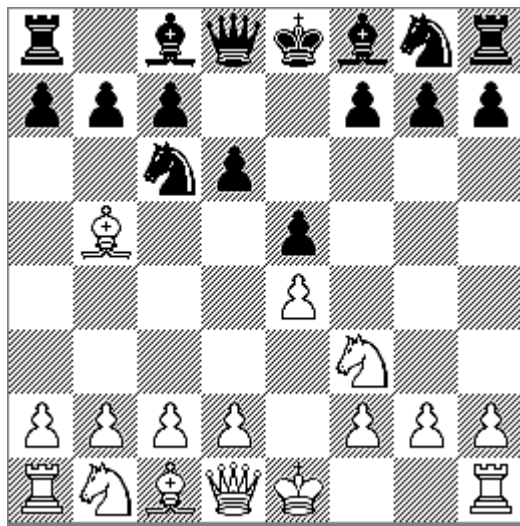
**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 Kd4** 4.Kxd4 exd4 5.0-0 Gc5 6.Gc4  
d6 7.b4 Gb6 8.a4 a6 9.d3 Ke7 10.Mh5 0-0 11.Gg5 Ge6 12.Kd2 Gxc4  
13.Gxe7 Mxe7 14.Kxc4 Ga7 15.Md5 Bab8 16.Bab1 Bfd8 17.b5 axb5  
18.axb5 Gc5 19.Ba1 Md7 20.Bfb1 c6  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

Kasparov,G - Kupreichik,V [C61/03]  
Daugavpils Daugavpils, 1978

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 Kd4** 4.Kxd4 exd4 5.0-0 Gc5 6.Gc4  
d6 7.b4 Gb6 8.a4 a6 9.d3 Ke7 10.Mh5 0-0 11.Gg5 Ge6 12.Kd2 Gxc4  
13.Gxe7 Mxe7 14.Kxc4 Ga7 15.Md5 Bab8 16.Bab1 Bfd8 17.b5 axb5  
18.axb5 Gc5 19.Ba1 Md7 20.Bfb1 c6 21.bxc6 bxc6  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$



# PERTAHANAN STEINITZ



Pembukaan Steinitz dimulai dengan:

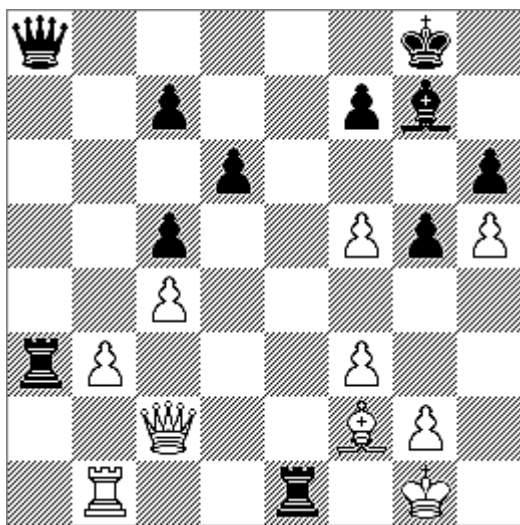
**1.e4 e5**  
**2.Kf3 Kc6**  
**3.Gb5 d6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Steinitz:

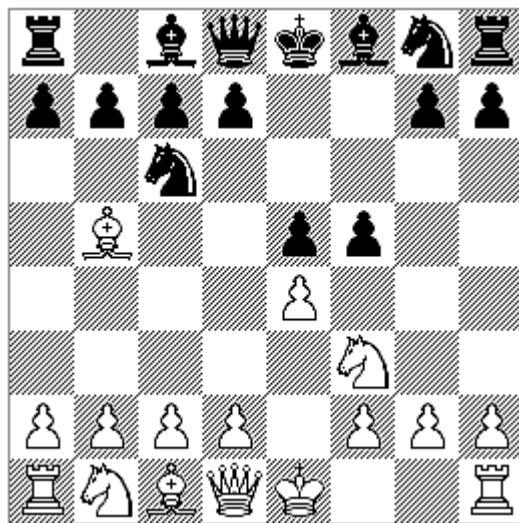
Timman,J (2635) - Ehlvest,J (2615) [C62]  
Novgorod Novgorod (3), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 d6 4.d4 Gd7 5.Kc3 exd4 6.Kxd4 g6**  
**7.h4 Gg7 8.Gg5 Kf6 9.Gxc6 bxc6 10.Md2 h6 11.Gf4 Kg4 12.f3 Ke5**  
**13.b3 Mb8 14.Ge3 a5 15.h5 c5 16.Kde2 g5 17.0-0 a4 18.Bad1 axb3**  
**19.axb3 0-0 20.Kd5 Md8 21.Kg3 Be8 22.Gf2 Kc6 23.c3 Ge6 24.Mc2**

Ke7 25.Ke3 Ba3 26.Bb1 Ma8 27.Kgf5 Gxf5 28.exf5 Kd5 29.Kxd5  
Mxd5 30.c4 Ma8 31.Bfe1 Bxe1+ ½-½



# GAMBIT JANISCH



Pembukaan Gambit Janisch dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e5**  
**2.Kf3 Kc6**  
**3.Gb5 f5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Gambit Janisch:

Tiviakov,S (2615) - Jonkman,H (2325) [C63]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (3), 1996

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 f5 4.Kc3 Kf6 5.exf5 Gc5 6.0-0 0-0**  
**7.Kxe5 Kd4 8.Kf3 Kxf3+ 9.Mxf3 d5 10.Ke2 Ke4 11.d4 Bxf5 12.Gf4**  
**Gb6 13.Me3 c5 14.c3 cxd4 15.cxd4 Bf8 16.Bac1 Kd6 17.Gg5 Kf5**  
**18.Gxd8 Kxe3 19.Gxb6 Kxf1 20.Gc5 Bf7 21.Bxf1 Gd7 22.Gd3 Gf5**

23.Gxf5 Bxf5 24.Gd6 Bf7 25.Bc1 Bf6 26.Ge5 Bc6 27.Bxc6 bxc6  
28.Kf4 Rf7 29.f3 g5 30.Kd3 Re6 31.Rf2 h5 32.g3 g4 33.Kf4+ Rf5  
34.Kxh5 c5 35.Kg7+ Rg6 36.fxg4 cxd4 37.Gxd4 Bc8 38.h4 Bc4  
39.Kf5 **1-0**

Hracek,Z (2650) - Sokolov,I (2665) [C63]

Nussloch Nussloch (7), 1996

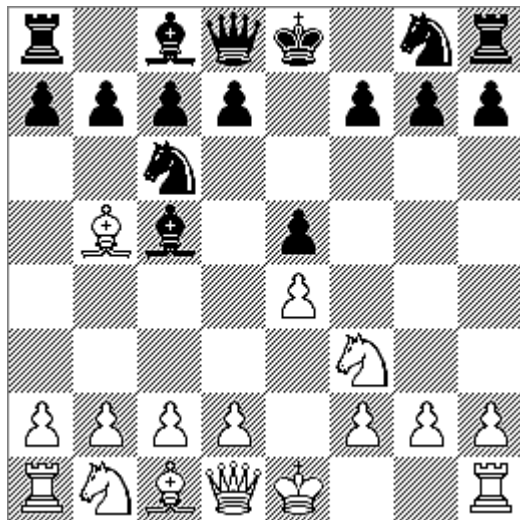
**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 f5** 4.Kc3 Kd4 5.exf5 Kf6 6.Kxe5 c6  
7.Ge2 Me7 8.Kc4 d5 9.Ke3 Mf7 10.Gd3 Gd6 11.Ke2 Kxe2 12.Gxe2  
d4 13.Kc4 Gc7 14.d3 Gxf5 15.Gg5 0-0 16.0-0 Bae8 17.Gf3 Kd5  
18.Be1 Bxe1+ 19.Mxe1 Mg6 20.Gh4 Gxd3 21.Gxd5+ cxd5 22.Ke5  
Gxe5 23.cxd3 Be8 24.Md1 h6 25.Gg3 ½-½

Leko,P (2625) - Sokolov,I (2665) [C63]

Wijk Wijk (3), 1996

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 f5** 4.Kc3 Kd4 5.exf5 c6 6.Gd3 Kxf3+  
7.Mxf3 Kf6 8.Me2 Gd6 9.b3 0-0 10.Gb2 Gc7 11.f3 d5 12.g4 b5  
13.Mg2 a5 14.a4 bxa4 15.Kxa4 Gd6 16.Rd1 Bb8 17.Be1 Be8 18.Mg1  
Bb4 19.Ga3 Bf4 20.Gxd6 Mxd6 21.Mc5 Mxc5 22.Kxc5 Bxf3 23.Ge2  
Bh3 24.Bxa5 Bxh2 25.Bg1 Kd7 26.Ke6 Kf8 27.Kc5 Kd7 ½-½

# PERTAHANAN KLASIK



Pembukaan Ruy Lopez Pertahanan Klasik dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 e5**
- 2.Kf3 Kc6**
- 3.Gb5 Gc5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Ruy Lopez Pertahanan Klasik:

St - Amant - Cochrane [C64/01]  
London London, 1843

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 Gc5 4.Gxc6 dxc6 5.0-0 Gg4 6.h3 Gxf3 7.Mxf3 Ke7 8.Me2 Md6 9.c3 Kg6 10.b4 Gb6 11.a4 a5 12.b5 Kf4 13.Mg4 h5 14.Mxg7 0-0-0 15.d4 Bhg8 16.Mxe5 Kxh3+ 17.Rh2**

Mxe5+ 18.dxe5 Kxf2 19.bxc6 Bg4 20.cxb7+ Rxb7 21.Kd2 Bdg8  
22.Bxf2 Gxf2 23.Bb1+ Rc8 **0-1**

Morphy,P - Schulten,J [C64/06]

New York m (blind) New York m (blind), 1857

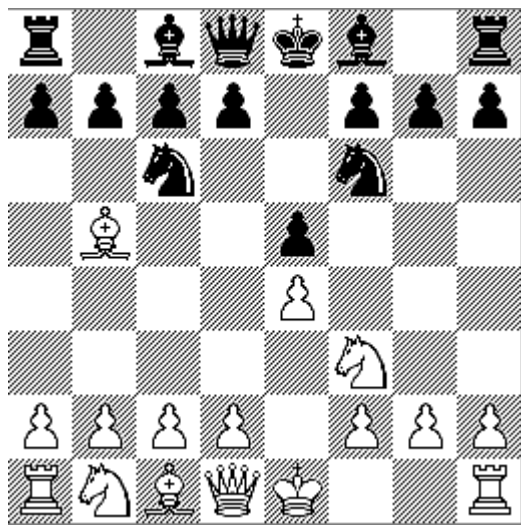
**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 Gc5** 4.c3 Kge7 5.0-0 0-0 6.d4 exd4  
7.cxd4 Gb6 8.d5 Kb8 9.d6 cxd6 10.Gf4 Gc7 11.Kc3 a6 12.Gc4 b5  
13.Gb3 Gb7 14.Gxd6 Gxd6 15.Mxd6 h6 16.Bad1 Kc8 17.Mf4 Kb6  
18.Ke5 Mf6 19.Mxf6 gxf6 20.Kg4 Rg7 21.Kxf6 Gc6 22.e5 a5 23.Bd3  
Bh8 24.Kcd5 Kc4 25.Gxc4 bxc4 26.Bg3+ Rf8 27.Kb6 Ba7 28.Bd1  
Gb5 29.Bd4 Bc7 30.Bdg4 **1-0**

Williams - Lowenthal [C64/04]

London London, 1851

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 Gc5** 4.c3 Me7 5.0-0 a6 6.Gxc6 dxc6  
7.d4 Gd6 8.dxe5 Gxe5 9.Kxe5 Mxe5 10.f4 Mc5+ 11.Rh1 Kf6 12.e5  
Gg4 13.Me1 Kd5 14.Mg3 h5 15.h3 0-0-0 16.b4 Mc4 17.Kd2 Mxc3  
18.Mxc3 Kxc3 19.hxg4 hxg4+ 20.Rg1 Ke2+ 21.Rf2 Kxc1 22.Bfxc1  
Bxd2+ 23.Rg3 Bhd8 24.Bg1 Bb2 25.a3 Bdd2 26.Rxg4 Bxg2+  
27.Bxg2 Bxg2+ 28.Rf3 Bd2 29.f5 Bd8 30.Bg1 Bg8 31.Bd1 g6 32.f6  
Bd8 33.Bh1 Rd7 34.Bd1+ Re8 35.Bh1 Bd5 36.Re4 Bd8 37.Bh7 b6  
38.e6 fxe6 39.Be7+ Rf8 40.Bxc7 Bd5 41.Bxc6 Bb5 42.Bxe6 Rf7  
43.Bc6 a5 44.bxa5 bxa5 45.Ba6 Bc5 46.Rf4 g5+ 47.Rg4 Rg6 48.f7+  
Rxf7 49.Rh5 Re7 50.Rg4 Rd7 51.Rf3 Rc7 52.Re4 Rb7 53.Bg6 a4  
54.Rd4 Bb5 55.Rc4 Bf5 56.Rb4 Bf4+ 57.Rb5 g4 58.Bg7+ Rc8 59.Rc6  
Rd8 60.Rd6 Re8 61.Re5 Bc4 62.Rd5 Rf8 63.Bg5 Bf4 64.Re5 Bf3  
65.Bxg4 Bxa3 66.Rd5 Re7 67.Bg7+ Rd8 68.Rc4 Bf3  $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$

# PERTAHANAN BERLIN



Pembukaan Pertahanan Berlin dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 e5**
- 2.Kf3 Kc6**
- 3.Gb5 f6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Pertahanan Berlin:

Nunn,J (2615) - Morozevich,A (2630) [C65]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (4), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 f6** 4.d3 d6 5.c3 Ge7 6.0-0 0-0 7.Be1  
a6 8.Ga4 Kd7 9.Gc2 Kb6 10.d4 Gf6 11.h3 Gd7 12.Ka3 Ke7 13.Ge3  
Kg6 14.Md2 Me7 15.Bad1 Bad8 16.Mc1 h6 17.dxe5 Kxe5 18.Kd4  
c5 19.Ke2 Gh4 20.Kf4 Mf6 21.Bf1 g5 22.Kh5 Kf3+ 23.Rh1 Mg6

24.Kg3 Gxg3 25.fxg3 Ke5 26.Bf2 Kc8 27.Bdf1 f6 28.b4 b6 29.Md2 Gc6 30.Gb3+ Rg7 31.Gd5 Ke7 32.Gxc6 K7xc6 33.b5 axb5 34.Kxb5 Kc4 35.Mc1 Mxe4 36.Be1 K6e5 37.Gxg5 Mg6 38.Gf4 Kd3 39.Be7+ Bf7 40.Gxh6+ Rg8 41.Bxf7 Rxf7 **0-1**

Khalifman,A (2650) - Siegel,G (2455) [C66]  
Bad Woerishofen op Bad Woerishofen (4), 1996

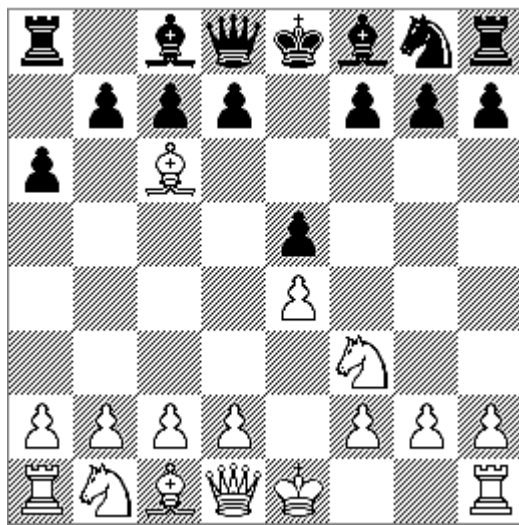
**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 Kf6** 4.0-0 d6 5.Be1 Gd7 6.c3 Ge7 7.d4 0-0 8.Ga4 Be8 9.a3 Gf8 10.Kbd2 g6 11.h3 Gg7 12.Gc2 b5 13.Kf1 a5 14.Gg5 h6 15.Gh4 a4 16.Md2 g5 17.Gg3 Ka5 18.Bad1 Kc4 19.Mc1 Kh5 20.Gd3 Kf4 21.Gb1 Me7 22.K3d2 Ge6 23.d5 Kxd2 24.Mxd2 Gd7 25.Ke3 h5 26.Bc1 Gh6 27.Md1 Mf6 28.Kf5 Gxf5 29.exf5 g4 30.h4 Bab8 31.Ge4 Rh8 32.Bc2 Bed8 33.Bd2 Bbc8 34.Mc2 Rh7 35.Bed1 Bb8 36.c4 Bdc8 37.cxb5 Bxb5 38.Mxa4 Bc5 39.Bc2 Bxc2 40.Mxc2 c6 41.dxc6 d5 42.Gxd5 Kxd5 43.Bxd5 Bxc6 44.Bc5 Bxc5 45.Mxc5 Gf4 46.b4 **1-0**

Geller,E (2465) - Vasiukov,E (2490) [C65]  
Moscow2 Moscow, 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 Kf6** 4.0-0 Gc5 5.Kxe5 Kxe4 6.Me2 Kxe5 7.d4 Ge7 8.dxe5 Kc5 9.Kc3 c6 10.Gc4 0-0 11.Ge3 d5 12.exd6 Mxd6 13.Bad1 Mg6 14.Gf4 Ge6 15.Bfe1 Bae8 16.Gg3 Gg4 17.f3 Gf5 18.Mf2 b6 19.Bxe7 Bxe7 20.Gd6 Bee8 21.Gxf8 Rxf8 22.b4 Mf6 23.Md4 Mxd4+ 24.Bxd4 Ke6 25.Bd6 Bc8 26.g4 Gxc2 27.Gxe6 fxe6 28.Bxe6 Rf7 29.Be2 Gd3 30.Bd2 Bd8 31.Rf2 Re7 32.Re3 Gc4 33.Bxd8 Rxd8 34.Rd4 Ge6 35.Re5 Re7 36.a3 g5 37.Ke4 h6 38.h3 Gd5 39.Kd2 Ge6 40.f4 gxf4 41.Rxf4 Gd5 42.h4 c5 43.bxc5 bxc5 44.Re5 Gg2 45.Rf4 Gd5 46.g5 hxg5+ 47.Rxg5 Rf7  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$



# VARIASI TUKAR



Pembukaan Variasi Tukar dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 e5**
- 2.Kf3 Kc6**
- 3.Gb5 a6**
- 4.Gxc6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Variasi Tukar:

Rechlis,G (2490) - Ingbrandt,J (2350) [C69]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Gxc6 dxc6 5.0-0 f6 6.d4 Gg4**  
**7.c3 Gd6 8.Kbd2 Kh6 9.h3 Ge6 10.c4 Kf7 11.c5 Ge7 12.Kb3 Md7**  
**13.Ge3 Bd8 14.dxe5 fxe5 15.Ka5 Gxh3 16.gxh3 Mxh3 17.Kd2 Kg5**

18.Gxg5 Gxg5 19.Mf3 Mh6 20.Kdc4 Bf8 21.Mg2 Gf4 22.Bfd1 Bxd1+  
23.Bxd1 Bf6 24.Rf1 Mh5 25.Bd3 Bh6 26.Kxb7 Mf7 27.b3 **1-0**

Illescas Cordoba,M (2595) - Sokolov,I (2645) [C68]

Linares Linares (12), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Gxc6** dxc6 5.0-0 Gd6 6.d4 exd4  
7.Mxd4 f6 8.c4 c5 9.Md5 Ke7 10.Mh5+ g6 11.Mh4 0-0 12.Kc3 Me8  
13.Be1 g5 14.Mh6 Rh8 15.Kxg5 fxg5 16.Gxg5 Ge5 17.f4 Gg7 18.Mh4  
Kg6 19.Mh5 Ge6 20.f5 Gxc4 21.fxg6 Mxg6 22.Mxg6 hxg6 23.e5  
Bae8 24.Gf6 Gxf6 25.exf6 Bxe1+ 26.Bxe1 Bxf6 27.b3 Gd3 28.Kd5  
Bf7 29.g3 Bd7 30.Kf6 Bd6 31.Ke8 Bc6 32.g4 c4 33.bxc4 Gxc4 34.a3  
Gf7 35.g5 Gxe8 36.Bxe8+ Rg7 37.Rf2 Rf7 38.Be3 b5 39.h4 Bc2+  
40.Rg3 a5 41.Be5 c5 42.Rf4 b4 43.axb4 axb4 44.Be3 Bc3 45.Be1 b3  
46.Bb1 c4 47.Re5 Bc2 48.Bg1 Rg7 49.Re6 Be2+ 50.Rd5 b2 **0-1**

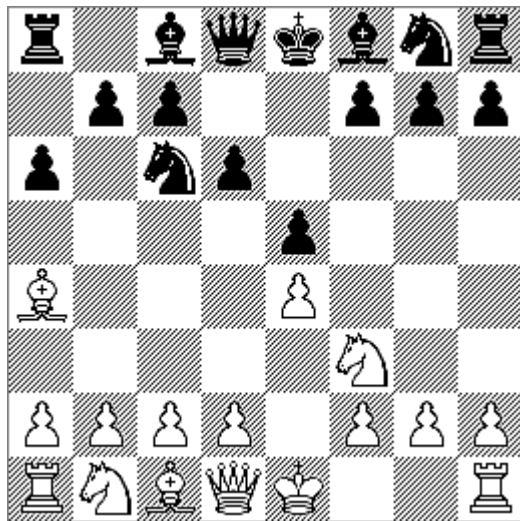
Illescas Cordoba,M (2635) - Ivanchuk,V (2735) [C68]

Dos Hermanas Dos Hermanas (6), 1996

[Wedberg]

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Gxc6** dxc6 5.0-0 Ke7 6.Kxe5  
Md4 7.Mh5 g6 8.Mg5 Gg7 9.Kd3 f5 10.e5 Mg4!? [10...h6; 10...c5;  
10...Kd5!?] 11.f4?! [11.Mxg4?! fxg4 12.Be1 Gf5 13.Kc3 Gxd3  
14.cxd3 0-0-0<sup>3</sup>; 11.Me3! A) 11...f4?! 12.Mxf4 (12.Kxf4 Kf5 13.Me4  
g5) 12...Mxf4 13.Kxf4 Gxe5 14.Ke2 Gf5 15.d4 Gf6 16.c3±; B)  
11...Kd5 B1) 12.Mg3 f4! 13.Mxg4 Gxg4 14.Kc3 (14.c4 Ge2) 14...f3  
15.Kxd5 cxd5 16.Be1 0-0; B2) 12.Me1 12...0-0 (12...Kf4 13.Kxf4  
Mxf4 14.d3 Md4 15.Mc3±; 12...f4 13.f3 Mf5 14.Kc3 0-0 15.Me4  
Ge6 16.Kc5) 13.f4 g5 14.h3 Mh5 15.b3] 11...Mxg5 12.fxg5 h6  
13.gxh6 Bxh6 14.Kc3 g5 15.Be1 Rf7 16.Kf2 Ge6 17.d4 Rg6 18.Ke2÷  
[18.Ke2 ...Kh3, xg5-f4 18...Bah8 (18...Gc4 19.b3 Gxe2 20.Bxe2)  
19.Kh3 (19.h3 c5!) 19...Bxh3!? (19...f4 20.Kxg5 Rxg5 21.Kxf4±)  
20.gxh3 Bxh3÷] ½-½

# PERTAHANAN STEINITZ MODERN



Pembukaan Pertahanan Steinitz Modern dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 e5**
- 2.Kf3 Kc6**
- 3.Gb5 a6**
- 4.Ga4 d6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Pertahanan Steinitz Modern:

Topalov,V (2630) - Jussupow,A (2660) [C75]  
Novgorod Novgorod (2), 1995  
[Topalov]

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 d6** 5.c3 Gd7 6.d4 Kge7 7.Ge3 Kg6 8.h4! h5 9.g3 Ge7 10.d5 Kb8 11.Gxd7+ Kxd7 12.Kfd2 Kf6 13.f3 0-0 14.c4 c5 15.Kc3 Md7 16.a4 a5? 17.Me2 Rh7 18.0-0 Bh8 19.Kf1! Rg8 20.Gd2 Ke8 21.Ke3 Kf8?! 22.b3 g6?! 23.f4 Gf6 24.Bdf1 Me7 25.f5! Kg7 26.Kb5 b6? 27.fxg6 fxg6 28.g4! Gxh4 29.Kxd6 Mxd6 30.Bxh4 Kd7 31.gxh5 Bxh5 32.Bxh5 Kxh5 [32...gxh5 Wedberg 33.Bg1+-] 33.Kf5 [33.Kf5 Wedberg 33...Mc7 34.Ke7+ Rg7 35.Kxg6 Rxg6 36.Mg4+-] **1-0**

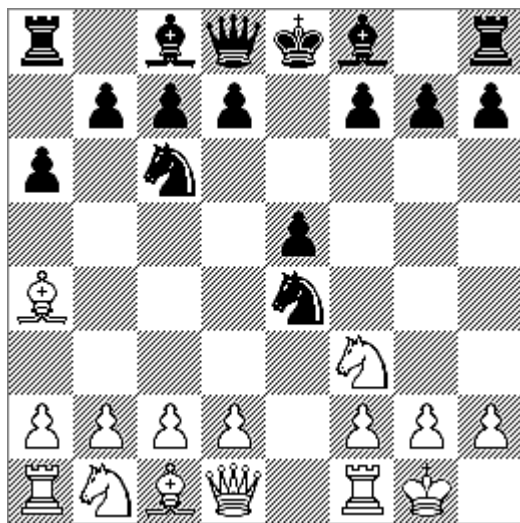
De Firmian,N (2590) - Huebner,R (2620) [C60]  
San Francisco San Francisco (4), 1995  
[Wedberg]

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 d6** 5.d4?! b5 6.Gb3 Kxd4 7.Kxd4 exd4 8.c3 dxc3 9.Mh5?! Md7 10.Kxc3 Kf6 11.Me2 Ge7 12.0-0 0-0 13.h3 Gb7 14.Bd1 Bae8 15.Gf4 Kxe4 16.Kxe4 Mf5 17.Gxd6 Gxd6 18.Kxd6 cxd6 19.Mg4 Mf6 20.Md7? Be7! 21.Mg4 Mxb2+- 22.Bac1 Mf6 23.Gd5 Gxd5 24.Bxd5 Mb2 25.Bcd1 Mxa2 26.Bxd6 g6 27.B1d2 Ma1+ 28.Rh2 Bfe8 29.Mf4 Be6 30.B6d4 Mc3 31.B2d3 Mc5 32.Bd5 Me7 33.Bd7 Mf6 34.Mg3 Me5 35.f4 Mf6 36.f5 B6e7 37.B7d5 Be5 38.Bd6 Mxf5 39.Bxa6 Be1 40.Bf3 Mb1 41.Mf2 Bh1+ 42.Rg3 Mc1 43.Ma7 Mg5+ 44.Rf2 Bf1+! [44...Bf1+ 45.Rxf1 Mc1+ 46.Rf2 Me1#] **0-1**

Anand,V (2725) - Timman,J (2620) [C73]  
Wijk Wijk (9), 1996

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 d6** 5.Gxc6+ bxc6 6.d4 exd4 7.Mxd4 Kf6 8.0-0 Ge7 9.Kc3 0-0 10.Gg5 h6 11.Gh4 c5 12.Md3 Gb7 13.e5 dxe5 14.Kxe5 Md4 15.Gg3 Gd6 16.Bfe1 Bae8 17.Kc4 Gxg3 18.hxg3 Kg4 19.Mxd4 cxd4 20.Ka4 Ge4 21.Ka3 Gg6 22.Kc5 a5 23.b3 Ke5 24.Bed1 Bd8 25.Bd2 ½-½

# SPANYOL TERBUKA



Pembukaan Spanyol Terbuka dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e5**  
**2.Kf3 Kc6**  
**3.Gb5 a6**  
**4.Ga4 Kf6**  
**5.0-0 Kxe4**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Spanyol Terbuka:

Spangenberg,H (2505) - Sorin,A (2505) [C83]  
Buenos Aires Najdorf Buenos Aires (7), 1996

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Kxe4 6.d4 b5**  
**7.Gb3 d5 8.dxe5 Ge6 9.c3 Ge7 10.Kbd2 0-0 11.Gc2 f5 12.Kb3 Md7**

13.Kfd4 Kxd4 14.Kxd4 c5 15.Kxe6 Mxe6 16.f3 Kg5 17.a4 g6 18.Rh1 Rh8 19.Gxg5 Gxg5 20.f4 Ge7 21.Mf3 Bfd8 22.h3 b4 23.g4 b3 24.gxf5 gxf5 25.Gxb3 Bab8 26.Ga2 Bxb2 27.Bfb1 Bxb1+ 28.Bxb1 c4 29.Bd1 Bd7 30.Mh5 Gc5 31.Gb1 Bf7 32.Mg5 Bf8 33.Gc2 Ge3 34.Mg3 Gc5 35.Mf3 Bd8 36.Mh5 Bf8 37.Rh2 Gb6 38.Bb1 Ge3 39.Mf3 Gb6 40.Rh1 Gc5 41.a5 d4 42.cxd4 Gxd4 43.Bd1 Gc5 44.Ga4 Bb8 45.Mc3 Bg8 46.Gd7 Mg6 47.e6+ Bg7 48.Gc6 h6 49.Mxc4 Mg3 50.Mf1 Mc3 51.Mf3 Mxf3+ 52.Gxf3 Be7 53.Gd5 Ge3 54.Gc4 Gxf4 55.Bd8+ Rg7 56.Ba8 Bc7 57.Gxa6 Rf6 58.Gc8 Ge3 59.Gd7 Ba7 60.Bf8+ Re7 61.Bxf5 Rd6 62.Bf3 Gc5 63.Bf6 Bxa5 **1-0**

Kengis,E (2575) - Anand,V (2715) [C83]

Riga Tal Riga (2), 1995

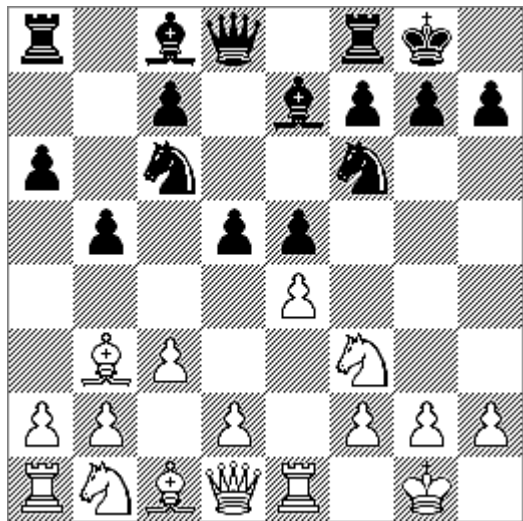
**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Kxe4** 6.d4 b5 7.Gb3 d5 8.dxe5 Ge6 9.Ge3 Ge7 10.c3 0-0 11.Kbd2 Md7 12.h3 Bad8 13.Gc2 f5 14.exf6 Kxf6 15.Kg5 Gf5 16.Gxf5 Mxf5 17.Mb1 Md7 18.a4 Gd6 19.axb5 axb5 20.Kgf3 Ke7 21.Md3 c5 22.Bfe1 Kf5 23.Gg5 c4 24.Mc2 h6 25.Ke5 Mc8 26.Gxf6 Bxf6 27.Kdf3 Gc5 28.b3 Kh4 29.Kxh4 cxb3 30.Mxb3 Gxf2+ 31.Rh1 Gxh4 32.Bed1 Me6 33.Kg4 Bf4 34.Mxb5 Bxg4 35.hxg4 Gg3 36.Md3 Mxg4 37.Rg1 Mh4 38.Mf3 Be8 39.Mxd5+ Rh8 40.Md4 **0-1**

Zarnicki,P (2545) - Sorin,A (2505) [C80]

Buenos Aires Najdorf Buenos Aires (1), 1996

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Kxe4** 6.d4 b5 7.Gb3 d5 8.dxe5 Ge6 9.Kbd2 Ge7 10.Kxe4 dxe4 11.Gxe6 fxe6 12.Kg5 Gxg5 13.Mh5+ g6 14.Mxg5 0-0 15.Mg4 Md5 16.Be1 Bf5 17.Gh6 Kxe5 18.Mxe4 Bd8 19.Me2 Mc6 20.Bad1 Bxd1 21.Bxd1 Kf7 22.Ge3 Bd5 23.Be1 Be5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SERANGAN MARSHALL



Pembukaan Serangan Marshall dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 e5
- 2.Kf3 Kc6
- 3.Gb5 a6
- 4.Ga4 Kf6
- 5.0-0 Kxe4
- 5.0-0 Ge7
- 6.Be1 b5
- 7.Gb3 0-0
- 8.c3 d5

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Serangan Marshall:

Ivanchuk,V (2700) - Short,N (2655) [C89]

**..130..**

Riga Tal Riga (3), 1995  
[Ernst]

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Ge7 6.Be1 b5 7.Gb3 0-0 8.c3 d5** 9.exd5 Kxd5 10.Kxe5 Kxe5 11.Bxe5 c6 12.d4 Gd6 13.Be1 Mh4 14.g3 Mh3 15.Ge3 Gg4 16.Md3 Bae8 17.Kd2 Be6 18.a4 bxa4 19.Bxa4 f5 20.Mf1 Mh5 21.Bxa6 f4 22.Gxf4!N Gh3 23.Bxe6! Gxf1 24.Kxf1 Gxf4 25.Baxc6 Mf3 26.Gxd5 Mxd5 27.gxf4 28.d5 h5 29.Bc4 h4 30.Bg6 Md3 31.Bgc6 Mxd5 32.Bc8± h3 33.Ke3 Md2 34.Rf1 Mxb2 35.Bxf8+ Rxf8 36.Bc8+ Rf7 37.Bh8 Mxc3 38.Bxh3+- Md3+ 39.Re1 Me4 40.Re2 Rg8 41.f5 Rf7 42.Bg3 Mh1 43.h3 Me4 44.Bg4 Mh1 45.h4 Mh2 46.Kf1 Me5+ 47.Rf3! Md5+ 48.Be4 Md1+ 49.Rg2 Md5 50.Kg3 Mc6 51.Rh3 Mc2 52.f3 Md1 53.Rg4 Mg1 54.Be6 Md4+ 55.Ke4 Md7 56.Kg5+ Rg8 57.Rh5 Md8 58.Rg6 Md7 59.h5 Mb5 60.Ke4 **1-0**

Svidler,P (2635) - Kamsky,G (2735) [C89]  
Groningen Groningen (1), 1995

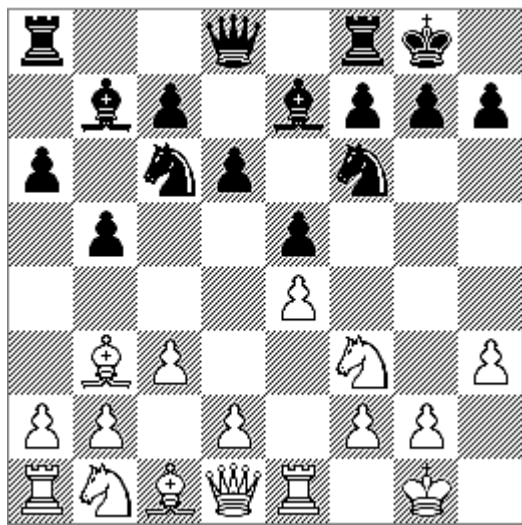
**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Ge7 6.Be1 b5 7.Gb3 0-0 8.c3 d5** 9.exd5 Kxd5 10.Kxe5 Kxe5 11.Bxe5 c6 12.d4 Gd6 13.Be1 Mh4 14.g3 Mh3 15.Ge3 Gg4 16.Md3 Bae8 17.Kd2 Be6 18.a4 Mh5 19.axb5 axb5 20.Ke4 Gf5 21.Gd2 Bxe4 22.Bxe4 Kf6 23.f3 Mg6 24.Mf1 Kxe4 25.fxe4 Gxe4 26.Gf4 Gd3 27.Mf2 Gxf4 28.Mxf4 h6 29.Mf2 Be8 30.Be1 Bxe1+ 31.Mxe1 Ge4 32.Mf2 ½-½

De Firmian,N (2595) - Adams,M (2660) [C89]  
New York CITS New York (5), 1996  
[Ftacnik]

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Ge7 6.Be1 b5 7.Gb3 0-0 8.c3 d5** 9.exd5 Kxd5 10.Kxe5 Kxe5 11.Bxe5 c6 12.d4 Gd6 13.Be2 Mh4 14.g3 Mh3 15.Kd2 Gf5 16.a4 Bae8 17.Bxe8 Bxe8 18.Kf1 h5 19.axb5 axb5 20.Ba6 Kc7 21.Ba7 h4 22.Ke3? hxg3 23.fxg3 Gxg3! 24.hxg3 Bxe3 25.Gxe3 Mxg3+ 26.Rf1 Gh3+ 27.Re2 Gg4+ 28.Rd2 Gxd1 29.Gxd1 Kd5 30.Ba8+ Rh7 31.Be8 f5 32.Re2?! Mh2+ 33.Rd3 Mxb2 [33...Mxb2 34.Gd2 Mb1+ 35.Re2 f4+-] **0-1**



# VARIAN SMYSLOV



Pembukaan Varian Smyslov dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 e5
- 2.Kf3 Kc6
- 3.Gb5 a6
- 4.Ga4 Kf6
- 5.O-O Ge7
- 6.Be1 b5
- 7.Gb3 d6
- 8.c3 O-O
- 9.h3 Gb7

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Varian Smyslov:

Bologan,V (2530) - Suhl,D (2220) [C93]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Ge7 6.Be1 b5  
 7.Gb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.h3 Gb7** 10.d4 Be8 11.Kbd2 Gf8 12.a3 h6 13.Ga2  
 Kb8 14.d5 c6 15.dxc6 Gxc6 16.Kh2 Kbd7 17.Mf3 Me7 18.Kdf1  
 Kc5 19.Kg3 Mb7 20.Kg4 Kcxe4 21.Kxe4 Kxe4 22.Gxh6 gxh6  
 23.Bxe4 Gxe4 24.Kf6+ Rh8 25.Kxe4 Gg7 26.Bd1 Bad8 27.Gd5 Me7  
 28.Mh5 Bf8 29.g4 f6 30.Kg3 Me8 31.Mf5 Md7 32.Ge6 Mb7 33.Mg6  
 Bfe8 34.Gf5 Rg8 35.Ge4 d5 36.Gxd5+ Bxd5 37.Mxe8+ Rh7 38.Bxd5  
 Mxd5 39.Kf5 Md1+ 40.Rg2 Md5+ 41.Rg3 Md3+ 42.Rh4 Md2  
 43.Me7 Mg5+ 44.Rg3 Mf4+ 45.Rg2 Me4+ 46.Rh2 **1-0**

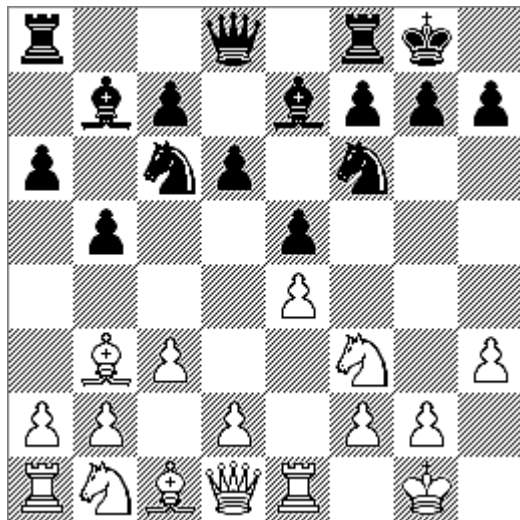
Polgar,S (2495) - Goldin,A (2600) [C92]  
 Rishon le Zion Rishon le Zion (2), 1996

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Ge7 6.Be1 b5  
 7.Gb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.h3 Gb7** 10.d4 Be8 11.Kbd2 Gf8 12.a4 Md7  
 13.Gc2 exd4 14.cxd4 Kb4 15.Gb1 g6 16.b3 Gg7 17.Gb2 a5 18.Gc3  
 Kh5 19.Kf1 c5 20.Md2 bxa4 21.Bxa4 Gc6 22.Ba3 Gb5 23.Ke3 Kf4  
 24.d5 Gxc3 25.Mxc3 h5 26.Kc4 Me7 27.Rh2 h4 28.g3 hxg3+ 29.fxg3  
 Kh5 30.Bxa5 Bxa5 31.Kxa5 Kf6 32.Kc4 Gxc4 33.bxc4 Kd7 34.Gd3  
 Ke5 35.Kxe5 Mxe5 36.Mxe5 Bxe5 37.Gf1 f5 38.Gg2 Rg7 39.g4  
 Kd3 40.Be3 fxe4 41.h4 g5 42.h5 Be7 43.Gf1 Kf4 44.Gg2 Kxg2  
 45.Rxg2 Rf6 46.Be1 Re5 47.Bd1 Rf4 48.Bf1+ Re3 49.Bf6 Rd3  
 50.Bxd6 e3 51.Bd8 e2 52.d6 Be4 **0-1**

Suetin,A (2445) - Ibragimov,I (2580) [C92]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (6), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Ge7 6.Be1 b5  
 7.Gb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.h3 Gb7** 10.d4 Be8 11.Kbd2 Gf8 12.Gc2 g6  
 13.d5 Kb8 14.b3 c6 15.c4 a5 16.Kf1 bxc4 17.bxc4 Ka6 18.Bb1 Mc7  
 19.Gg5 Kd7 20.a3 cxd5 21.cxd5 Kac5 22.K3d2 Ga6 23.Mf3 Ge7  
 24.Gh6 Beb8 25.Bec1 Md8 26.Bxb8 Bxb8 27.Bb1 Bxb1 28.Gxb1  
 Gg5 29.Gxg5 Mxg5 30.Mc3 Md8 31.Ke3 Kf6 32.Gc2 Kh5 33.g3  
 Kf6 34.Rg2 h5 35.h4 Mb6 36.f3 Kd3 37.Kdf1 Kc5 38.Kd2 Kd3  
 39.Kdf1  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# VARIAN ZAITSEV



Pembukaan Varian Zaitsev dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 e5**
- 2.Kf3 Kc6**
- 3.Gb5 a6**
- 4.Ga4 Kf6**
- 5.0-0 Ge7**
- 6.Be1 b5**
- 7.Gb3 d6**
- 8.c3 0-0**
- 9.h3 Gb7**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Varian Zaitsev:

Karpov Anatoly (RUS) - Balashov Yuri S (RUS) [C92/06]  
Moscow (Russia) Moscow (Russia) (4), 1976

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Ge7 6.Be1 b5  
7.Gb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.h3 Gb7** 10.d4 Be8 11.Kbd2 Gf8 12.Gc2 g6  
13.b3 Gg7 14.d5 Kb8 15.Kf1 c6 16.c4 cxd5 17.cxd5 Kbd7 18.Ge3  
Bc8 19.a4 Kc5 20.K3d2 bxa4 21.b4 Kb3 22.Bxa4 Kd4 23.Gd3 Kd7  
24.Mb1 Kb8 25.Gxd4 exd4 26.b5 axb5 27.Mxb5 Bc7 28.Kc4 Gf8  
29.Kb6 Bc3 30.Bd1 Be7 31.Mb4 Bec7 32.Mxd4 Bb3 33.Kd2 Gg7  
34.Me3 Bbc3 35.Me2 Bc1 36.Kdc4 Bxd1+ 37.Mxd1 Ka6 38.Gc2 h5  
39.Ba5 Bc5 40.Ba3 Bb5 41.Ka4 Mc7 42.Gd3 Bb4 43.Bb3 Ma5 1-0

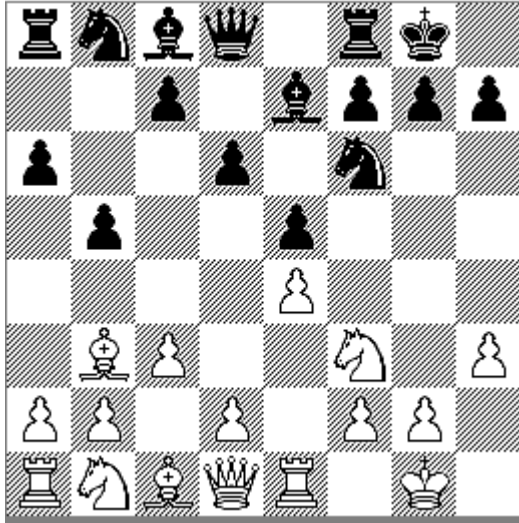
Levin Felix (UKR) - Podgaets Mikhail (UKR) [C92/06]  
URS URS, 1978

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Ge7 6.Be1 b5  
7.Gb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.h3 Gb7** 10.d4 Be8 11.Kbd2 Gf8 12.Gc2 g6  
13.d5 Kb8 14.b3 c6 15.c4 Kbd7 16.a4 Mc7 17.Kf1 bxc4 18.bxc4  
cxd5 19.cxd5 Bec8 20.Ba2 a5 21.Gd3 Kc5 22.Bc2 Md8 23.Gg5 Ge7  
24.Gxf6 Gxf6 25.Gb5 Ga6 26.Bb2 Bab8 27.Md2 Gxb5 28.axb5 a4  
29.Me2 Kb3 30.K1d2 Bc5 31.Kxb3 Bcxb5 32.Beb1 a3 33.Ba2 Bxb3  
34.Bxb3 Bxb3 35.Kd2 Bc3 36.Ma6 Gg5 37.Kc4 Mb8 38.Kxa3 Bc1+  
39.Rh2 Mb4 40.Me2 Be1 41.Mf3 Bxe4 42.g3 f5 43.Bc2 Ma5 44.Mb3  
Bb4 45.Bc8+ Rg7 46.Mc2 Rh6 47.Kc4 Mxd5 48.h4 Ge7 49.Bc7 f4  
50.gxf4 Gxh4 51.fxe5 dxe5 52.Me2 Gg5 53.f3 Gf4+ 54.Rg2 e4 **0-1**

Eropov Ivan - Lutikov Anatoly (MDA) [C92/07]  
Olympiad URS Moscow (Russia), 1967

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Ge7 6.Be1 b5  
7.Gb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.h3 Gb7** 10.d4 Ka5 11.Gc2 Kc4 12.Kbd2 Kxd2  
13.Gxd2 d5 14.Kxe5 Kxe4 15.Ge3 Gd6 16.Mh5 f6 17.f3 fxe5 18.fxe4  
g6 19.Mg4 Gc8 20.Md1 exd4 21.Mxd4 c6 22.Gh6 Bf7 23.Bf1 Baa7  
24.exd5 c5 25.Md2 Mh4 26.Mg5 Mxg5 27.Gxg5 Rg7 28.Bae1 Bad7  
29.b3 c4 30.bxc4 bxc4 31.Bxf7+ Bxf7 32.Ge3 Gf5 33.Gd4+ Rf8  
34.Ga4 Be7 35.Bxe7 Rxe7 36.Gc6 Gg3 37.Gc5+ Gd6 38.Gd4 Gg3  
1/2-1/2

# PERTAHANAN BREYER



Pembukaan Pertahanan Breyer dimulai dengan:

- 1.e4 e5
- 2.Kf3 Kc6
- 3.Gb5 a6
- 4.Ga4 Kf6
- 5.0-0 Ge7
- 6.Be1 b5
- 7.Gb3 d6
- 8.c3 0-0
- 9.h3 Kb8

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Pertahanan Breyer:

Leko,P (2605) - Svidler,P (2635) [C95]  
Groningen Groningen (3), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Ge7 6.Be1 b5  
7.Gb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.h3 Kb8** 10.d4 Kbd7 11.Kbd2 Gb7 12.Gc2 Be8  
13.Kf1 Gf8 14.Kg3 g6 15.b3 c6 16.Gg5 h6 17.Ge3 Gg7 18.Md2 Rh7  
19.Kh2 Mc7 20.Kg4 Kxg4 21.hxg4 d5 22.g5 hxg5 23.Gxg5 exd4  
24.cxd4 c5 25.Gf4 Mc8 26.e5 cxd4 27.Bac1 Md8 28.Mxd4 Rg8  
29.Kf1 Mh4 30.g3 Me7 31.Gxg6 Kxe5 32.Gxe5 Gxe5 33.Mb6 Bab8  
34.Gd3 Mg5 35.Me3 Mf6 36.Me2 Mg5 37.Me3 Mf6 38.Me2 Mg5  
39.Me3 1/2-1/2

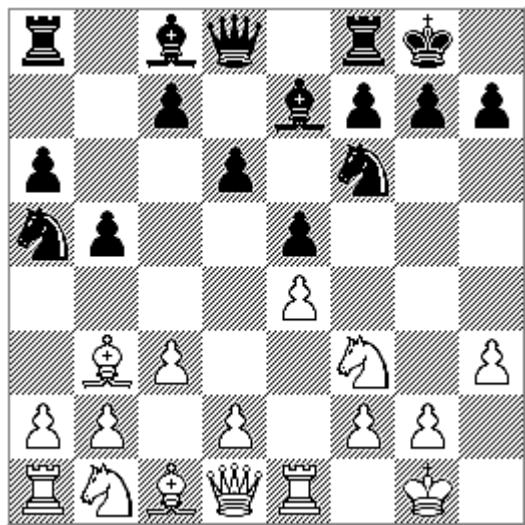
Medina Garcia,A - Szabo,L  
Goteborg m Goteborg m (7), 1955

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Ge7 6.Be1 b5  
7.Gb3 0-0 8.c3 d6 9.h3 Kb8** 10.d3 Kbd7 11.Kbd2 a5 12.Kf1 a4  
13.Gc2 Be8 14.d4 Gf8 15.Kg3 g6 16.Gg5 h6 17.Ge3 c5 18.dxc5  
dxc5 19.Md2 Rh7 20.Kh2 Kb6 21.Me2 Kc4 22.Bad1 Me7 23.Gc1  
Ge6 24.Kg4 Gg7 25.Mf3 Ba6 26.Kf5 gxf5 27.exf5 Ge8 28.b3 axb3  
29.axb3 e4 30.Mf4 Ka3 31.Kxf6+ Mxf6 32.Bxe4 Gxf5 33.Bxe8 Gxc2  
34.Bd5 Mxf4 35.Gxf4 Gxc3 36.Bxc5 b4 37.Ge5 Gxe5 38.Bcxe5 Gxb3  
39.Bb8 Kc2 40.Bc5 Ba2 41.Rh2 Ge6 42.Rg3 b3 43.Bc6 Kd4 44.Bcb6  
Kf5+ 45.Rf3 Gd5+ 46.Rf4 Bxf2+ 47.Re5 Gxg2 48.Bxb3 Ke7 49.Rd6  
Kg6 50.Bg3 Bd2+ 51.Rc5 Bd5+ 52.Rc4 Bg5 53.Be3 Bh5 **0-1**

Karpov,A - O'Kelly de Galway,A  
Caracas Caracas (7), 1970

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Ge7 6.Be1 b5  
7.Gb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.h3 Kb8** 10.d4 Kbd7 11.Kbd2 Gb7 12.Gc2 Be8  
13.Kf1 Gf8 14.Kg3 g6 15.a4 Gg7 16.Gd3 d5 17.Gg5 dxe4 18.Gxe4  
Gxe4 19.Kxe4 exd4 20.Kxd4 c5 21.Gxf6 Kxf6 22.Kxc5 Bxe1+  
23.Mxe1 b4 24.Bc1 bxc3 25.bxc3 Md5 26.Kdb3 Gf8 27.Md1 Mxd1+  
28.Bxd1 Bc8 29.Kxa6 Bxc3 30.Bb1 Gd6 31.Bd1 Gf8 32.Bb1 Kd7  
33.a5 Bc6 34.Bd1 Ke5 35.Bd5 Kc4 36.Kb8 Bc8 37.Kd7 Ge7 38.Kb6  
Bc6 39.Kxc4 Bxc4 40.a6 Ba4 41.Ba5 **1-0**

# PERTAHANAN CHIGORIN



Pembukaan Pertahanan Chigorin dimulai dengan:

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| <b>1.e4 e5</b>   | <b>2.Kf3 Kc6</b> |
| <b>3.Gb5 a6</b>  | <b>4.Ga4 Kf6</b> |
| <b>5.0-0 Ge7</b> | <b>6.Be1 b5</b>  |
| <b>7.Gb3 d6</b>  | <b>8.c3 0-0</b>  |
| <b>9.h3 Ka5</b>  |                  |

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Pertahanan Chigorin:

Almasi,Z (2630) - Piket,J (2625) [C96]  
Groningen Groningen (6), 1995  
[Wedberg]

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Ge7 6.Be1 b5**  
**..138..**

**7.Gb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.h3 Ka5** 10.Gc2 c5 11.d4 Kd7 12.Kbd2 cxd4 13.cxd4 Kc6 14.Kb3 Kb6 15.d5 Ka7 16.Ka5 Gd7 17.Gd2 Bc8 18.b3 f5 19.Gb4 f4 20.Gd3 Bf6 21.Ge2 N. Bg6 22.Rh1 Ka8 23.Bc1 Bxc1 24.Mxc1 Mb6 25.Bf1 Kc7 26.Md2 Gd8 27.Kh2 Ke8 28.Gh5 Bf6 29.Bc1 Bf8 30.Gxe8!? Bxe8 31.Kf3 h5 32.Mc2 g5 33.Kc6± Gxc6 34.dxc6 Kc8 35.c7 Gf6 36.Md2 Rg7 37.Ga5 Mb7 38.Me2 Be7 39.Ke1 d5 40.exd5 Mxd5 41.Bd1 Mf7 42.Bd8 Bxc7 43.Gxc7 Mxc7 44.Bd1 Kd6 45.Md3 Kf7 46.Mf5 Mc5 47.Rg1 Mb4 48.Kc2 Me7 49.Bd7 Me8 50.Kb4+- e4 51.Kd5 Me5 52.Mxf6+ Mxf6 53.Kxf6 Rxf6 54.Ba7 Kd6 55.Bxa6 Re5 56.a4 bxa4 57.bxa4 g4 58.hxg4 hxg4 59.a5 Rd5 60.Ba8 e3 61.fxe3 fxe3 62.Rf1 Rc6 63.Ba6+ **1-0**

Rebel9 - Fritz 5.00 [C99]

2h/40+1h/20+1h/Rest Hamburg (8), 08.11.1997

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 b5 6.Gb3 Ge7 7.Be1 0-0 8.c3 d6 9.h3 Ka5** 10.Gc2 c5 11.d4 Mc7 12.Kbd2 cxd4 13.cxd4 Gb7 14.Be3 Bfc8 15.Bc3 Md7 16.a4 b4 17.Bxc8+ Bxc8 18.Gd3 exd4 19.Mf1 d5 20.e5 Ke4 21.Gxa6 Kxd2 22.Gxd2 Gxa6 23.Mxa6 Kb3 24.Bd1 Bc2 25.Ge1 Gf8 26.Ma8 Bc8 27.Ma6 Bc4 28.Ma8 h6 29.Kd2 Kxd2 30.Gxd2 b3 31.Ge1 Bxa4 32.Mb8 Bc4 33.Mxb3 Mf5 34.Mb8 Bc2 35.b3 d3 36.Mb5 Gc5 37.Mxd3 Mxd3 38.Bxd3 Bc1 39.Rf1 Gb4 40.f4 g5 41.fxcg5 Bxe1+ 42.Rf2 Bxe5 43.gxh6 Rh7 44.g4 Rxh6 45.Rf3 Rg5 46.Rg3 Ge1+ 47.Rf3 f5 48.gxf5 Rxf5 49.Bd4 Gc3 50.Bf4+ Re6 51.Bf8 Gb4 52.Be8+ Ge7 53.Ba8 d4 54.Ba1 Rf5 55.Bf1 Be3+ 56.Rg2+ Re4 57.Bf7 Gb4 58.Bg7 d3 59.Bg4+ Rd5 **0-1**

Zarnicki,P (2545) - Almasi,Z (2650) [C97]

Buenos Aires Najdorf Buenos Aires (6), 1996

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Ge7 6.Be1 b5 7.Gb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.h3 Be8** 10.Kg5 Bf8 11.Kf3 Ka5 12.Gc2 c5 13.d4 Mc7 14.d5 c4 15.b4 cxb3 16.axb3 Kb7 17.b4 Gd7 18.Gd3 Bfc8 19.Gd2 g6 ½-½



Fritz 5.00 - Rebel9 [C99]

2h/40+1h/20+1h/Rest Hamburg (7), 08.11.1997

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 b5 6.Gb3 Ge7 7.Be1 0-0 8.c3 d6 9.h3 Ka5** 10.Gc2 c5 11.d4 Mc7 12.Kbd2 cxd4 13.cxd4 Gb7 14.Gd3 Bfc8 15.d5 Kd7 16.Kf1 f5 17.Kg3 f4 18.Kf5 Gf8 19.b4 Kc4 20.Kg5 Kf6 21.Ke6 Md7 22.a4 g6 23.Kh4 Gh6 24.Kf3 Ke8 25.Kh2 Kf6 26.Me2 Rh8 27.axb5 axb5 28.Bxa8 Gxa8 29.Kg4 Kxg4 30.Mxg4 Gg7 31.Be2 Kb6 32.Bc2 Bxc2 33.Gxc2 Gf6 34.Mf3 Mc8 35.Md3 Mc4 36.Mxc4 bxc4 37.Gb2 g5 38.Gc3 Gb7 39.b5 Kc8 40.Gb4 Ka7 41.Kc7 Kc8 42.Gd1 Ge7 43.Ge2 Rg7 44.Gxc4 Rf7 45.Ge2 Kb6 46.Gh5+ Rf8 47.Ke6+ Rg8 48.Ga5 Kd7 49.Ge8 Gc8 50.Gc7 Kf6 51.Gc6 Kxe4 52.b6 Rf7 53.b7 Gxb7 54.Gxb7 h5 55.f3 Kg3 56.Rf2 Kh1+ 57.Re1 Kg3 58.Kd8+ Rf6 59.Gc8 e4 60.Ge6 e3 61.Kb7 Re5 62.Ka5 g4 63.Kc6+ Rf6 64.hxg4 hxg4 65.fxg4 Ke4 66.Re2 Gf8 67.Gd8+ Rg7 68.Rf3 Kc3 69.Ga5 Ka2 70.Rxf4 e2 71.Rf3 Kc1 72.Gd2 Rf6 73.g5+ 5.34/11 267 **1-0**

Ivanchuk,V (2740) - Timman,J (2595) [C99]

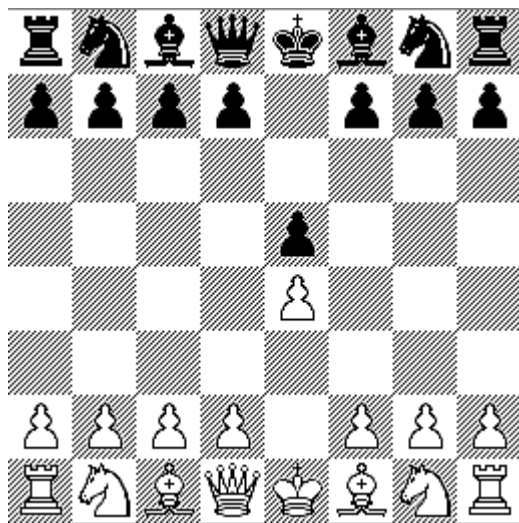
Horgen Horgen (11), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 Ge7 6.Be1 b5 7.Gb3 0-0 8.c3 d6 9.h3 Ka5** 10.Gc2 c5 11.d4 Mc7 12.Kbd2 cxd4 13.cxd4 Gb7 14.d5 Bac8 15.Gb1 Kh5 16.Kb3 Kxb3 17.axb3 g6 18.Gh6 Bfe8 19.Ge3 Md7 20.Rh2 Gf8 21.Kd2 Gg7 22.g3 Me7 23.b4 Bf8 24.Ba3 Me8 25.Kf3 Bc7 26.Gb6 Bc8 27.Kh4 Rh8 28.Ge3 Md7 29.Gd3 Kf6 30.Bg1 Kg8 31.g4 Gh6 32.Md2 Gxe3 33.Mxe3 Me7 34.Rg3 Bc7 35.Bc1 Bfc8 36.Bac3 Kf6 37.Kg2 Rg7 38.Mb6 Bxc3 39.Bxc3 Ke8 40.Ke3 Bc7 41.h4 Bd7 42.f3 h5 43.Bc2 hxg4 44.fxg4 Kf6 45.Bc3 Rh7 46.Rf3 Ke8 47.Rg3 Kf6 48.Bc1 Rg7 49.Bc2 Rf8 50.Ma5 Rg7 51.Ma1 Md8 52.Ma5 Me7 53.Bc3 Rh7 54.Ma1 Md8 55.Ma5 Me7 56.Mb6 ½-½

## **E4 E5 LAIN**

Giuoco Piano/Italia  
Skotlandia  
Pertahanan Philidor  
Permainan Vienna  
Gambit Raja  
Permainan Empat Kuda

## E4 E5 LAIN



Pembukaan e4e5 Lain dimulai dengan:

### 1.e4 e5

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan e4e5 Lain:

Bergmann,H (2025) - Kersten,M (1725) [C44]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.c3 d5 4.Gb5 dxe4 5.Kxe5 Md5 6.Ma4 Kge7 7.f4 exf3 8.Kxf3 Kg6 9.0-0 Gd6 10.c4 Gc5+ 11.d4 Gxd4+ 12.Rh1 Mf5 13.Be1+ Ge6 14.Kxd4 Mf2 15.Gxc6+ bxc6 16.Mxc6+ Rd8 17.Kxe6+ 1-0**

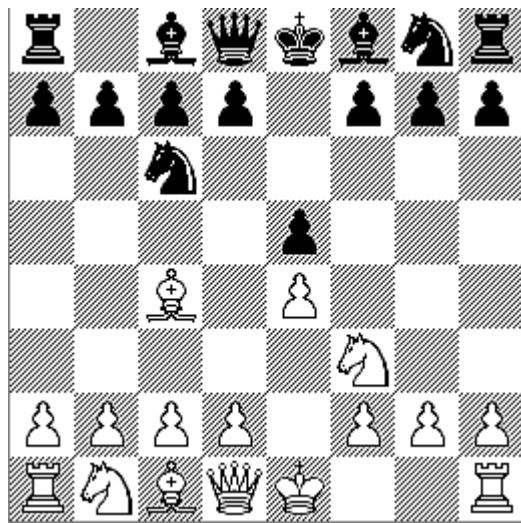
Guth,T (2245) - Hoppe,F (1905) [C55]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (5), 1995

**1.e4 e5** 2.Gc4 Kf6 3.d3 Kc6 4.Kf3 Ge7 5.0-0 0-0 6.c3 d5 7.exd5  
 Kxd5 8.Me1 Gf6 9.Me4 Kde7 10.Gg5 Gf5 11.Me3 Kg6 12.Gxf6  
 Mxf6 13.Kbd2 Bad8 14.Ke4 Gxe4 15.dxe4 Ka5 16.Gd5 c6 17.Gb3  
 Kxb3 18.axb3 a6 19.Bfd1 Bd6 20.Mb6 Bfd8 21.Bxd6 Mxd6 22.g3  
 Bd7 23.Me3 h6 24.Rf1 Me6 25.c4 Md6 26.Re2 Kf8 27.c5 Me7  
 28.Mc3 Ke6 29.b4 Kd4+ 30.Kxd4 Bxd4 31.Re3 Md7 32.f4 f5 33.fxe5  
 Bxe4+ 34.Rf2 Rf7 35.b5 cxb5 36.c6 Mxc6 37.Mxc6 bxc6 38.Bxa6  
 Bc4 39.b3 Bc2+ 40.Re3 Re6 41.Rd4 g5 42.h4 f4 43.gxf4 gxf4 44.Re4  
 f3 45.Rxf3 Rxe5 46.Rg4 Rd5 47.Rh5 Bb2 48.Rxh6 Bxb3 49.h5 Bg3  
 50.Rh7 b4 51.h6 b3 52.Bb6 Rc5 53.Bb8 Rc4 54.Rh8 c5 55.h7 Bh3  
 56.Rg7 Rc3 57.h8M Bxh8 58.Rxh8 c4 59.Rg7 Rc2 60.Rf6 c3 61.Re5  
 Rb2 **0-1**

Opalka,G (2105) - Federau,J (2260) [C26]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (8), 1995

**1.e4 e5** 2.Gc4 Kf6 3.d3 Gc5 4.Kc3 d6 5.f4 Kg4 6.f5 h5 7.Kh3  
 f6 8.Ka4 Ke3 9.Gxe3 Gxe3 10.Mf3 Gb6 11.Kxb6 axb6 12.Mg3 Me7  
 13.Mh4 Bh6 14.0-0 Kc6 15.Gb5 Gd7 16.Gxc6 Gxc6 17.c4 b5 18.Kf2  
 Mf7 19.b3 bxc4 20.dxc4 g5 21.Mh3 Me7 22.a4 b6 23.Me3 Bh8  
 24.Ba2 Rf7 25.Bfa1 Ba7  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# GIUOCO PIANO/ITALIA



Pembukaan Giuoco Piano/Italia dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e5**  
**2.Kf3 Kc6**  
**3.Gc4**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Giuoco Piano/Italia:

Jeremic,D - Margolin,B (2410) [C50]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (8), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gc4** Gc5 4.Kc3 Kf6 5.d3 h6 6.h3 a6 7.Gb3  
d6 8.0-0 0-0 9.Ge3 Be8 10.Rh1 Ge6 11.Ke2 Kh5 12.g4 Mf6 13.Rg2  
Kf4+ 14.Gxf4 exf4 15.Md2 g5 16.Gxe6 Mxe6 17.Mc3 Bad8 18.a3  
Gb6 19.Kd2 a5 20.f3 Mg6 21.Bfe1 Ge3 22.b4 Gxd2 23.Mxd2 **1-0**

Waitzkin,J (2435) - Adams,M (2660) [C54]  
New York CITS New York (1), 1996

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gc4** Kf6 4.d3 Gc5 5.c3 a6 6.0-0 Ga7  
7.Be1 0-0 8.Gb3 d6 9.h3 Ge6 10.Kbd2 Kd7 11.Kf1 Gxb3 12.Mxb3  
Kc5 13.Mc2 Ke6 14.Ge3 Gxe3 15.Kxe3 Kf4 16.Rh2 Mf6 17.Kg1  
Bae8 18.Bf1 Md8 19.g3 Kh5 20.Bae1 Kf6 21.f4 d5 22.f5 d4 23.Kg2  
dxc3 24.bxc3 Md6 25.Bd1 Bd8 26.Kf3 Mc5 27.Mb2 b5 28.Bfe1 Bd7  
29.d4 Me7 30.d5 Ka5 31.g4 h6 32.Mc1 c6 33.g5 hxg5 34.Mxg5 Bfd8  
35.Kgh4 cxd5 36.Bg1 Ke8 37.Mh6 Bd6 38.Mh5 dxe4 39.Bxd6 Bxd6  
40.Kg5 Bd2+ 41.Kg2 Kf6 42.Mh4 Mb7 43.Mg3 Kc4 44.Rh1 e3 **0-1**

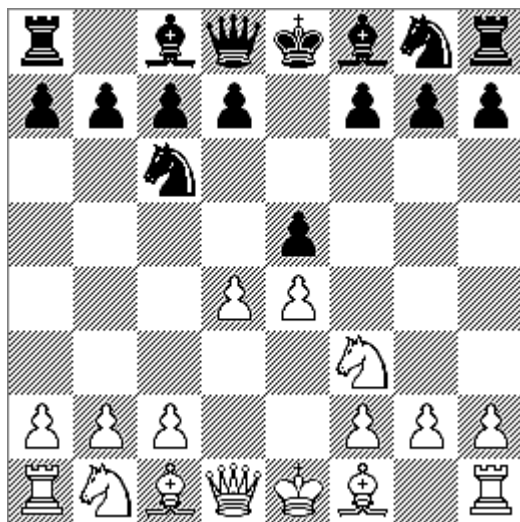
Kramnik,V (2715) - Kasparov,G (2805) [C54]  
Riga Tal Riga (3), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gc4** Gc5 4.d3 Kf6 5.c3 d6 6.Gb3 a6 7.h3  
h6 8.Kbd2 Ge6 9.Kf1 d5 10.Me2 0-0 11.Kg3 Be8 12.0-0 Gf8 13.Bd1  
Me7 14.Gc2  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

Gelfand,B (2685) - Campora,D (2550) [C55]  
Biel Biel (4), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gc4** Kf6 4.d3 Ge7 5.0-0 0-0 6.Be1 d6  
7.a4 Ge6 8.Kbd2 Md7 9.c3 Bad8 10.a5 a6 11.Gb3 Mc8 12.Kc4 h6  
13.Ke3 Bfe8 14.Kd5 Kb8 15.d4 Kbd7 16.Kxe7+ Bxe7 17.Gxe6 Bxe6  
18.d5 Bee8 19.c4 Kc5 20.Mc2 c6 21.Kd2 Mb8 22.b4 Kcd7 23.Kf1  
Bc8 24.Md3 b5 25.cxb5 Mxb5 26.Mxb5 cxb5 27.f3 Rh7 28.Ke3 g6  
29.Gd2 Bc7 30.g4 Kg8 31.h4 Ke7 32.g5 f5 33.gxf6 Kxf6 34.Bac1  
Bec8 35.Bxc7 Bxc7 36.Bc1 Bxc1+ 37.Gxc1 g5 38.hxg5 hxg5 39.Rf2  
Rg6 40.Kd1 Kh5 41.Rf1 Kf6 42.Ge3 g4 43.Rg2 gxf3+ 44.Rxf3 Kh7  
45.Kc3 Rh5 46.Rg3 Kg5 47.Gb6 Kc8 48.Gc7 Kf7 49.Kd1 Ke7 50.Kf2  
Kg8 51.Kd1 Kg5 52.Kc3 Kf6 53.Kxb5 Kgxe4+ 54.Rg2 Kxd5 55.Kxd6  
Kxd6 56.Gxd6 e4 57.b5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SKOTLANDIA



Pembukaan Skotlandia dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e5**  
**2.Kf3 Kc6**  
**3.d4**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Skotlandia:

Morozevich,A (2630) - Huzman,A (2580) [C45]  
 Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (2), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.d4** exd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kxc6 bxc6 6.e5  
 Me7 7.Me2 Kd5 8.c4 Ga6 9.g3 0-0-0 10.b3 f6 11.Gg2 fxe5 12.0-0  
 Kf6 13.Ga3 Me6 14.Md2 e4 15.Ma5 c5 16.Gxc5 Gxc5 17.Mxc5  
 Mb6 18.Mxb6 axb6 19.Be1 Bhe8 20.Kc3 Gb7 21.a4 d5 22.cxd5 Gxd5

23.a5 bxa5 24.Bxa5 Gb7 25.Bb5 Bd6 26.Ka4 Gc6 27.Ba5 Rd8 28.Bc1  
Be7 29.b4 Gd5 30.Kc3 Gb7 31.h4 Bb6 32.b5 Be5 33.Be1 Bc5 34.Ba3  
Bc4 35.Gf1 Bd4 36.Ka4 Bbd6 37.Kc5 Gd5 38.Bc1 Bd2 39.Ba7 e3  
40.fxe3 Kh5 41.e4 Bg6 42.exd5 Bxg3+ 43.Rh1 Bg4 44.Ba3 Bxh4+  
45.Gh3 Bxd5 46.Be3 **1-0**

Handke,F (1890) - Lindemann,C (2125) [C45]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

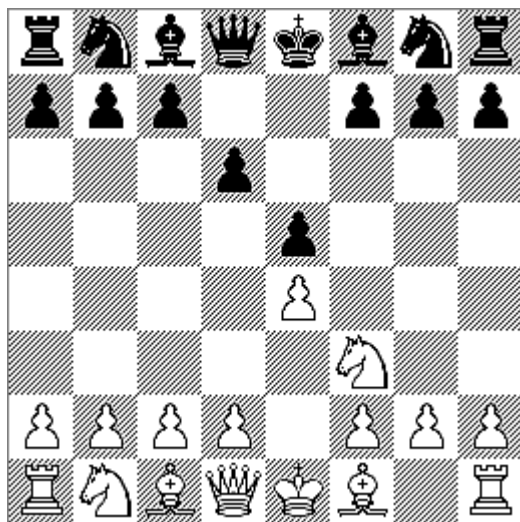
**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.d4** exd4 4.Kxd4 Kf6 5.Kxc6 bxc6 6.e5  
Me7 7.Me2 Kd5 8.c4 Ga6 9.b3 g6 10.g3 Gg7 11.Gb2 0-0 12.Gg2  
Bae8 13.0-0 f6 14.Ga3 Kb4 15.Md2 c5 16.Gxb4 cxb4 17.Md5+ Rh8  
18.Kd2 Mxe5 19.Mxd7 Bd8 20.Ma4 Bxd2 21.Mxa6 Md4 22.a3 Bxf2  
23.Bxf2 Mxa1+ 24.Bf1 Mxa3 25.Mxa3 bxa3 26.Ba1 Bb8 27.Bxa3  
Gf8 28.Ba6 Bxb3 29.Bc6 Gd6 30.c5 Ge5 31.Rf1 Ba3 32.Re2 Rg7  
33.Gd5 Rh6 34.Gg8 Rg5 35.Gxh7 Ba2+ 36.Rf3 Bxh2 37.Gg8 Bh3  
38.Ba6 Bxg3+ 39.Re4 Bg4+ 40.Rf3 Bf4+ 41.Rg2 Rg4 42.Bxa7 Bb4  
43.c6 Bb2+ 44.Rf1 Bb4 45.Ba5 Rf4 46.Ge6 g5 47.Rg2 g4 48.Ba8  
Bb2+ 49.Rf1 Gd6 50.Bd8 Bc2 51.Gd5 f5 52.Bb8 Re5 53.Gg2 f4  
54.Be8+ Rd4 55.Ge4 Bc3 56.Gf5 g3 57.Gg4 f3 58.Be1 Bc2 59.Bd1+  
Re3 60.Bb1 Rf4 **0-1**

Chernyshov,K (2505) - Kharitonov,A (2550) [C45]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (7), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.d4** exd4 4.Kxd4 Gc5 5.Kxc6 Mf6 6.Mf3  
bxc6 7.Kd2 Mxf3 8.gxf3 d5 9.Kb3 Gd6 10.c4 Kf6 11.cxd5 cxd5  
12.Gb5+ Gd7 13.Gxd7+ Rxd7 14.Gg5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$



# PERTAHANAN PHILIDOR



Pembukaan Pertahanan Philidor dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e5**

**2.Kf3 d6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Pertahanan Philidor:

Ewin,H (1840) - Pfalzgraf,H [C41]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (5), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 d6** 3.Gc4 c6 4.d4 f6 5.dxe5 fxe5 6.0-0 Ge7 7.Kc3 Gg4 8.Md3 Kd7 9.b4 Gxf3 10.Mxf3 Kgf6 11.Mg3 g6 12.Ge6 Mc7 13.Gb3 Kf8 14.f4 Kh5 15.Mf3 exf4 16.Gxf4 Kxf4 17.Mxf4 0-0-0 18.Bab1 Kd7 19.Rh1 Gf6 20.Md2 Bhf8 21.Ke2 Bde8 22.Kd4 Gxd4 23.Mxd4 Rb8 24.Bxf8 Bxf8 25.Bd1 Ke5 26.h3 Bf6 27.c4 b6 28.a4

c5 29.bxc5 dxc5 30.Md5 Bf7 31.Me6 Kd3 32.Rg1 Kf4 33.Mg4 h5  
34.Mg3 g5 35.Bf1 Me5 36.Rh1 g4 37.Me3 [37.hxg4 hxg4 38.Mxg4  
Bh7+ 39.Rg1 Md4+ 40.Bf2 Kh3+ 41.gxh3 Bg7] 37...gxh3 38.gxh3  
Mg5 39.Md2 Mh4 40.Mh2 Bf8 41.Gd1 Rb7 42.e5 Bg8 43.Gf3+ Ra6  
44.Mxf4 Mxh3+ [44...Mxf4 45.Gb7+] **0-1**

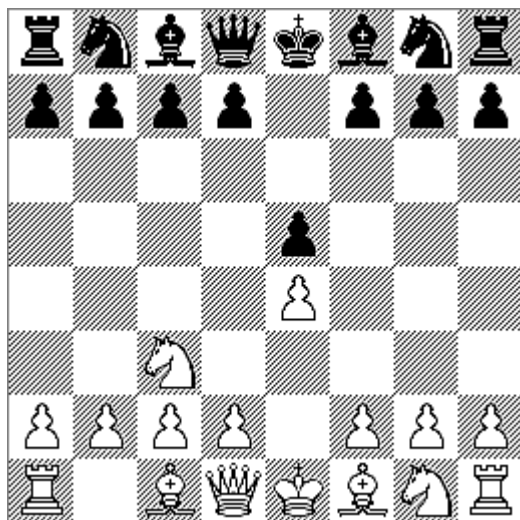
Macgilchrist,S (2145) - Petri,K (1885) [C41]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (5), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 d6** 3.d4 Gg4 4.dxe5 Kd7 5.exd6 Gxd6 6.Ge2  
Kgf6 7.Gg5 h6 8.Gxf6 Mxf6 9.c3 0-0-0 10.Mc2 Gf4 11.Kbd2 Ke5  
12.0-0-0 Gxf3 13.gxf3 Mg5 14.h4 Mg2 15.Rb1 Bxd2 16.Bxd2 Mxh1+  
17.Bd1 Mxh4 18.Gf1 Bd8 19.Gg2 Bxd1+ 20.Mxd1 Me7 21.Gh3+  
Rb8 22.a3 Md6 23.Mg1 g5 24.Mf1 Kxf3 25.Mb5 a6 26.Me8+ Ra7  
27.Gg2 Md1+ 28.Ra2 Kd2 29.a4 Mb1+ 30.Ra3 Gd6+ 31.b4 Kc4#  
**0-1**

Katalymov,B (2435) - Maier,A (2310) [C41]  
Bad Woerishofen op Bad Woerishofen (6), 1996

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 d6** 3.d4 exd4 4.Kxd4 g6 5.h4 Kf6 6.Kc3 Gg7  
7.Ge2 Me7 8.h5 h6 9.hxg6 fxg6 10.Md3 Kbd7 11.Mg3 Kf8 12.Ge3  
Gd7 13.0-0-0 0-0-0 14.f3 Ge8 15.Kb3 a6 16.Gg1 K8d7 17.Mf2 Kb8  
18.Ma7 Gc6 19.Ka5 Kh5 20.Kd5 Gxd5 21.Bxd5 c6 22.f4 Kf6 23.Bd4  
c5 24.Bc4 Mc7 25.Gxc5 dxc5 26.Bxc5 Kc6 27.Bxc6 bxc6 28.Gxa6+  
**1-0**

# PERMAINAN VIENNA



Pembukaan Permainan Vienna dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e5**

**2.Kc3**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Permainan Vienna:

Senk,C (1990) - Eckardt,B (1680) [C26]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

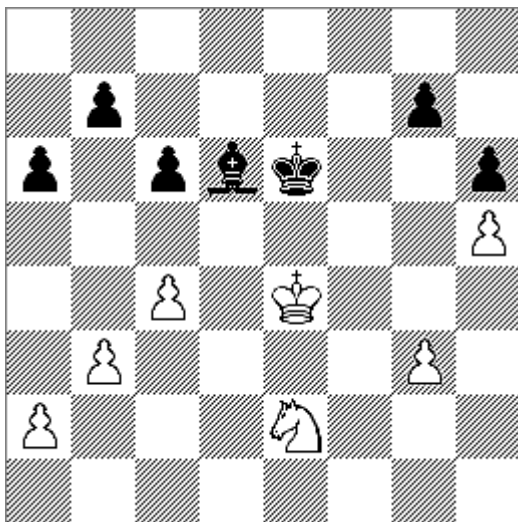
**1.e4 e5 2.Kc3** Kf6 3.g3 Kc6 4.Gg2 d6 5.h3 Ge7 6.Kge2 0-0  
7.0-0 Be8 8.f4 exf4 9.gxf4 h6 10.d4 Gd7 11.d5 Kb8 12.e5 dxe5 13.fxe5  
Gc5+ 14.Rh2 Bxe5 15.Kg3 Be8 16.Mf3 Gd6 17.Rh1 c6 18.Kh5 Kxh5  
19.Mxf7+ Rh8 20.Mxh5 Be5 21.Mg6 Ge8 22.Md3 Ka6 23.Gf4 Bh5

24.dxc6 Gxf4 25.cxb7 Mxd3 26.cxd3 Bd8 27.Bxf4 Gg6 28.Ba4 Gxd3  
29.Bd1 Kc5 30.Bxa7 Kxb7 31.Bxb7 **1-0**

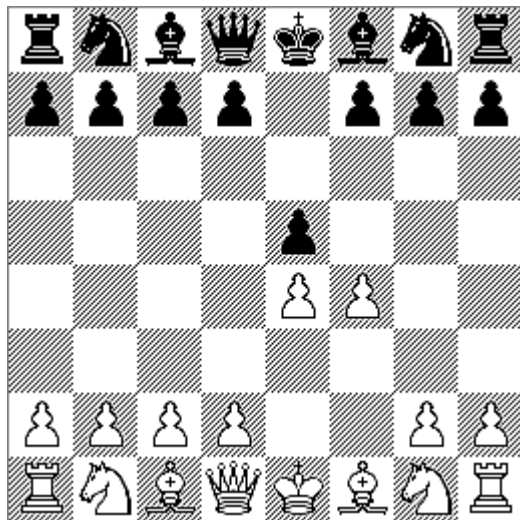
Hort,V (2550) - Smejkal,J (2510) [C26]

Prague Kottnauer Prague (9), 1996

**1.e4 e5 2.Kc3** Kc6 3.g3 Gc5 4.Gg2 a6 5.d3 d6 6.Kge2 Kge7  
7.0-0 0-0 8.h3 f5 9.exf5 Kxf5 10.Rh2 h6 11.Kd5 Kce7 12.c3 Kxd5  
13.Gxd5+ Rh8 14.Gg2 Ga7 15.d4 Me7 16.Md3 c6 17.Gd2 Ge6 18.b3  
Mf7 19.Bad1 Bae8 20.dxe5 dxe5 21.Gc1 Me7 22.c4 Kd4 23.Gb2  
Gf5 24.Md2 Bd8 25.Me3 Mf6 26.f4 exf4 27.Kxf4 Kf3+ 28.Mxf3  
Mxb2 29.Bxd8 Bxd8 30.Be1 Mf2 31.Mxf2 Gxf2 32.Be5 Gb1 33.Ge4  
Gxe4 34.Bxe4 Gc5 35.h4 Rg8 36.Rh3 Ga3 37.h5 Rf7 38.Rg4 Bd2  
39.Be2 Bxe2 40.Kxe2 Re6 41.Rf4 Gd6+ 42.Re4  $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$



# GAMBIT RAJA



Pembukaan Gambit Raja dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e5**

**2.f4**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Gambit Raja:

Conquest,S (2585) - Bellin,R (2375) [C34]

Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (6), 1996

**1.e4 e5 2.f4** exf4 3.Kf3 d6 4.Gc4 h6 5.b4 Gg4 6.0-0 Kf6 7.Kc3  
Ge7 8.d4 c6 9.Gd3 Mb6 10.Ke2 g5 11.c4 Mxb4 12.Bb1 Ma5 13.Bxb7  
Kbd7 14.Gd2 Md8 15.e5 dxe5 16.dxe5 Gxf3 17.exf6 Gc5+ 18.Rh1  
Ke5 19.Gf5 Gh5 20.Me1 0-0 21.Kxf4 Kxc4 22.Bd7 **1-0**

Rosen - Schlechter,C [C33]

Paris (15), 1900

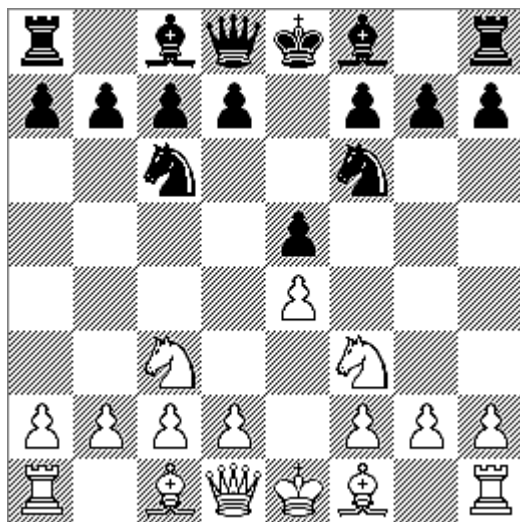
**1.e4 e5 2.f4** exf4 3.Gc4 Kf6 4.d4 Kxe4 5.Gxf7+ Rxf7 6.Mh5+  
g6 7.Md5+ Rg7 8.Mxe4 Gb4+ 9.Rf2 Be8 10.Md3 Mh4+ 11.g3 fxg3+  
12.Rg2 gxh2 13.Kf3 Mg4+ 14.Rf2 Gd6 15.Gh6+ Rxh6 16.Bxh2+  
Gxh2 17.Kxh2 Mh4+ 18.Rg2 Mg5+ 19.Rf2 d5 20.Kf3 Bf8 21.Kbd2  
Mh4+ 22.Re3 Be8+ 23.Ke5 Kc6 24.Kdf3 Kxe5 25.dxe5 Me4+  
26.Mxe4 dxe4 27.Rxe4 Gd7 28.Be1 Gc6+ 29.Re3 Be7 **0-1**

Nunn,J (2615) - Timman,J (2590) [C39]

Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (2), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.f4** exf4 3.Kf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ke5 d6 6.Kxg4 Kf6  
7.Kxf6+ Mxf6 8.Kc3 c6 9.Mf3 Bg8 10.Mf2 Gg4 11.d3 Gh6 12.Ke2  
Kd7 13.Kxf4 0-0-0 14.g3 Me5 15.Gg2 f5 16.0-0 fxe4 17.Gd2? Gf3!  
18.Bae1 Bdf8 19.dxe4 Gxg2 20.Rxg2 Bg4 21.Rh3!? Bfg8 22.Bg1  
Kf6! 23.Mf3 Me7! 24.Bg2 Gxf4 25.Gxf4 Me6 26.Rh2 Kh5-+ 27.Bee2  
Bf8 28.Bef2 Kxf4 29.gxf4 Bxh4+ 30.Rg1 Mxa2 31.Mg3? Mb1+  
32.Bf1 Bh1+ 33.Rxh1 Mxf1+ 34.Bg1 Mxf4 35.Mh3+ Rb8 36.Mxh7  
a6 37.Bg8 Mc1+ **0-1**

# PERMAINAN EMPAT KUDA



Pembukaan Permainan Empat Kuda dimulai dengan:

**1.e4 e5**

**2.Kc3 Kf6**

**3.Kf3 Kc6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Permainan Empat Kuda:

Kristovic,S (2005) - Rahn,M (1605) [C47]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kc3 Kf6 3.Kf3 Kc6 4.d4 exd4 5.Kxd4 d6 6.Gg5 Ge7 7.Gf4 0-0 8.Ge2 Kxd4 9.Mxd4 c5 10.Md2 a6 11.0-0-0 Ge6 12.Rb1 b5 13.Gf3 b4 14.Kd5 Kxd5 15.exd5 Gf5 16.g4 Gg6 17.Ge2 Mc7 18.h4 h6 19.h5 Gh7 20.Gc4 Bfc8 21.g5 hxg5 22.Gxg5 b3 23.Bdg1**

bxc2+ 24.Ra1 Bcb8 25.Mc3 Gxg5 26.Bxg5 f5 27.h6 g6 28.Gd3 Be8  
29.Gxf5 Be5 30.Ge6+ Rh8 31.f4 **1-0**

Slobodjan,R (2525) - Sokolov,I (2665) [C47]

Nussloch Nussloch (1), 1996

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Kc3 Kf6** 4.g3 Gc5 5.Gg2 d6 6.0-0 Ge6  
7.d3 a6 8.Ge3 Gxe3 9.fxe3 Ke7 10.h3 Kg6 11.Me1 c6 12.Rh2 h6  
13.a4 0-0 14.a5 d5 15.Kd2 Me7 16.Ba4 Bad8 17.Mf2 dxe4 18.Kdxe4  
Kxe4 19.Gxe4 f5 20.Gg2 Mc7 21.Me1 Bf6 22.Ke2 Bdf8 23.b3 Ke7  
24.Kc3 Rh8 25.Rh1 g5 26.Ba1 Kg6 27.Me2 e4 28.Me1 exd3 29.cxd3  
Gxb3 30.Ke2 Me5 31.Mc3 Gd5 32.e4 fxe4 33.Bxf6 Bxf6 34.Mxe5  
Kxe5 35.dxe4 Gc4 36.Kc3 Bf2 37.Ka4 Bc2 38.Bd1 Ge2 39.Bd8+  
Rg7 40.Bb8 Rf6 41.Kb6 g4 42.Rg1 Gf3 **0-1**

Adams,M (2660) - Kortschnoj,V (2645) [C49]

Madrid Madrid (6), 1996

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Kc3 Kf6** 4.Gb5 Gb4 5.0-0 0-0 6.d3 d6  
7.Gg5 Ke7 8.Kh4 Gxc3 9.bxc3 Kg6 10.Kxg6 fxc6 11.Gc4+ Rh8 12.f4  
Me8 13.fxe5 dxe5 14.Mb1 b6 15.Mb3 Gd7 16.a4 h6 17.Bxf6 Bxf6  
18.Gxf6 gxf6 19.Gf7 Me7 20.Gxg6 Ge6 21.Mb4 Mg7 22.Gf5 Bg8  
23.g3 c5 24.Mb1 Gxf5 25.exf5 h5 26.Mf1 Mg4 27.Rg2 Bg5 28.Mf3  
Mxf3+ 29.Rxf3 Bxf5+ 30.Rg2 c4 31.a5 e4 32.axb6 axb6 33.dxe4  
Ba5 34.Bb1 Ba2 35.Bxb6 Bxc2+ 36.Rh3 Bxc3 37.Rh4 Bc2 38.h3  
Bc3 39.Rxh5 ½-½

Shirov,A (2710) - Sokolov,I (2645) [C48]

Linares Linares (7), 1995

**1.e4 .e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Kc3 Kf6** 4.Gb5 Kd4 5.Ga4 c6 6.Kxe5!?  
d5 7.d3 Gd6 8.Kf3! Gg4 9.Ge3 Gc5!? 10.Gxd4 Gxd4 11.Md2 Gxf3!  
12.gxf3 b5 13.Kxb5?! cxb5 14.Gxb5+ Kd7! 15.c3 Gb6 16.d4 dxe4  
17.fxe4 0-0 18.0-0-0 Bb8! 19.Bdg1! Kf6 20.e5 Gxd4 21.exf6 Mxf6  
22.Mxd4 Mxd4 23.cxd4 Bxb5 24.Bd1! Bc8+?! 25.Rb1 Bd8 26.Bd3  
g5!? 27.Bhd1 Rg7 28.d5 Bd6 29.b3 a5?! 30.Rb2 Rf6 31.Ra3 Re7  
32.Ra4 Bc5 33.Be3+ Rd7 34.Bf3 Re7 35.Bf5! f6 36.h4! gxh4 37.Bh5



Rd8 38.a3? Rc7! 39.Bxh7+ Rb6 40.Bxh4 Bcxd5 41.Bxd5 Bxd5  
42.Be4 Bf5 43.Be6+ Rb7 44.f4 Ra7 45.Be4 Rb6 46.b4 axb4 47.axb4  
Rc6 48.Bc4+ Rb6 49.Bd4 Rc6 50.Rb3 Bh5 51.Rc4 Bh1? 52.b5+  
Rc7 53.Rd5 Rd7 54.Rc5+ Rc8 55.Bd6 **1-0**

Shirov,A (2710) - Lautier,J (2655) [C48]

Linares Linares (9), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Kc3 Kf6** 4.Gb5 Kd4 5.Ga4 Gc5 6.Kxe5  
0-0 7.Kd3 Gb6 8.e5 Ke8 9.Kd5 d6 10.Ke3 c5 11.c3 Kf5 12.Gc2  
Kxe3 13.dxe3 c4 14.Kf4 dxe5 15.Kd5 Kf6 16.Kxb6 Mxb6 17.e4 Gg4  
18.f3 Ge6 19.Me2 Kd7 20.Mf2 ½-½

Gipslis,A (2445) - Bagirov,V (2530) [C48]

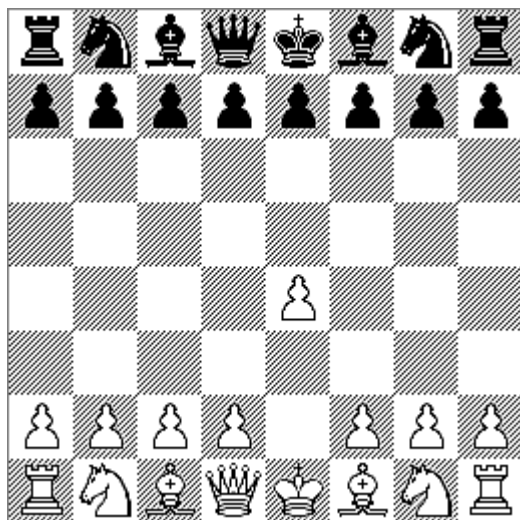
Berliner Sommer Berlin (7), 1995

**1.e4 e5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Kc3 Kf6** 4.Gb5 Kd4 5.Kxd4 exd4 6.e5  
dxc3 7.exf6 Mxf6 8.dxc3 Me5+ 9.Me2 Mxe2+ 10.Gxe2 d6 11.Gf4  
Gf5 12.Gd3 Gxd3 13.cxd3 ½-½

# 1. E4 LAIN

1. e4

# E4 LAIN



Pembukaan e4 Lain dimulai dengan:

## 1.e4

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan e4 Lain:

Bakhtadze,G (2275) - Muse,M (2445) [B00]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (5), 1995

**1.e4** Kc6 2.Kf3 d6 3.d4 Kf6 4.Kc3 Gg4 5.d5 Kb8 6.Ge2 c6  
7.h3 Gxf3 8.Gxf3 g6 9.0-0 Gg7 10.Gf4 0-0 11.Md2 Kbd7 12.Gh6  
Gxh6 13.Mxh6 Mb6 14.dxc6 bxc6 15.Bab1 Bab8 16.Ge2 d5 17.exd5  
cxd5 18.Md2 e6 19.Bfd1 Bfc8 20.h4 Mb4 21.h5 d4 22.Kb5 Bxb5  
23.Gxb5 Mxb5 24.hxg6 hxg6 25.Mxd4 Bxc2 26.Mxa7 Mf5 27.Bdc1  
Ke5 28.Bxc2 Mxc2 29.Mb8+ Rg7 30.Bf1 Kd3 31.Mb3 Mxb3 32.axb3

Kd5 33.Bd1 Kc5 34.Ba1 Kxb3 35.Ba3 Kd4 36.Ba7 g5 37.f3 Rg6  
38.Bb7 Kc6 39.Rf2 f5 40.Bb5 Rf6 41.Bc5 Ke5 42.Bb5 g4 43.Bb8  
gxf3 44.gxf3 Kc6 45.Bc8 Kd4 46.Bc4 Re5 47.Ba4 Kb6 48.Bb4 Kd7  
49.Bc4 Rd5 50.Bc8 Ke5 51.Bd8+ Rc4 52.Bc8+ Kec6 53.Bc7 Rd3  
54.Bc8 Rd2 55.Bc7 Ke5 56.b4 Kd3+ 57.Rg3 Kxb4 58.Ba7 Kd3  
59.Ba4 Re3 60.Ba6 f4+ 61.Rg2 Ke1+ 62.Rf1 Kexf3 63.Ba3+ Re4  
64.Rf2 Ke5 65.Ba4 Kd3+ 66.Rf1 e5 67.Bc4 Re3 **0-1**

Ahlberg,G (2240) - Wuensche,K (1950) [B00]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (6), 1995

**1.e4** a6 2.d4 b5 3.a4 b4 4.c3 e6 5.Ge2 Gb7 6.Gf3 c5 7.Ge3  
cxd4 8.cxd4 Kf6 9.Gg5 Mc7 10.Gxf6 gxf6 11.Kd2 Kc6 12.Bc1 Mb6  
13.Kb3 d6 14.Ke2 Gh6 15.Bc2 Re7 16.0-0 Bac8 17.Kg3 Bhg8 18.Ge2  
Ka5 19.Bxc8 Bxc8 20.d5 Kxb3 21.Mxb3 Gf4 22.Gg4 f5 23.Gf3 fxe4  
24.Gxe4 Md4 25.Md3 Mxb2 26.dxe6 d5 27.Gxh7 fxe6 28.Ke2 Gd6  
29.Me3 Me5 30.Mxe5 Gxe5 31.f4 Gf6 32.g4 Bc2 33.Gxc2 **1-0**

Van Delft,M (2185) - Basman,M (2360) [B00]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (5), 1996

**1.e4** h6 2.d4 a6 3.Kc3 e6 4.g3 b5 5.Gg2 Gb7 6.a3 Kf6 7.Kge2  
d6 8.0-0 Kbd7 9.Be1 c5 10.dxc5 Kxc5 11.Kf4 Mc7 12.Kh5 Kxh5  
13.Mxh5 g6 14.Me2 Gg7 15.Ge3 0-0 16.Md2 Rh7 17.Bad1 Bad8  
18.Gd4 e5 19.Ge3 Ke6 20.a4 Gc6 21.axb5 axb5 22.Ba1 Ba8 23.Bed1  
Kd4 24.Ke2 Kxe2+ 25.Mxe2 Mb7 26.Md3 Bfc8 27.f3 Gf8 28.h4 b4  
29.h5 Ga4 30.hxg6+ fxg6 31.Bac1 Bc7 32.Gh3 Gb5 33.Md2 Gc4  
34.f4 Gf7 35.Gg2 Ba2 36.Bb1 b3 37.c3 Ba8 38.Bf1 Gc4 39.Bf2 Bf7  
40.f5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

Schulz,M (2290) - Suhl,D (2220) [B00]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (7), 1995

**1.e4** Kc6 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3 e5 4.Gb5 dxe4 5.d5 a6 6.Ga4 b5 7.Kxb5  
axb5 8.Gxb5 Kge7 9.Gg5 f6 10.Gxf6 gxf6 11.Mh5+ Kg6 12.Gxc6+  
Gd7 13.Gxa8 Mxa8 14.Ke2 Ma5+ 15.c3 Mxd5 16.0-0 Me6 17.Kg3  
f5 18.a4 Ge7 19.Mh6 Kf4 20.Mg7 Gf6 21.Mh6 Mf7 22.a5 Bg8 23.a6  
Gc6 24.a7 Ga8 25.Ba6 Gg5 **0-1**

Wortel,M - Basman,M (2360) [B00]

Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (10), 1996

**1.e4** h6 2.d4 a6 3.c4 c5 4.Kf3 cxd4 5.Kxd4 e6 6.Kc3 Mc7 7.Ge3 Kf6 8.Ge2 b6 9.0-0 Gb7 10.f3 Gd6 11.e5 Gxe5 12.f4 Gxd4 13.Mxd4 0-0 14.Mxb6 Mxb6 15.Gxb6 d5 16.cxd5 Kbd7 17.Gd4 Kxd5 18.Gf3 Kxc3 19.Gxc3 Gxf3 20.Bxf3 Bfc8 21.Bd1 Kc5 22.Bd4 Bd8 23.Bc4 Bd5 24.Bd4 Bad8 25.Bxd5 Bxd5 26.Rf1 f5 27.Re2 Rf7 28.Bf1 Ke4 29.Bd1 Kxc3+ 30.bxc3 Ba5 31.Bd2 g5 32.fxg5 hxg5 33.c4 Re7 34.Rd3 e5 35.Rc3 e4 36.Rd4 Ba3 37.Re5 e3 38.Be2 f4 39.h4 Ba5+ 40.Re4 Rf6 41.hxg5+ Rxg5 42.Rf3 Bc5 43.g3 fxg3 44.Rxg3 Bxc4 45.Bxe3 Ba4  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

Khalifman,A (2650) - Minasian,A (2580) [B01]

Erevan Erevan (5), 1996

**1.e4** Kc6 2.Kf3 d5 3.exd5 Mxd5 4.Kc3 Ma5 5.Gb5 Gd7 6.0-0 0-0-0 7.a3 Kf6 8.Bb1 Mb6 9.h3 e6 10.d3 Kd5 11.Gd2 Ge8 12.Gc4 Kd4 13.b4 Kxc3 14.Gxc3 Kxf3+ 15.Mxf3 Mc6 16.Mxc6  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

Liss,E (2480) - Manor,I (2510) [B00]

Rishon le Zion Rishon le Zion (2), 1996

**1.e4** Kc6 2.Kf3 g6 3.d4 Gg7 4.c3 d6 5.Ma4 Gd7 6.Mb3 Kf6 7.Kbd2 Bb8 8.Gd3 0-0 9.Kc4 b5 10.Ke3 Kh5 11.Kd5 Rh8 12.0-0 f5 13.Be1 f4 14.Kb4 e5 15.dxe5 Kxe5 16.Ge2 a5 17.Kd3 Kc4 18.a4 c6 19.Mc2 Mf6 20.axb5 cxb5 21.Kd4 b4 22.Gxh5 gxh5 23.Kxf4 Me5 24.Kd5 bxc3 25.bxc3 Me8 26.Me2 Bc8 27.Gg5 Mg6 28.Gh4 Gh3 29.Gg3 Gg4 30.Ma2 Bfe8 31.Kf4 Mf7 32.Kd3 Gd7 33.Kb2 Gf6 34.Kxc4 Bxc4 35.Gxd6 Bg8 36.f3 Mg6 37.Be2 Bxc3 38.e5 Gd8 39.e6 Gb6 40.Ge5+ Bg7 41.exd7 **1-0**

# GAMBIT MENTRI

Varian Tukar

Varian 5.Gf4

Pertahanan Ragozin

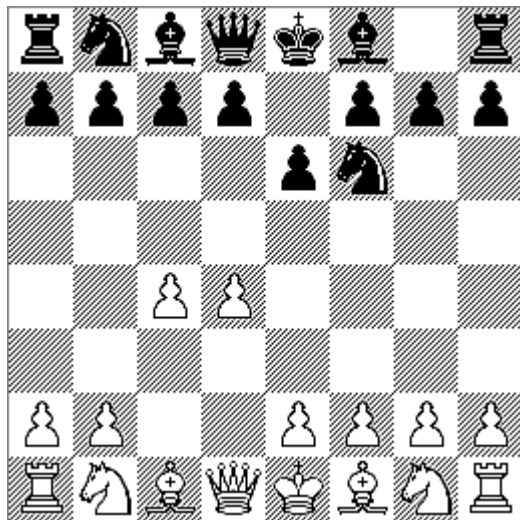
Pertahanan Musim Semi Cambridge

Pertahanan Orthodox

Pertahanan Lasker

Varian Tartakover

# GAMBIT MENTRI



Pembukaan Gambit Mentri dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 d5**

**2.c4 e6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Gambit Mentri:

Seirawan,Y (2625) - Polgar,J (2635) [D38]

Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (8), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Kf3 Kf6 6.Gg5 h6**  
**7.Gxf6 Mxf6 8.Mb3 c5 9.e3 Kc6 10.Gb5 0-0 11.dxc5 d4 12.Gxc6**  
**dx6 13.Mxb4 cxb2 14.Bb1 bxc6 15.0-0 Ga6 16.Bfe1 Bab8 17.Ma3**  
**Gc4 18.Kd4 Bfe8 19.f3 Mg5 20.Kxc6 Bbc8 21.f4 Md5 22.Ke5 Mxc5**  
**23.Mxc5 Bxc5 24.Bxb2 Ge6 25.a4 f6 26.Kf3 Ba5 27.Ba1 Gd7 28.Rf2**

Bc8 29.Bb4 g5 30.fxg5 hxg5 31.Kd4 Bc7 32.h3 Rf7 33.g4 Re7 34.Ba3 Rd6 35.Rg3 Rc5 36.Bb8 Rd5 37.Bf8 Re5 38.Bf7 Bac5 39.a5 Ge8 40.Bf8 Gg6 41.a6 Gf7 42.h4 gxh4+ 43.Rxh4 Re4 44.Rg3 Re5 45.Ba4 Gc4 46.Be8+ Rd6 47.Bxc4 Bxc4 48.Kb5+ Rd5 49.e4+ Rc6 50.Kxc7 Rxc7 51.Be6 Rd7 52.Bxf6 Bxe4 53.Bf7+ Re6 54.Bxa7 Ba4 55.Bh7 Rf6 56.a7 Rg5 57.Rf3 Bf4+ 58.Re3 Ba4 59.Bg7+ Rf6 60.Bc7 Rg5 61.Rd3 Ba1 62.Rd4 **1-0**

Piket,J (2625) - Seirawan,Y (2625) [D35]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (3), 1995

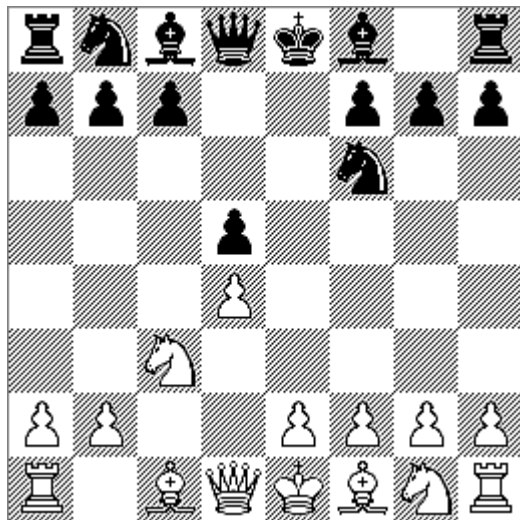
**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6** 3.Kf3 d5 4.Kc3 Kbd7 5.cxd5 exd5 6.Mc2 c6 7.Gf4 Kh5 8.Gg3 g6 9.e3 Kxg3 10.hxg3 Gd6 11.Gd3 Kf6 12.0-0-0 Ge6 13.Rb1 Me7 14.Ra1 0-0-0 15.Bc1 Rb8 16.Ka4 h5 17.Kc5 Gc8 18.b4 Ke4 19.Kxe4 dxe4 20.Gxe4 Bhe8 21.Gd3 Gxb4 22.Bb1 Ra8 23.Bb3 Gd6 24.Bhb1 c5 25.a4 cxd4 26.exd4 Gc7 27.Mc3 Md6 28.Gc4 Be7 29.Bb5 Gb6 30.Bd5 Mc7 31.a5 Bxd5 32.axb6 axb6 33.Rb2 Ba5 34.Mb4 Ge6 35.Bc1 Gxc4 36.Bxc4 Be2+ 37.Rc3 Me7 38.Mxe7 Bxe7 **0-1**

Seirawan,Y (2625) - Timman,J (2590) [D56]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (6), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6** 3.Kf3 d5 4.Kc3 Ge7 5.Gg5 h6 6.Gh4 0-0 7.Bc1 Ke4 8.Gxe7 Mxe7 9.e3 c6 10.Mc2 Kd7 11.Ge2 Kxc3 12.Mxc3 dxc4 13.Gxc4 b6 14.0-0 Gb7 15.Bfd1 Bfd8 16.Ge2 c5 17.Ma3 a5 18.Ke1 e5 19.Gf3 Gxf3 20.Kxf3 e4 21.Kd2 b5 22.Kb3 b4 23.Ma4 Bdc8 24.Kxc5 Kxc5 25.dxc5 Bxc5 26.Bxc5 Mxc5 27.g3 Mf5 28.Md7 Mxd7 29.Bxd7 Bc8 30.Bd5 Bc2 31.Bxa5 Bxb2 32.h4 g6 33.g4 Rg7 34.Rg2 Rf6 35.Rg3 Re6 36.a3 b3 37.Bb5 Rd6 38.g5 hxg5 39.hxg5 Rc6 40.Bb4 Rc5 41.Rg2 Bb1 42.Rg3 Bb2 43.Rg2  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$



# VARIAN TUKAR



Pembukaan Gambit Mentri Varian Tukar dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 e6**

**3.Kc3 d5**

**4.cxd5 exd5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Gambit Mentri Varian Tukar:

Hoang Than Trang (2360) - Ziatdinov,R (2475) [D36]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (3), 1996

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Kf6 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Gg5 Ge7 6.e3 0-0**  
**7.Gd3 Kbd7 8.Kge2 c6 9.Mc2 Be8 10.0-0 Kf8 11.f3 Ge6 12.Bad1**

Ma5 13.Rh1 Bad8 14.a3 a6 15.b4 Mc7 16.e4 dxe4 17.fxe4 a5 18.b5  
c5 19.e5 Kg4 20.Ke4 c4 21.Mc1 f5 22.Kf4 fxe4 23.Kxe6 Kxe6  
24.Gxc4 Mc8 25.Gxe7 Bxe7 26.Mg5 Mxc4 27.Mxe7 Bf8 28.Bxf8+  
Kxf8 29.Mh4 Me2 30.Bc1 Kf2+ 31.Rg1 Kd3 32.Bf1 Me3+ 33.Rh1  
Mxd4 34.h3 Mxe5 35.Md8 Kf4 36.b6 e3 37.Mc7 e2 38.Mc4+ Me6  
**0-1**

Timman,J (2635) - Jussupow,A (2660) [D36]

Riga Tal Riga (6), 1995

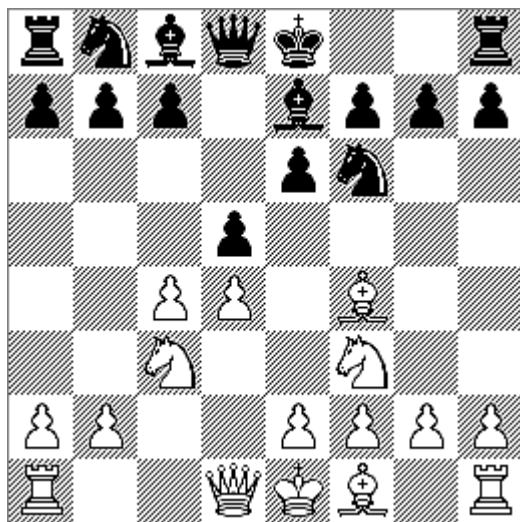
**1.c4 e6 2.Kc3 d5 3.d4 Kf6 4.cxd5 exd5** 5.Gg5 Ge7 6.e3 0-0  
7.Gd3 Kbd7 8.Kge2 Be8 9.0-0 c6 10.Mc2 Kf8 11.f3 Ge6 12.Bad1  
Bc8 13.e4 dxe4 14.fxe4 Kg4 15.Gf4 Kg6 16.e5 Gg5 17.Gxg6 hxg6  
18.Md2 Gxf4 19.Kxf4 Gc4 20.Bfe1 c5 21.Ke4 cxd4 22.Kd6 d3  
23.Kh3 Bxe5 24.Kxc8 Mxc8 25.Bxe5 Kxe5 26.Me3 f6 27.Kf2 Gd5  
28.Bc1 Mf5 29.b3 Kg4 30.Md4 Kxf2 31.Mxf2 Mg5 32.Be1 f5 33.Mg3  
Mxg3 34.hxg3 Rf7 35.Rf2 Rf6 36.Re3 Ge4 37.Bc1 a6 38.Bc7 Gxg2  
**1-0**

Bogdanovich,G (2380) - Klovans,J (2485) [D35]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 d5 4.cxd5 exd5** 5.Gg5 Ge7 6.e3 0-0  
7.Gd3 Kbd7 8.Mc2 Be8 9.Kge2 Kf8 10.h3 ½-½

## VARIAN 5.Gf4



Pembukaan Gambit Mentri Varian 5.Gf4 dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.c4 e6**
- 3.Kf3 d5**
- 4.Kc3 Ge7**
- 5.Gf4**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Gambit Mentri Varian 5.Gf4:

Piket,J (2625) - Timman,J (2590) [D37]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (10), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 d5 4.Kc3 Ge7 5.Gf4** 0-0 6.e3 c5 7.dxc5 Gxc5 8.a3 Kc6 9.Mc2 Ma5 10.0-0-0 Gd7 11.cxd5 Kxd5 12.Kg5 g6 13.Kge4 Ge7 14.Gc4 Kxf4 15.Bxd7 Kxg2 16.Gb5 Gd8 17.Bxb7 Bc8 18.Kd6 Kb4 19.axb4 Ma1+ 20.Mb1 Bxc3+ 21.bxc3 Mxc3+ 22.Rd1 Me5 23.Bd7 Ge7 24.Me4 Gxd6 25.Mxe5 Gxe5 26.Gc6 Kh4 27.Bxa7 Bd8+ 28.Rc2 Rg7 29.b5 Kf5 30.Bd1 Bc8 31.Bdd7 Kd6 32.Rb3 g5 33.h3 Rg6 34.Ra4 Bf8 35.Ba8 Bxa8+ 36.Gxa8 Kc4 37.Bd8 f5 38.Rb4 Kb6 39.Gc6 h6 40.Bd1 g4 41.Ge8+ Rg5 42.hxg4 fxg4 43.Bh1 Kd5+ 44.Rc4 Kf6 45.Gc6 h5 46.b6 h4 47.b7 h3 48.Bxh3 **1-0**

Dreev,A (2650) - Short,N (2655) [D37]

Linares Linares (7), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 d5 4.Kc3 Ge7 5.Gf4** 0-0 6.e3 c5 7.dxc5 Gxc5 8.a3 Kc6 9.Bc1 a6 10.cxd5 exd5 11.Gg5 d4!N 12.Kb5?! dxe3! 13.Mxd8 exf2+ 14.Re2 Bxd8 15.Gxf6 Be8+ 16.Rd1 gxf6 17.Bxc5 Gg4! 18.Kc3 Kd4 19.Gc4 Kxf3 20.Rc2 Gf5+ 21.Rb3 Kd2+ 22.Ra2 Ge6! [22...Ge6! 23.Kd5 Gxd5 24.Gxd5 Be1-+] **0-1**

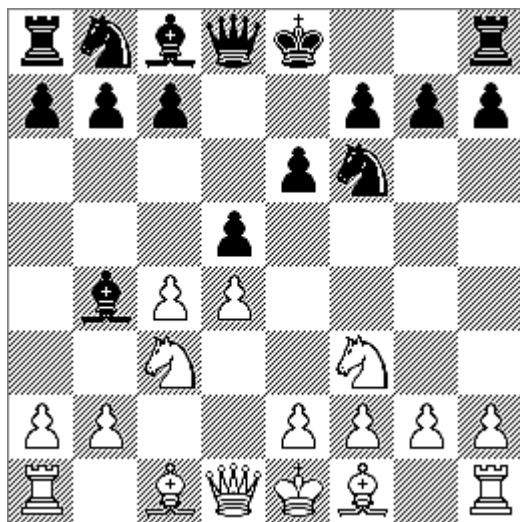
Ivanchuk,V (2700) - Ehlvest,J (2615) [D37]

Novgorod Novgorod (5), 1995

[King]

**1.Kf3 d5 2.d4 Kf6 3.c4 e6 4.Kc3 Ge7 5.Gf4** 0-0 6.e3 c5 7.dxc5 Gxc5 8.a3 Kc6 9.Mc2 Ma5 10.0-0-0 Ge7 11.g4 dxc4 12.Gxc4 a6 13.Gd3 Rh8 14.g5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# PERTAHANAN RAGOZIN



Pembukaan Pertahanan Ragozin dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 e6**

**3.Kf3 d5**

**4.Kc3 Gb4**

Contoh permainan dengan Pertahanan Ragozin:

Kruppa,Y (2570) - Lomineishvili,M (2295) [D38]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 d5 4.Kc3 Gb4 5.Gg5 h6 6.Gxf6 Mxf6 7.cxd5 exd5 8.Mb3 c5 9.e3 Kc6 10.Gb5 Gxc3+ 11.Mxc3 c4 12.b3 Mg6 13.0-0 Gh3 14.Ke1 cxb3 15.Mxb3 Gf5 16.Mxd5 0-0 17.Mb3**

Bac8 18.Gd3 Ka5 19.Mb5 Gxd3 20.Kxd3 Kc4 21.Kf4 Me4 22.Md5  
Mxd5 23.Kxd5 Bfe8 24.Bfc1 Rf8 25.Rf1 Bed8 26.Kb4 Re7 27.Re2  
Kb6 28.Kd3 Kd5 29.Rd2 b6 30.Ke5 Re8 31.a3 f6 32.Kd3 Rd7  
33.Bxc8 Bxc8 34.Bc1 Bxc1 35.Rxc1 b5 36.Rb2 Kb6 37.Rb3 a5  
38.Kc5+ Rc6 39.Ke6 g5 40.e4 Kc4 41.Kc5 Kd2+ 42.Rc3 Kb1+  
43.Rb2 Kd2 44.Rc2 Kc4 45.a4 b4 46.Kb3 Rd6 47.Rd3 Kb2+ 48.Re2  
Kc4 49.f3 Rc6 50.g3 Rd6 51.f4 g4 52.f5 h5 53.Rd3 Kb2+ 54.Re3  
Kc4+ 55.Rf4 Re7 56.e5 Rf7 57.Re4 Re7 58.Rd3 Kb2+ 59.Re3 Kc4+  
60.Re4 Rf7 61.Rd5 Ke3+ 62.Rc5 fxe5 63.dxe5 Kxf5 64.Kxa5 Re6  
65.Kc4 b3 66.a5 Ke3 67.Kd2 b2 68.a6 Kd5 69.a7 Kc7 70.Rc6 **1-0**

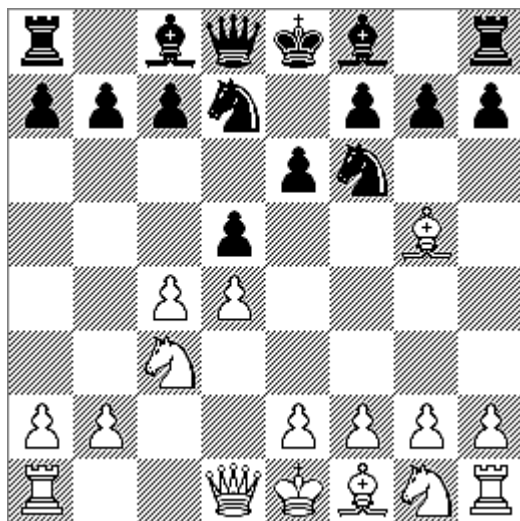
Zierke,O (2250) - Kacheishvili,G (2450) [E20]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 d5 3.c4 e6 4.Kc3 Gb4** 5.g3 dxc4 6.Gg2 0-0  
7.0-0 Kc6 8.a3 Ge7 9.e3 Ka5 10.Ke5 Kd7 11.f4 c5 12.Rh1 Bb8 13.Ke4  
b5 14.Kxd7 Mxd7 15.Kxc5 Gxc5 16.dxc5 Kb3 17.Bb1 Kxc5 18.Mxd7  
Gxd7 19.Gd2 Bfc8 20.Gc3 Gc6 21.Gxc6 Bxc6 22.Bbd1 Kd3 23.g4  
Bd8 24.Rg2 Bcd6 25.Rg3 f6 26.Bb1 a6 27.Rf3 Kc5 28.Gb4 Bd5  
29.Gxc5 Bxc5 30.Bfd1 Bcd5 31.Bxd5 exd5 32.b3 Rf7 33.bxc4 dxc4  
34.a4 Bd5 35.axb5 axb5 36.e4 Bd3+ 37.Re2 Bb3 38.Ba1 Bb2+ 39.Re3  
c3 40.Ba7+ Rf8 41.Rd4 b4 42.Rd5 Bd2+ 43.Re6 Bd8 **0-1**

Cruz Lopez Claret,C (2295) - Slutzky,L (2375) [D38]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (7), 1996

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.Kf3 d5** 5.Gg5 h6 6.Gxf6 Mxf6  
7.cxd5 exd5 8.Mb3 c5 9.dxc5 Gxc3+ 10.bxc3 Mc6 11.Bd1 Ge6  
12.Kd4 Mxc5 13.e4 0-0 14.Ge2 Kd7 15.0-0 Kb6 16.Kxe6 fxe6  
17.exd5 exd5 18.Gf3 Bad8 19.Bd4 Rh8 20.h3 Bd6 21.Bfd1 Bdf6  
22.Mb4 Mc7 23.a4 a5 24.Mxa5 Ba8 25.Mb5 Mxc3 26.Gxd5 Kxd5  
27.Bxd5 Baf8 28.B5d2 Mc7 29.Mb2 Ma5 30.Mxb7 Mxa4 31.f3 Mf4  
32.Me4 Mb8 33.Bd7 Bxf3 34.gxf3 Mg3+ 35.Rh1 Mxh3+ 36.Rg1  
Mg3+ 37.Rh1  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# PERTAHANAN MUSIM SEMI CAMBRIDGE



Pembukaan Pertahanan Musim Semi Cambridge dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 d5**

**2.c4 e6**

**3.Kc3 Kf6**

**4.Gg5 Kbd7**

Contoh permainan dengan Pertahanan Musim Semi Cambridge:

Lowckyi A - Ewensson [D52]

It St. Petersburg (Russia), 1913

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Kf6 4.Gg5 Kbd7 5.e3 c6 6.Kf3 Ma5**

**..170..**

7.Kd2 Gb4 8.Mc2 0-0 9.Gh4 Be8 10.Gd3 e5 11.dxe5 Bxe5 12.0-0  
Gxc3 13.bxc3 Be8 14.Bab1 Mc5 15.Kb3 Md6 16.cxd5 Mxd5 17.Bfd1  
Mh5 18.Gg3 Kf8 19.Kd4 a6 20.a4 Ke6 21.Kxe6 fxe6 22.c4 e5 23.c5  
Rh8 24.e4 Mf7 25.Mc3 Me7 26.f3 h5 27.Ge2 g5 28.Bd6 Rg7 29.Gf2  
h4 30.Mc1 Kh5 31.Gf1 Kf4 32.g3 hxg3 33.hxg3 Kg6 34.Ge3 Mf7  
35.Gxg5 Mxf3 36.Gh6+ Rh7 37.Bxg6 Rxxg6 **1-0**

Janowski David M - Jaffe Charles [D52]

Match New York (USA) (2), 1916

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Kf6 4.Gg5 Kbd7 5.e3 c6 6.Kf3 Ma5**  
7.cxd5 exd5 8.Gd3 Ke4 9.0-0 Kxg5 10.Kxg5 Kf6 11.Mc2 h6 12.Kf3  
Gd6 13.Bae1 0-0 14.Ke5 Ge6 15.f4 Bae8 16.h3 Gc8 17.g4 Gb4 18.g5  
Ke4 19.gxh6 g6 20.Gxe4 dxe4 21.Rh2 Gf5 22.Bg1 Rh7 23.Be2 Md8  
24.Kxe4 f6 25.Kxg6 Bg8 26.Kg5+ fxg5 27.Mxf5 Bxxg6 28.Bxxg5 Mf6  
29.Md3 Rxh6 30.Beg2 Beg8 31.h4 Gd6 32.Rg1 Mf7 33.Me2 Bxxg5  
34.hxg5+ Rg7 35.Mg4 Me7 36.Mf3 Be8 37.Be2 Bh8 38.e4 Gc7 39.f5  
Md7 40.Bd2 Bh4 41.g6 Md8 42.Bg2 Mxd4+ 43.Bf2 Bf4 44.Mg3  
Md1+ 45.Rg2 Bg4 **0-1**

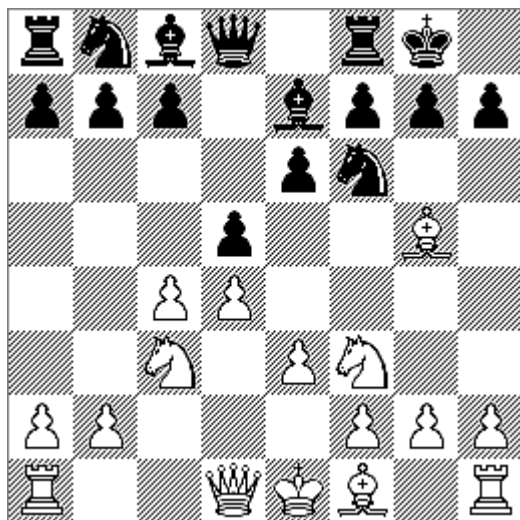
Bolbochan Jacobo - Pleci I [D52]

Ch Argentina (match) Buenos Aires (Argentina) (5), 1931

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 d5 4.Gg5 Kbd7 5.e3 c6 6.Kf3 Ma5**  
7.Kd2 Gb4 8.Mc2 0-0 9.Ge2 Ke4 10.Kdxe4 dxe4 11.Gh4 e5 12.0-0  
f5 13.a3 Gxc3 14.Mxc3 Mc7 15.dxe5 Mxe5 16.Mxe5 Kxe5 17.Bfd1  
Ge6 18.Bac1 Bfe8 19.Gg3 Kf7 20.h4 Bad8 21.Rf1 Rf8 22.Re1 Re7  
23.Gc7 Bxd1+ 24.Bxd1 Bc8 25.Gf4 Bd8 26.Bxd8 Rxd8 27.Gb8 a6  
28.c5 Gd5 29.Rd2 Rc8 30.Gf4 Kd8 31.b4 Ke6 32.g4 fxg4 33.Gxxg4  
Rd8 34.Gxe6 Gxe6 35.Rc3 Gf5 36.Rd4 Re7 37.Re5 Gg6 38.Gg5+  
Rd7 39.Gf4 Re7 40.Gh2 Rd7 41.Rd4 Gf5 42.Ge5 g6 43.Gf6 h6 44.Re5  
h5 45.Gg5 Rc7 46.Gf4 Rd7 47.Rf6 Re8 48.Gd6 Rd7 49.Rf7 Rd8  $\frac{1}{2}$ -  
 $\frac{1}{2}$



# PERTAHANAN ORTHODOK



Pembukaan Pertahanan Orthodox dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 d5**
- 2.c4 e6**
- 3.Kc3 Kf6**
- 4.Gg5 Ge7**
- 5.e3 0-0**
- 6.Kf3**

Contoh permainan dengan Pertahanan Orthodox:

Pribyl,M (2390) - Sabel,R (1910) [D36]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Kf6 4.Gg5 Ge7 5.e3 0-0 6.Kf3 Kbd7**

**..172..**

7.cxd5 exd5 8.Mc2 c6 9.Gd3 Be8 10.0-0 Ke4 11.Gxe4 dxe4 12.Kxe4 Kf8 13.Gxe7 Mxe7 14.Kc5 Kg6 15.Bfe1 Gg4 16.Kd2 b6 17.Kd3 Mg5 18.f4 Mf5 19.Bac1 Bac8 20.Kc4 Me6 21.Kde5 Kxe5 22.dxe5 Bed8 23.h3 Gf5 24.e4 Gxh3 25.gxh3 Mxh3 26.Mg2 Md3 27.Kd6 Bc7 28.Bcd1 **1-0**

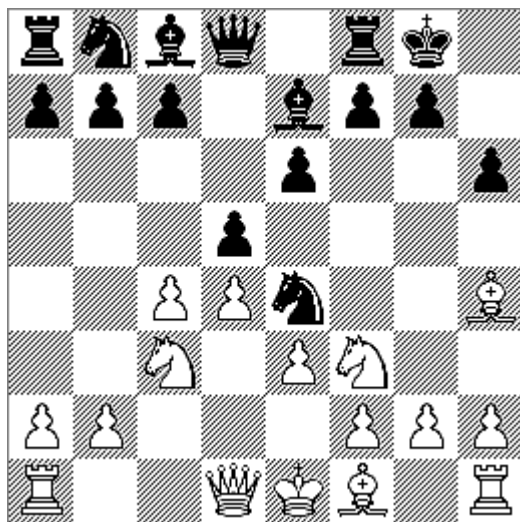
Grabliauskas,V (2395) - Kharitonov,A (2550) [D65]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 d5 4.Kc3 Ge7 5.Gg5 0-0 6.e3** Kbd7 7.Bc1 a6 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Gd3 c6 10.Mc2 Be8 11.0-0 Kf8 12.Gxf6 Gxf6 13.b4 Gg4 14.Kd2 Ge7 15.h3 Gh5 16.a3 Gd6 17.Ka4 Bc8 18.Kc5 Bc7 19.Bfe1 Mg5 20.Ge2 Gg6 21.Gd3 Mf6 22.a4 Ke6 23.Gxg6 hxg6 24.Kf3 Kg5 25.Kxg5 Mxg5 26.Md3 Me7 27.Be2 Gxc5 28.bxc5 f5 29.Bb1 Mf7 30.Rf1 g5 31.Re1 Bce7 32.Rd2 Be6 33.Bb3 B8e7 34.Bb1 f4 35.Bb4 fxe3+ 36.fxe3 Be4 37.Bb1 g4 38.hxg4 Bxg4 39.Bh1 Bee4 40.Mb3 Bg3 41.Md3 Mc7 42.Mb3 Me7 43.Bf1 Mg5 44.Bff2 a5 45.Md3 Beg4 46.Mc3 Mh6 47.Md3 Be4 48.Bf3 Bgg4 49.Rc2 Mg6 50.Bff2 Bg3 51.Rd2 Mg5 52.Mc3 Beg4 53.Mb2 Bh4 54.Mc3 Be4  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

Pribyl,J (2405) - Kruppa,Y (2570) [D55]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Ge7 4.Kf3 Kf6 5.Gg5 0-0 6.e3** h6 7.Gxf6 Gxf6 8.Bc1 c6 9.Gd3 Kd7 10.0-0 dxc4 11.Gxc4 c5 12.Ke4 cxd4 13.Kxf6+ Kxf6 14.Mxd4 Mxd4 15.Kxd4 Gd7 16.f3 Bfd8 17.Bfd1 Ga4 18.Gb3 Gxb3 19.Kxb3 Bxd1+ 20.Bxd1 Bc8 21.e4  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# PERTAHANAN LASKER



Pembukaan Pertahanan Lasker dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 d5
- 2.c4 e6
- 3.Kc3 Ge7
- 4.Kf3 Kf6
- 5.Gg5 h6
- 6.Gh4 0-0
- 7.e3 Ke4

Contoh permainan dengan Pertahanan Lasker:

Timman,J (2635) - Vaganian,R (2640) [D56]  
Novgorod Novgorod (1), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Ge7 4.Kf3 Kf6 5.Gg5 h6 6.Gh4 0-0 7.e3 Ke4 8.Gxe7 Mxe7 9.Bc1 c6 10.Gd3 Kxc3 11.Bxc3 dxc4 12.Bxc4 Kd7 13.0-0 e5 14.dxe5 Kxe5 15.Be4 Kxf3+ 16.Mxf3 Ge6 17.Gc4 Bad8 18.Gxe6 fxe6 19.Mg4 Bd6 20.b4 Md7 21.h3 Bf5 22.a4 Bg5 23.Mf4 Bdd5 24.Mb8+ Rh7 25.h4 Bg6 26.Bf4 e5 27.Bf8 Bxg2+ 28.Rxg2 Mg4+ 29.Rh2 Mxh4+ 30.Rg2 ½-½**

Epishin,V (2645) - Vaganian,R (2615) [D56]

Erevan Erevan (3), 1996

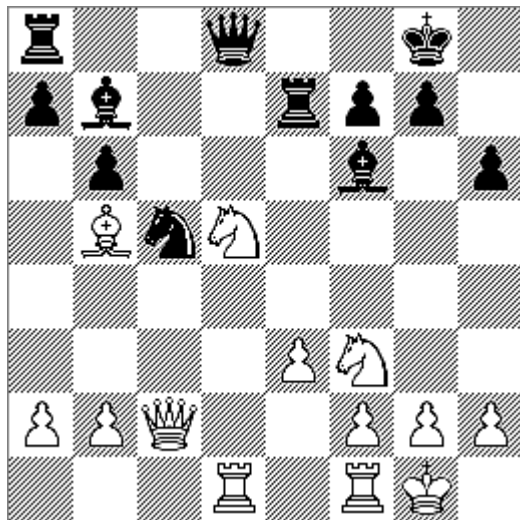
**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 d5 4.Kc3 Ge7 5.Gg5 h6 6.Gh4 0-0 7.e3 Ke4 8.Gxe7 Mxe7 9.Bc1 c6 10.Gd3 Kxc3 11.Bxc3 dxc4 12.Gxc4 Kd7 13.0-0 b6 14.Me2 a5 15.Bfc1 Gb7 16.a3 Bfd8 17.h3 a4 18.Bd1 c5 19.Gb5 Ba5 20.Gxd7 Mxd7 21.Bd2 cxd4 22.Bxd4 Bd5 23.Mc4 Bxd4 24.Mxd4 Mxd4 25.Kxd4 e5 26.Kf3 Bd1+ 27.Rh2 Gxf3 28.gxf3 Bd2 29.b3 Bxf2+ 30.Rg3 Be2 31.e4 axb3 32.Bxb3 Ba2 33.h4 h5 34.Bxb6 Bxa3 35.Bb5 f6 36.Bb7 f5 37.exf5 e4 38.Rf4 exf3 39.Bb2 Ba4+ 40.Rxf3 Bxh4 41.Bg2 Bh3+ 42.Rf2 Rf7 43.Bg5 h4 44.Bg4 ½-½**

Lputian,S (2580) - Vaganian,R (2615) [D56]

Erevan Erevan (4), 1996

**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 d5 3.c4 e6 4.Kc3 Ge7 5.Gg5 h6 6.Gh4 0-0 7.e3 Ke4 8.Gxe7 Mxe7 9.Mc2 Kxc3 10.Mxc3 dxc4 11.Mxc4 b6 12.Bc1 c5 13.dxc5 Ga6 14.Mh4 Mxh4 15.Kxh4 Bc8 16.Ge2 bxc5 17.Kf3 Gb7 18.0-0 Kd7 19.Bfd1 Kb6 20.Ke5 Bc7 21.b3 Rf8 22.f3 Re7 23.e4 Bac8 24.Rf2 f6 25.Kc4 Kxc4 26.Gxc4 Bd7 27.Bxd7+ Rxd7 28.Re3 Re7 29.h4 Bc7 30.Gb5 a6 31.Ge2 Rd6 32.Bd1+ Re7 33.Bc1 Rd6 34.Bd1+ Re7 35.Bd2 Gc8 36.Bc2 Rd6 37.Bd2+ Re7 38.Bc2 Rd6 39.Rf4 e5+ 40.Re3 a5 41.Bd2+ Re7 42.g3 Ge6 43.f4 Bb7 44.Bc2 Rd6 45.Gc4 Gxc4 46.Bxc4 Bb4 47.fxe5+ fxe5 48.Rd3 h5 49.Rc3 Rc6 50.a3 ½-½**

# VARIAN TARTAKOVER



Pembukaan Varian Tartakover dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.Kf3 e6**
- 3.c4 d5**
- 4.Kc3 Ge7**
- 5.Gg5 h6**
- 6.Gh4 0-0**
- 7.e3 b6**

Contoh permainan dengan Varian Tartakover:

Lautier,J (2645) - Beliavsky,A (2650) [D58]  
Dortmund Dortmund (1), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 d5 4.Kc3 Ge7 5.Gg5 h6 6.Gh4 0-0 7.e3 b6 8.Mb3 Gb7 9.Gxf6 Gxf6 10.cxd5 exd5 11.Bd1 Be8 12.Gd3 c5 13.dxc5 Kd7 14.c6 Gxc6 15.0-0 Kc5 16.Mc2 Gb7N 17.Gb5 Be7 18.Kxd5 Gxd5 19.Mf5 Gxb2 20.Bxd5 Mc8 21.Mc2 Gf6 22.Bfd1 a6 23.Gf1 Be8 24.Gc4!? Ba7? 25.Bd6!± b5?! 26.Bxf6! gxf6 27.Mg6+ Rf8 28.Mxh6+ Re7 29.Gxf7! Bh8 30.Mg6 Bd7 31.Kd4 Bf8 32.Kf5+ Rd8 33.Mxf6+ Rc7 34.Bc1 1-0**

Wong Meng Kong (2430) - Liang Jinrong (2450) [D58]  
Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (7), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 e6 3.c4 d5 4.Kc3 Ge7 5.Gg5 h6 6.Gh4 0-0 7.e3 b6 8.Gd3 Gb7 9.0-0 Kbd7 10.Gg3 c5 11.Me2 Ke4 12.Bac1 Kxg3 13.hxg3 cxd4 14.exd4 Kf6 15.cxd5 Kxd5 16.Me4 g6 17.Ke5 Me8 18.Gc4 Bd8 19.Kb5 Gg5 20.f4 Gf6 21.Kxa7 Gxe5 22.Mxe5 Ma4 23.Kb5 Ga6 24.b3 Mb4 25.a3 Md2 26.Bfd1 Mb2 27.Bb1 Ma2 28.Gxd5 Bxd5 29.Kc3 Bxe5 30.Kxa2 Be2 31.Kc3 Be3 32.Ka4 Bxg3 33.Rf2 Bd3 34.Bxd3 Gxd3 35.Bc1 Ba8 36.Kxb6 Bxa3 37.Bc3 Ge4 38.g4 Rg7 39.g5 Gd5 40.Re3 h5 41.Rd3 Gg2 42.Kd7 h4 43.Kf6 Rf8 44.Re3 Gb7 45.d5 Gxd5 46.Kxd5 exd5 47.Rd4 Ba5 48.Bh3 Bb5 49.Bxh4 Re7 50.Re5 Bxb3 51.Rxd5 Bb5+ 52.Re4 Re6 53.Bh7 Bb3 54.Bg7 Bb8 55.Rf3 Bh8 56.f5+ gxf5 57.g6 fxg6 58.Bxg6+ Re5 59.Ba6 Bh3+ 60.Rg2 Bb3 61.Ba4 Rf6 62.Rf2 Rg5 63.Bc4 f4 64.Bc8 Bb2+ ½-½**

Timman,J (2635) - Vaganian,R (2640) [D58]  
Riga Tal Riga (8), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Ge7 4.Kf3 Kf6 5.Gg5 h6 6.Gh4 0-0 7.e3 b6 8.Ge2 Gb7 9.Gxf6 Gxf6 10.cxd5 exd5 11.0-0 c5 12.dxc5 Gxc3 13.bxc3 bxc5 14.Bb1 Mc7 15.Ke5 Be8 16.Kd3 Kd7 17.Ma4 Be4 18.Ma3 Gc6 19.Kf4 Ba4 20.Mb3 Bb8 21.Mc2 ½-½**

Balashov,Y (2505) - Geller,E (2465) [D59]  
Moscow2 Moscow, 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Ge7 4.Kf3 Kf6 5.Gg5 h6 6.Gh4 0-0 7.e3 b6 8.Bc1 Gb7 9.cxd5 Kxd5 10.Gxe7 Mxe7 11.Ge2 Bc8 12.0-0 c5 13.Kxd5 Gxd5 14.dxc5 ½-½**

Akopian,V (2655) - Short,N (2655) [D58]

Linares Linares (9), 1995

**1.Kf3 d5 2.c4 e6 3.d4 Kf6 4.Kc3 Ge7 5.Gg5 0-0 6.e3 h6 7.Gh4 b6** 8.Bc1 Gb7 9.Gxf6 Gxf6 10.cxd5 exd5 11.b4 c5 12.bxc5 bxc5 13.dxc5 Kd7 14.Kb5 Bc8 15.Ge2 Kxc5 16.0-0 a6 17.Kbd4 g6 18.Md2 Me7 19.Ma5 Bfe8 20.Bb1 Rg7 21.Bb6 Bc7 22.h4 h5 23.Kg5 Gxd4 24.exd4 Ke4 25.Gf3 Bec8 26.Mb4 Mxb4 27.Bxb4 Kd2 28.Bd1 Bc1 29.Ge2 Bxd1+ 30.Gxd1 Bc7 31.Bb2 Ke4 32.Kxe4 dxe4 33.Rh2 Gd5 34.Rg3 Bc4 35.Bd2 Bc3+ 36.Rf4 f6 37.Bb2 Bd3 38.Gb3 Gxb3 39.Bxb3 Bxd4 ½-½

Ivanchuk,V (2700) - Khalifman,A (2635) [D58]

Linares Linares (3), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 d5 4.Gg5 Ge7 5.Kc3 h6 6.Gh4 0-0 7.e3 b6** 8.Bc1 Gb7 9.a3 c5 10.cxd5 exd5 11.Gd3 Kbd7 12.dxc5 bxc5 13.0-0 Ke4 14.Mb3 Kb6 15.Gxe7 Mxe7 16.Mb5 Bfc8 17.Gxe4 dxe4 18.Kd2 c4 19.Mb4 Me6 20.Ke2 a5 21.Mc3 Ka4 22.Mc2 Kc5 23.Kf4 Mf5 24.f3 Kd3 25.fxe4 Mb5 26.Bb1 ½-½

Piket,J (2625) - Beliavsky,A (2650) [D58]

Dortmund Dortmund (6), 1995

[Von Gleich]

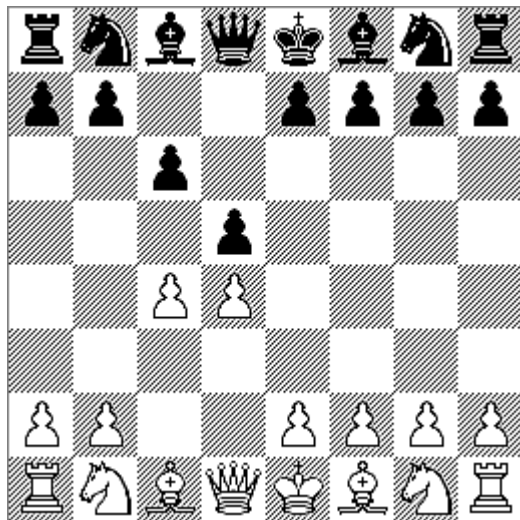
**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 d5 4.Kc3 Ge7 5.Gg5 h6 6.Gh4 0-0 7.e3 b6** 8.Ge2 Gb7 9.Gxf6 Gxf6 10.cxd5 exd5 11.0-0 Me7 12.Mb3 Bd8 13.Bad1 c6 14.Bd2 Kd7 15.Bc1 Bab8 16.Ma4 a5 17.Md1 g6 18.Ka4 Gg7 19.Bdc2 Me6 20.Ke1 f5 21.Kd3 g5 22.g3 Bf8 23.Gf3 Rh8 24.Gg2 Bbc8 25.Md2 Bfe8 26.Bc3 Bb8 27.B3c2 Gf8 28.Md1 Bbc8 29.Kc3 Gd6 30.Rh1 Bf8? 31.f4 Rg7 32.Ke5 Gxe5? 33.dxe5± Kc5 34.Ke2 Ke4 35.Kd4 Mg6 36.Gxe4 dxe4 37.Me2? c5 38.Kb5 Ga6 39.Bd2 Bfd8 40.Bcd1 Bxd2 41.Bxd2 Me8 42.a4 Bd8 43.Rg1 Gxb5 44.axb5 gxf4 45.gxf4 Rh7 46.Rf2 Me7 47.Re1 Bd7 48.Mh5 Me6 49.Bd6 Bxd6 50.exd6 Mxd6 51.Mf7+ Rh8 52.Mxf5 Md3 53.Mf6+ Rh7 54.Mf7+ Rh8 55.Mf6+ Rh7 56.Mf7+ ½-½

# SLAV

Semi Slav  
Varian Botvinnik  
Meran  
Varian Tukar  
Varian Utama 5.a4



# SLAV



Pembukaan Slav dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 d5**

**2.c4 c6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Slav:

Kharitonov,A (2550) - Kimpinsky,F (2295) [D30]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Kf3 Kf6 4.e3 e6 5.Gd3 dxc4 6.Gxc4 Kbd7**  
**7.0-0 b5 8.Gd3 a6 9.a4 Gb7 10.e4 b4 11.e5 Kd5 12.Kg5 Ge7 13.Mg4**  
**Mb6 14.Kd2 h5 15.Me4 c5 16.Kc4 Mc7 17.Mf3 0-0-0 18.Mxf7 Bdf8**  
**19.Mxe6 Bh6 20.Mh3 Gxg5 21.Gxg5 Kf4 22.Gxf4 Bxf4 23.dxc5**  
**Bg4 24.f3 Mxc5+ 25.Rh1 Bd4 26.Bac1 Rb8 27.e6 1-0**

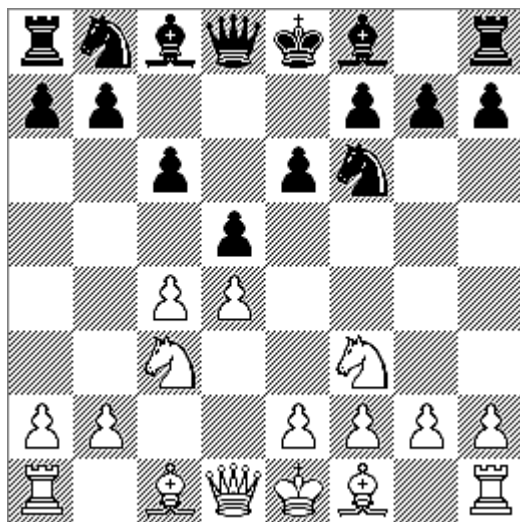
Lautier,J (2645) - Sokolov,I (2630) [D10]  
Groningen Groningen (9), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6** 3.Kc3 dxc4 4.e4 b5 5.a4 b4 6.Ka2 Kf6 7.f3 e5  
8.Gxc4 Mxd4 9.Mc2 Gc5 10.Gg5 Ga6 11.Gb3 Ge7 12.Ke2 Mb6  
13.Kg3 h6 14.Gd2 g6 15.Bc1 Kfd7 16.Kf1 Kc5 17.a5 Mb7 18.Kxb4  
Kxb3 19.Mxb3 c5 20.Md5 cxb4 21.Mxe5 f6 **0-1**

Gleizerov,E (2540) - Zontakh,A (2460) [E07]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6** 3.Kf3 e6 4.g3 Kf6 5.Gg2 Ge7 6.0-0 0-0 7.Kc3  
Kbd7 8.b3 b6 9.Gb2 Ga6 10.Md3 Bc8 11.a4 Gb4 12.Bfd1 Me7 13.e3  
Bfd8 14.Me2 dxc4 15.bxc4 Gxc3 16.Gxc3 c5 17.a5 cxd4 18.Kxd4  
Gxc4 19.Mb2 Kd5 20.Kf5 exf5 21.Gxd5 Kf6 22.Gxc4 Bxd1+ 23.Bxd1  
Bxc4 24.Gxf6 Mxf6 25.Mb5 Be4 26.Mxf5 Be6 27.Md5 g6 28.Ma8+  
Rg7 29.Mxa7 bxa5 30.Mxa5 h5 31.h4 Be8 32.Bd4 Bc8 33.Bf4 Bc1+  
34.Rh2 Mc6 35.Me5+ Rg8 36.Mb8+ Rg7 37.Me5+ Rg8 38.e4 Md7  
39.Mb8+ Bc8 40.Mb2 Me6 41.Md4 Be8 42.Rg2 Be7 43.Md5 Rg7  
44.Md2 Be8 45.Rh2 Be7 46.Me1 Me5 47.Mb4 Be6 48.Mb7 Be7  
49.Mb3 Be6 50.Rg2 Be7 51.Md5 Be6 52.Md2 Bd6 53.Me3 Be6  
54.Mf3 Be7 55.Rh2 Rg8 56.Me2 Be6 57.Md2 Rg7 58.Rg2 Bd6  
59.Ma2 Be6 60.Ma8 Be8 61.Md5 Be6 62.Md1 Be7 63.Mf3 Bc7  
64.Rg1 Be7 65.Md1 Be6 66.Mb3 Rg8 67.Rf1 Rg7 68.Mb7 Be7  
69.Md5 Be6 70.Rg2 Rg8 71.Mxe5 Bxe5 72.Rf3 Rg7 73.Re3 Ba5  
74.Bf3 Ba4 75.Rd3 Ba3+ 76.Re2 Ba2+ 77.Rf1 Ba1+ 78.Re2 Ba2+  
79.Re3 Ba4 80.Rf4 f5 81.Be3 fxe4 82.Bxe4 Ba5 83.f3 Rf6 84.Bb4  
Bf5+ 85.Re4 Be5+ 86.Rd4 Be6 87.Bb5 Ba6 88.Bc5 Bd6+ 89.Re4  
Ba6 90.Bc4 Bb6 91.Rf4 Ba6 92.Bb4 Bc6 93.g4 hxg4 94.fxg4 g5+  
95.hxg5+ Rg6 96.Bb5 Ba6 97.Rg3 Ba1  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SEMI SLAV



Pembukaan Semi Slav dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 d5**

**2.c4 c6**

**3.Kf3 Kf6**

**4.Kc3 e6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Semi Slav:

Korotylev,A (2450) - Kristovic,S (2005) [D46]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Kf6 4.Kf3 c6 5.e3 Gd6 6.Gd3 Kbd7 7.0-0 0-0 8.e4 dxe4 9.Kxe4 Kxe4 10.Gxe4 h6 11.Gc2 f5 12.Be1 Kf6 13.Gd2 Gd7 14.Me2 Be8 15.Bad1 b6 16.Ke5 Mc7 17.Gf4 Bad8 18.c5**

Gf8 19.Kg6 Mc8 20.Ge5 Kg4 21.b4 Rh7 22.Kxf8+ Bxf8 23.Mxg4 Bf7 24.Mh5 Ge8 25.Gb3 Bf6 26.Mh4 Bg6 27.h3 Bd7 28.Bd3 Gf7 29.Bg3 Bxg3 30.Mxg3 g6 31.Gd6 Bd8 32.Me5 Be8 33.Mf6 Md7 34.h4 h5 35.Be3 b5 36.Rh2 a6 37.Rg1 Rg8 38.Ge5 Rf8 39.Mg7+ **1-0**

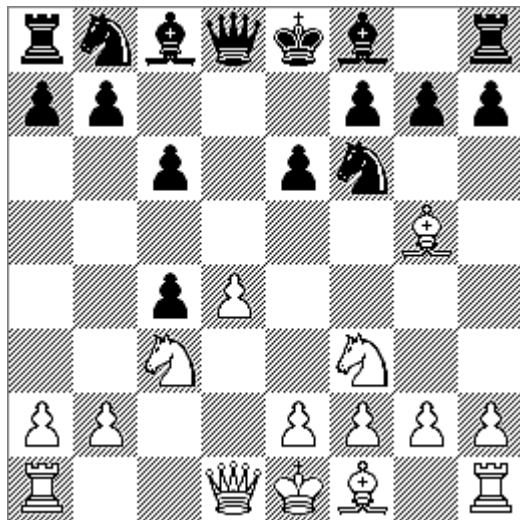
Van Wely,L (2585) - Huzman,A (2580) [D43]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (6), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Kf3 Kf6 4.Kc3 e6** 5.Gg5 h6 6.Gxf6 Mxf6 7.e3 Kd7 8.Gd3 dxc4 9.Gxc4 g6 10.0-0 Gg7 11.b4 0-0 12.Bc1 Me7 13.Mb3 b6 14.a3 Gb7 15.e4 Bab8 16.Bfe1 Bfe8 17.Bcd1 a6 18.Gf1 c5 19.d5 b5 20.d6 Md8 21.bxc5 Bc8 22.a4 Kxc5 23.Ma3 Ma5 24.Kb1 b4 25.Me3 Bed8 26.Kbd2 Kxa4 27.Kb3 Mb6 28.Mxb6 Kxb6 29.Ka5 Ga8 30.Gxa6 Bc3 31.Gb7 Gxb7 32.Kxb7 Bd7 33.Ka5 Ba7 34.Ba1 Bxf3 35.gxf3 Gxa1 36.Bxa1 e5 37.f4 exf4 38.Rg2 Rf8 39.Rf3 g5 40.Rg4 Kc4 41.d7 Ke5+ 42.Rh5 Bxd7 43.Rxh6 f6 44.Kb3 Rf7 45.Kc5 Bc7 46.Ba5 Kg4+ 47.Rh5 Kxf2 48.e5 fxe5 49.Rxg5 Bxc5 **0-1**

Li Wenliang (2425) - Wong Meng Kong (2430) [D46]  
Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (8), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Kc3 e6 4.Kf3 Kf6** 5.e3 Kbd7 6.Gd3 b6 7.0-0 Gb7 8.b3 Ge7 9.Gb2 0-0 10.Me2 Be8 11.Bfd1 Mc7 12.e4 dxe4 13.Kxe4 Kxe4 14.Mxe4 g6 15.Me2 Gf6 16.Be1 c5 17.Ge4 Bad8 18.Bad1 Gxe4 19.Mxe4 Gg7 20.h3 a6 21.Ga1 cxd4 22.Kxd4 Kc5 23.Mc6 Bc8 24.Mxc7 Bxc7 25.Kc2 Gxa1 26.Kxa1 b5 27.Bd4 Kd7 28.Bd6 Kf6 29.Bxa6 bxc4 30.bxc4 Bxc4 31.Kb3 Bd8 32.Be2 Bd1+ 33.Rh2 Kd5 34.g3 h5 35.h4 Rg7 36.Ba5 Kf6 37.Bc5 Bb4 38.Rg2 Kd5 39.Bc1 Bd3 40.Kc5 Ba3 41.Bcc2 g5 42.hxg5 Bg4 43.Be4 Bxg5 44.Rh2 Kf6 45.Bf4 Bd5 46.Bb4 Rg6 47.Rg2 Kg4 48.Bb3 Ba5 49.Kd3 e5 50.Kb4 Bdb5 51.Kc6 Bxa2 52.Bxb5 Bxc2 53.Kxe5+ Kxe5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# VARIAN BOTVINNIK



Pembukaan Varian Botvinnik dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 d5**
- 2.c4 c6**
- 3.Kc3 Kf6**
- 4.Kf3 e6**
- 5.Gg5 dxc4**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Varian Botvinnik:

Dydyshko,V (2545) - Ribic,K (2335) [D44]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Kf3 Kf6 4.Kc3 e6 5.Gg5 dxc4 6.a4 Gb4**  
**7.e4 b5 8.e5 h6 9.exf6 hxg5 10.fxg7 Bg8 11.g3 Gb7 12.Gg2**  
**..184..**

Kd7 13.0-0 Bxg7 14.axb5 Gxc3 15.bxc6 Gxc6 16.bxc3 Rf8  
17.Be1 Kb6 18.Ba5 Gd5 19.Ke5 f6 20.Kc6 Md6 21.Kb4 Be8  
22.Ma1 Bee7 23.Bc5 Bc7 24.Ma5 Bge7 25.Bb5 Bcd7 26.Gh3  
Gf3 27.Bc5 g4 28.Gg2 e5 29.dxe5 Md2 30.Ma1 Mxe1+  
31.Mxe1 Bd1 32.Mxd1 Gxd1 33.Kc6 Be6 34.h3 gxh3 35.Gxh3  
Kd7 36.Bxc4 **1-0**

Chuchelov,V (2550) - Wolf,C (2070) [D44]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

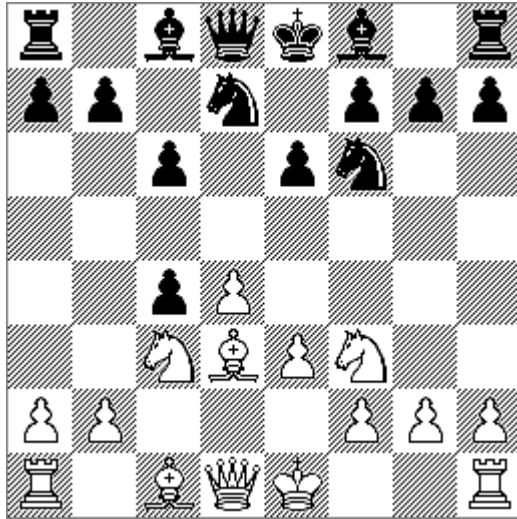
**1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Kf3 Kf6 4.Kc3 e6 5.Gg5 dxc4** 6.e4 b5 7.e5 h6  
8.Gh4 g5 9.Kxg5 hxg5 10.Gxg5 Kbd7 11.exf6 Gb7 12.g3 Mb6  
13.Gg2 0-0-0 14.0-0 Gh6 15.Gxh6 Bxh6 16.a4 Kxf6 17.a5 Mxd4  
18.a6 Ga8 19.Mf3 Md3 20.Mf4 Md2 21.Me5 Kg4 22.Mg7 Bxh2  
23.Bad1 Bxg2+ 24.Rxg2 Ke3+ 25.Rh3 Kxd1 26.Bxd1 Mxb2  
27.Bxd8+ Rxd8 28.Mf8+ Rc7 29.Mxf7+ Rd6 30.Ke4+ Rd5  
31.Kf6+ Rd6 32.Md7+ Re5 33.Kg4+ Rf5 34.Mf7+ Re4 35.Mxe6+  
Rd3 36.Ke5+ Rc2 37.Mf5+ Rb3 38.Kd7 Md4 39.Kc5+ Rb2  
40.Kd7 Mh8+ 41.Rg4 Md4+ 42.f4 c3 43.Me5 Mxe5 44.fxe5 c2  
45.Kc5 c1M 46.Kd3+ Rc2 47.Kxc1 Rxc1 48.Rf4 **0-1**

Eingorn,V (2600) - Leusch,G (2110) [D44]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.Kf3 Kf6 3.c4 c6 4.Kc3 e6 5.Gg5 dxc4** 6.e4 b5 7.e5 h6  
8.Gh4 g5 9.Kxg5 hxg5 10.Gxg5 Kbd7 11.g3 Mb6 12.exf6 Gb7  
13.Gg2 0-0-0 14.0-0 c5 15.d5 b4 16.Ka4 Ma6 17.a3 Ke5 18.Me2  
Gxd5 19.Mxe5 Gxg2 20.Rxg2 Mc6+ 21.f3 Mxa4 22.Me4 Bd5  
23.axb4 Mxb4 24.Bf2 a5 25.Gf4 Gh6 26.Ge5 Gd2 27.Ba3 c3  
28.Gxc3 Gxc3 29.Bxc3 Bhd8 30.h4 Rc7 31.Me3 B8d6 32.Bfc2  
Bc6 33.Bc4 Mb6 34.g4 Rb7 35.h5 Md8 36.h6 Mxf6 37.Bf4 Mg6  
38.Me4 f5 39.Mc4 Mxh6 40.Rg3 Mh1 41.Bc1 Mh6 42.Bd1 Bxd1  
43.Mb3+ Rc7 44.Mxd1 Bd6 45.Ma4 Mh1 46.Mxa5+ Rc6  
47.Ma8+ Rc7 48.Ma5+ Rc6 49.Ma8+ Rc7  $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$

# MERAN



Pembukaan Meran dimulai dengan:

- 1.c4 e6**
- 2.Kc3 d5**
- 3.d4 c6**
- 4.e3 Kf6**
- 5.Kf3 Kbd7**
- 6.Gd3 dxc4**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Meran:

Soffer,R (2530) - Grabliauskas,V (2395) [D47]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.c4 e6 2.Kc3 d5 3.d4 c6 4.e3 Kf6 5.Kf3 Kbd7 6.Gd3 dxc4**  
**..186..**

7.Gxc4 b5 8.Ge2 Gb7 9.0-0 Ge7 10.a3 a5 11.Gd2 0-0 12.Mb3 Gd6  
13.Kg5 Kd5 14.f4 Me7 15.Kce4 Gc7 16.Bac1 Bac8 17.Kf3 f6 18.Kc5  
Kxc5 19.dxc5 Bcd8 20.g3 f5 21.Mc2 e5 22.fxe5 Gxe5 23.Gd3 Gc7  
24.Bce1 Kf6 25.Gxf5 Gc8 26.Gxc8 Bxc8 27.Kg5 a4 28.Gc3 Ge5  
29.Gxe5 Mxe5 30.Bf5 Me7 31.e4 h6 32.Kf3 Kd7 33.Kh4 Bf6 34.Bxf6  
Mxf6 35.Kf5 Be8 36.Bd1 Ke5 37.Mc3 Rh7 38.Bf1 Kg4 39.Mf3 Mg5  
40.h4 Mg6 41.Bd1 Ke5 42.Mf4 Mh5 43.Bf1 Be6 44.Rg2 Kc4 45.Kxg7  
Me2+ 46.Rh3 Ke3 47.Bf2 Mg4+ 48.Mxg4 Kxg4 49.Rxg4 Rxg7  
50.Rf4 Rf7 51.e5 **1-0**

Reichenbach,W (2265) - Klovans,J (2485) [D47]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (6), 1995

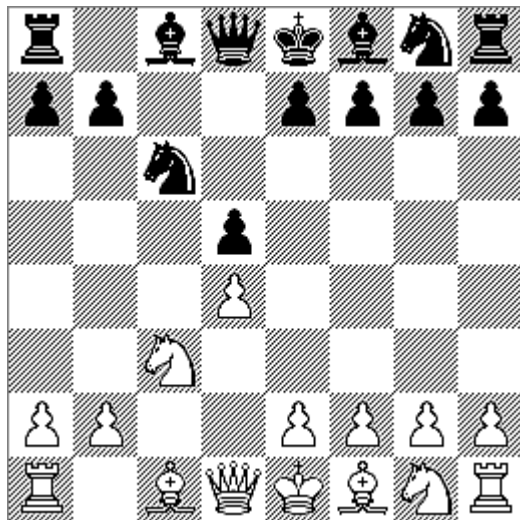
**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 e6 3.c4 d5 4.Kc3 c6 5.e3 Kbd7 6.Gd3 dxc4**  
7.Gxc4 b5 8.Gd3 Gb7 9.a3 a6 10.0-0 c5 11.Me2 Bc8 12.Gc2 Mc7  
13.Gb3 Gd6 14.h3 0-0 15.Bd1 Bfe8 16.Gd2 e5 17.dxc5 Kxc5 18.Gc2  
e4 19.Kd4 g6 20.Ge1 Me7 21.b4 Kcd7 22.Mf1 Me5 23.g3 Me7  
24.Gb3 Ke5 25.Bac1 h5 26.Kce2 Kf3+ 27.Rg2 h4 28.Gc3 hxg3  
29.fxg3 Ge5 30.Kf4 Gxd4 31.Gxd4 Bxc1 32.Bxc1 Kxd4 33.exd4  
e3+ 34.Rh2 e2 35.Me1 g5 **0-1**

Kadimova,I (2305) - Ivanov,S (2545) [D49]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (5), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 Kf6 4.Kc3 c6 5.e3 Kbd7 6.Gd3 dxc4**  
7.Gxc4 b5 8.Gd3 a6 9.e4 c5 10.e5 cxd4 11.Kxb5 axb5 12.exf6 gxf6  
13.0-0 Mb6 14.Ge4 Gb7 15.Gxb7 Mxb7 16.Kxd4 Bg8 17.f3 Md5  
18.Ge3 Gc5 19.Kc2 Bg5 20.Mxd5 Bxd5 21.Gxc5 Kxc5 22.Kb4 Bd4  
23.a3 Kb3 24.Bad1 Bad8 25.Bxd4 Bxd4 26.g3 e5 27.Bf2 Rd7 28.Rg2  
f5 29.Be2 Rd6 30.Rf2 h5 31.Kc2 Bd3 32.Be3 Kc1 33.Re1 f4 34.gxf4  
exf4 35.Bxd3+ Kxd3+ 36.Rd2 Kxb2 37.Rc3 Kc4 38.Rb4 Ke5 39.Ke1  
Rc6 40.h3 Rb6 41.Kg2 Kxf3 42.Kxf4 h4 43.Kd5+ Rc6 44.Ke3 Kd4  
45.Kg2 Kf5 46.Ke1 Rb6 47.Kg2 f6 48.Kf4 Ke7 49.Kg2 Kg6 50.Ke3  
Kf4 51.Kf5 Kxh3 52.Kxh4 Kf4 53.Kf5 Kd5+ 54.Rb3 Rc5 55.Kg3  
Rd4 56.Kh5 f5 57.Kg7 Re5 58.Kxf5 Rxf5 59.a4 ½-½



# SLAV VARIAN TUKAR



Pembukaan Slav Varian Tukar dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 d5**

**2.c4 c6**

**3.cxd5 cxd5**

**4.Kc3 Kc6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Slav Varian Tukar:

Huzman,A (2580) - Piket,J (2625) [D10]

Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (9), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.cxd5 cxd5 4.Kc3 Kc6 5.e4 e6 6.exd5 exd5 7.Gb5 Kf6 8.Kf3 Ge7 9.Ke5 Gd7 10.0-0 0-0 11.Be1 h6 12.Ma4 Gd6 13.Gf4 Ge8 14.Gg3 Ke7 15.Mb3 Mb6 16.Gxe8 Bfxe8 17.Mxb6 axb6**

18.Kb5 Kf5 19.f3 Gb4 20.Bed1 Bec8 21.Kd3 Kxg3 22.hxg3 Gf8  
23.a3 h5 24.Bac1 Bxc1 25.Bxc1 Ba5 26.Kc3 Gd6 27.Rf2 Rf8 28.Ke2  
Ba8 29.Bc3 Re7 30.Bb3 Gc7 31.Kc3 Rd7 32.Kb5 Gb8 33.Ke5+ Gxe5  
34.dxe5 Ke8 35.Kd4 Ba6 36.f4 g6 37.Kb5 Ba4 38.Kc3 Bd4 39.Re3  
Bc4 40.Kxd5 **1-0**

Boidman,Y - Gaertner,G (2285) [D13]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (7), 1995

**1.Kf3 d5 2.c4 c6 3.cxd5 cxd5 4.d4 Kf6** 5.Kc3 Kc6 6.Gf4 a6  
7.e3 Gg4 8.Bc1 Ke4 9.Gd3 Kxc3 10.bxc3 e6 11.c4 Gb4+ 12.Rf1 0-0  
13.h3 Gh5 14.g4 Gg6 15.Gxg6 hxg6 16.c5 b6 17.Ma4 b5 18.Md1  
Ga5 19.h4 Gc7 20.Rg2 f6 21.Gxc7 Mxc7 22.Md3 Rf7 23.h5 Ke7  
24.hxg6+ Kxg6 25.Bh7 Bh8 26.Bch1 Bxh7 27.Bxh7 Mf4 28.Kh2  
Mc7 29.Mb1 e5 30.Mf5 Mc8 31.Mh5 Me6 32.Kf3 exd4 33.Kxd4  
Me4+ 34.f3 Me5 [34...Mxe3 35.Bxg7+] 35.Kf5 Mb2+ 36.Rh3 Mc1  
37.Mxg6+! Re6 38.Kd4+ **1-0**

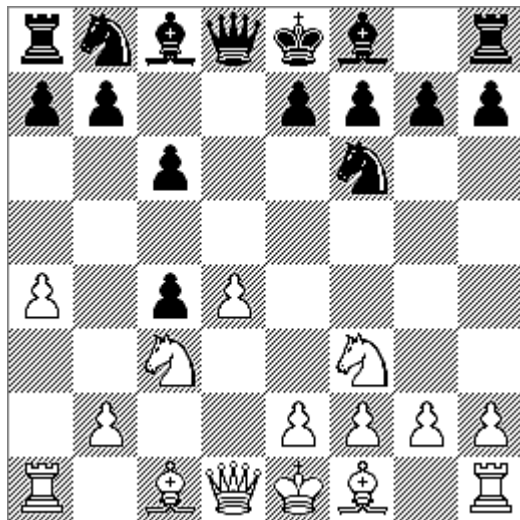
Andersson,U (2630) - Epishin,V (2635) [D13]  
Ter Apel Ter Apel (3), 1995

**1.Kf3 Kf6 2.c4 c6 3.d4 d5 4.cxd5 cxd5** 5.Kc3 Kc6 6.Gf4 a6  
7.Bc1 Gf5 8.e3 e6 9.Ke5 Kxe5 10.Gxe5 Kd7 11.Gg3 Bc8 12.Gd3  
Gxd3 13.Mxd3 Ge7 14.0-0 0-0 15.Bc2 Ma5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

Razuvaev,Y (2580) - Anastasian,A (2530) [D14]  
Moscow2 Moscow, 1995

**1.Kf3 Kf6 2.c4 c6 3.d4 d5 4.cxd5 cxd5** 5.Kc3 Kc6 6.Gf4 Gf5  
7.e3 e6 8.Gd3 Gxd3 9.Mxd3 Gd6 10.Gxd6 Mxd6 11.0-0 0-0 12.Bfc1  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# VARIAN UTAMA 5.A4



Pembukaan Slav Varian Utama 5.a4 dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 d5
- 2.c4 c6
- 3.Kf3 Kf6
- 4.Kc3 dxc4
- 5.a4

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Slav Varian Utama 5.a4:

Kasparov,G (2805) - Timman,J (2635) [D17]  
Riga Tal Riga (2), 1995

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Kf3 Kf6 4.Kc3 dxc4 5.a4 Gf5 6.Ke5 Kbd7  
7.Kxc4 Kb6 8.Ke5 Kbd7?N [8...e6 Ftacnik] 9.Mb3+- Kxe5 10.dxe5

Kg4 [10...Ke4 Ftacnik 11.Mxb7 Mc8 12.Mxc8+ Bxc8 13.g4 Gg6 14.Kxe4 Gxe4 15.f3 Gg6 16.e4±] 11.Mxb7 Kxe5 12.f4 Kg6 13.e4 [13.Mxc6+ Ftacnik 13...Gd7 14.Mb7 e6] 13...Gd7 [13...Mc8 14.Mb3. (14.Ga6 Gd7÷ 15.Mxc8+ Ftacnik 15...Gxc8 16.Gxc8 Bxc8 17.Ge3 Bb8 18.0-0-0±) ] 14.f5 Ke5 15.Gf4 f6 16.Gxe5 fxe5 17.Bd1 Bb8 18.Mxa7 Bb4 [18...Bxb2 Ftacnik 19.Gc4 Mc8 20.Bxd7! Mxd7 21.Ma8+ Md8 22.Mxc6+ Md7 23.Ma8+ Md8 24.Gf7+ Rd7 25.Ge6+ Rc7 26.Ma5+ Bb6 27.Kb5+-] 19.Ge2 g6 20.Bf1 [20.0-0 Ftacnik 20...Mb6+] 20...Gg7 [20...Bxb2 Ftacnik 21.fxc6 hxc6 22.Gc4 (22.Bxd7 Mxd7 23.Ma8+ Md8 24.Mxc6+ Md7 25.Ma8+ Md8 26.Gb5+ Bxb5 27.Mc6+ Md7 28.Mxc6+ Rd8 29.Kxb5+-) 22...e6 23.Gxe6+-] 21.fxc6 Bd4 [21...hxc6 A) 22.Bxd7 Ftacnik 22...Mxd7 23.Ma8+ Md8 24.Mxc6+ Md7 25.Ma8+ (25.Mxc6+ Rd8 26.Mxc7+-) 25...Md8 26.Gb5+ Bxb5 27.Mc6+ Md7 28.Mxc6+ Rd8 29.Mxc7+-; B) 22.Gg4 22...Bd4 23.Gxd7+ Bxd7 (23...Mxd7 24.Ma8+ Md8 25.Mxc6+-) 24.Bxd7 Mxd7 25.Ma8+- Md8 26.Mxc6+ Md7 27.Mxc6+ Rd8 28.Mxc7] 22.Gh5 [22.Gh5 Ftacnik 22...Bxd1+ 23.Kxd1 h6 24.Bf7 Bg8 25.Ke3+-] **1-0**

Christiansen,L (2570) - Gulko,B (2595) [D18]  
 San Francisco San Francisco (2), 1995  
 [Hertneck]

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Kc3 Kf6 4.Kf3 dxc4 5.a4** Gf5 6.e3 e6 7.Gxc4 Gb4 8.0-0 Kbd7 9.Ke2 0-0 10.Kg3 Gg6 11.Kh4 c5 12.Kxc6 hxc6 13.Gb3 [13.dxc5 Ke5 (13...Kxc5=) 14.Me2 Kxc4 15.Mxc4 Ma5 16.b3 Bac8 Piket,J-Shirov,A/Aruba/1995] 13...Bc8 14.d5?! [14.Gd2 Gxd2 15.Mxd2 cxd4 16.Mxd4 Kc5 17.Gc2÷] 14...exd5 15.Gxd5 Kxd5 16.Mxd5 Mc7! 17.e4 Bfd8 18.Gg5 Kf6 19.Mc4 [19.Mb3!] 19...Me5 × b2 20.Gxf6 gxf6 21.Bad1? [21.b3 Bd4 22.Mb5] 21...Mxb2 22.h4 Bd4 23.Mb5 Gc3 24.Ke2 Mxb5 25.axb5 Bxd1 26.Bxd1 Ga5 27.Bd7 Bc7 28.Bxc7 Gxc7 29.Rf1 f5 30.exf5 gxf5 31.Kc3 Rg7 32.Re2 Ge5 33.Kd5 a5 34.Rd3 Rg6 35.Rc4 Gd4 36.f3 Rh5 37.Ke7 f4 38.Kf5 a4 39.Kd6 Rxh4 40.Kxb7 Rg3 41.Kd6 Rxg2 42.b6 a3 43.b7 a2 44.b8M a1M 45.Rd5 Ma2+ 46.Kc4 Rxf3 47.Mc8 Mg2 48.Kd6 Re3+ 49.Rc4 Ma2+ 50.Rb5 Mb3+ 51.Ra5 Me6 52.Mf8 f3 53.Kxf7 f2 54.Kg5 Ma2+ 55.Rb5 Mb1+ **0-1**

Gabriel,C (2510) - Hermann,M (2385) [D19]  
Bad Woerishofen op Bad Woerishofen (6), 1996

**1.c4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Kf3 Kf6 4.Kc3 dxc4 5.a4** Gf5 6.e3 e6 7.Gxc4  
Gb4 8.0-0-0 9.Me2 Kbd7 10.e4 Gg6 11.Gd3 Gh5 12.e5 Kd5 13.Ke4  
Ge7 14.Kg3 Gg6 15.Gxg6 fxg6 16.a5 a6 17.Ke4 h6 18.Ke1 Me8  
19.Kd3 g5 20.Gd2 Mg6 21.b4 Kc7 22.Bad1 Bad8 23.Gc3 g4 24.Bfe1  
h5 25.Gd2 Kd5 26.Kdc5 Kxc5 27.bxc5 Bd7 28.Bb1 h4 29.Bb3 Kf4  
30.Gxf4 Bxf4 31.g3 Bf8 32.Kd6 Gxd6 33.exd6 Bdf7 34.Me4 Mg5  
35.Bb2 h3 36.Mxe6 Rh8 37.Bbe2 Bf6 38.Me5 Bf5 39.Me7 B5f6  
40.Me3 Mg6 41.Me4 Mg5 42.d7 B6f7 43.Me6 Rh7 44.d5 cxd5 45.Be5  
Md2 46.Bf1 Mxa5 47.Bxd5 Md8 48.Bh5+ Rg8 49.Bd1 a5 50.Mg6  
Bf6 51.Mh7+ Rf7 52.Bg5 Bg8 53.Bxg4 **1-0**

Novikov,I (2580) - Gretarsson,H (2440) [D16]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Kf3 Kf6 4.Kc3 dxc4 5.a4** Ka6 6.e4 Gg4  
7.Gxc4 e6 8.Ge3 Kb4 9.a5 Ge7 10.Ge2 0-0 11.0-0 b5 12.Mb3 Mc7  
13.Bfc1 Mb7 14.Gg5 Bfd8 15.Gxf6 gxf6 16.Ke1 Gxe2 17.Kxe2 Bac8  
18.Bc3 c5 19.dxc5 Ka6 20.Kd3 Kxc5 21.Kxc5 Bxc5 22.Bxc5 Gxc5  
23.Mc3 Mxe4 24.Mxf6 Md5 25.Kc3 Md4 26.Mf3 Me5 27.g3 b4  
28.Bd1 Bxd1+ 29.Kxd1 Gd4 30.Md3 Rg7 31.b3 h6 32.a6 Gc5 33.Rf1  
Rf6  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

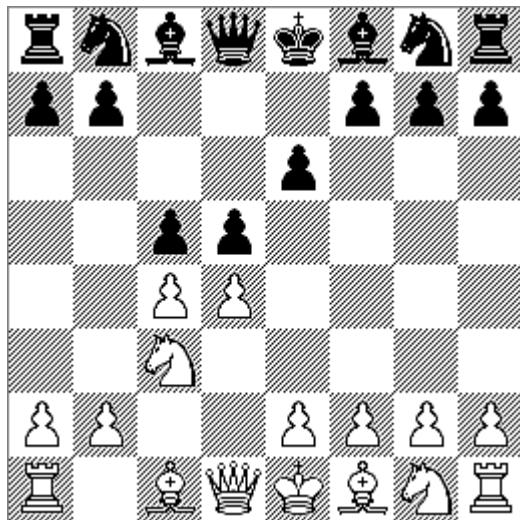
Lalic,B (2590) - Sadler,M (2565) [D17]  
Hastings9596 Hastings (8), 1996

**1.c4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Kf3 Kf6 4.Kc3 dxc4 5.a4** Gf5 6.Ke5 e6 7.f3  
Gb4 8.e4 Gxe4 9.fxe4 Kxe4 10.Gd2 Mxd4 11.Kxe4 Mxe4+ 12.Me2  
Gxd2+ 13.Rxd2 Md5+ 14.Rc3 0-0 15.Me3 b5 16.Ge2 Kd7 17.Kxd7  
Mxd7 18.Mc5 a6 19.Bhd1  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# **PERTAHANAN TARRASCH**

Semi Tarrasch  
Sistem Rubinstein

# PERTAHANAN TARRASCH



Pembukaan Pertahanan Tarrasch dimulai dengan:

**1.c4 e6**  
**2.Kc3 d5**  
**3.d4 c5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Pertahanan Tarrasch:

Janssen,R (2270) - Vedder,H (2355) [D32]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (9), 1996

**1.c4 e6 2.Kc3 d5 3.d4 c5 4.cxd5 cxd4 5.Ma4+ Gd7 6.Mxd4**  
**exd5 7.Mxd5 Kc6 8.Kf3 Kf6 9.Md1 Gc5 10.e3 Me7 11.Ge2 0-0 12.0-**  
**0 Gf5 13.Kd5 Kxd5 14.Mxd5 Ge4 15.Mc4 Kb4 16.Gd2 Gd5 17.Mc3**  
**Bac8 18.a3 Kc6 19.b4 Gb6 20.Mb2 Gxf3 21.Gxf3 Ke5 22.Ge2 Kc4**

23.Gxc4 Bxc4 24.Bac1 Bg4 25.Bc2 Mg5 26.g3 h5 27.Bfc1 h4 28.Bc8  
Md5 29.Bxf8+ Rxf8 30.Mc2 h3 31.Rf1 f5 32.Re2 Rf7 33.Md3 Me6  
34.f3 Bd4 35.Mc2 Bd5 36.a4 g5 37.a5 Gxe3 38.Gxe3 Be5 39.Md3  
f4 40.gxf4 gxf4 41.Mh7+ Re8 42.Mh8+ Rd7 43.Mc8+ 1-0

Bareev,E (2650) - Lobron,E (2595) [D32]  
Dortmund Dortmund (3), 1995  
[Bareev]

**1.c4 e6 2.Kc3 d5 3.d4 c5** 4.cxd5 exd5 5.dxc5 d4 [5...Kf6  
Konikowski 6.Ge3 Kc6 (6...Ka6!?) 7.Kf3 Ma5 8.a3 Ke4 9.Bc1 A)  
9...Ge6 10.Ma4 Mxa4 11.Kxa4 Ka5 12.b4 Kc4 13.Gd4 b5 14.Kc3  
Kxc3 15.Gxc3 (15.Bxc3 a5 16.Bb3 axb4 17.axb4 Gf5÷) 15...Kxa3  
16.Kd4= Kasparow; B) 9...Ge7 10.Ma4 Kxc3 11.Mxa5 Kxa5 12.Bxc3  
Kc4 13.Gc1 Gf6 14.Bb3 Rd7 15.e3 Rc6 16.Kd4+ Rxc5 17.Bb5+  
Rd6 18.Gxc4 dxc4 19.Bb4 Rd5 20.Bb5+ Rd6]

6.Ke4!? Kc6! 7.Kf3 Gf5 8.Kg3 Gg4 [8...Gg6 9.e4; 8...Ge6!?!]  
9.Mc2 Kf6 10.h3 d3!?

11.Mxd3 [11.exd3? Ftacnik 11...Gxf3 12.gxf3 Kd4]

11...Mxd3 12.exd3 Gxf3 13.gxf3 Gxc5 [13...Kd4 14.Ge3  
(14.Rd1 Gxc5 15.Ke4±) 14...Kc2+ 15.Rd2 Kxa1 16.d4©]

14.Ge3 [14.Ke4!?!] 14...Gd4 15.0-0-0 Kd5 16.Kf5 Gf6 17.Gc5!  
b6 18.Ga3 Kd4 19.Be1+ Rd7 20.Kxd4 Gxd4 21.Be4 Bac8+ 22.Rd2  
Gc5 23.Gxc5 Bxc5 24.Ge2 f5? 25.Bd4 Rd6 26.Gd1 Re5 27.Ba4 Bc7  
28.Gb3 Bd8 29.f4+ Rf6

30.Bc1!+- Bxc1 [30...Bcd7? 31.Bc6+ Re7 32.Gxd5; 30...a5?  
31.Bd4 Bxc1 32.Rxc1 Bc8+ 33.Rd2 Ke7 34.Bd6#; 30...Be7 Ftacnik  
31.Bc6+ Rf7 32.Bd4 Bed7 33.Bxd5 Bxd5 34.Gxd5+ Bxd5 35.Bc7++]

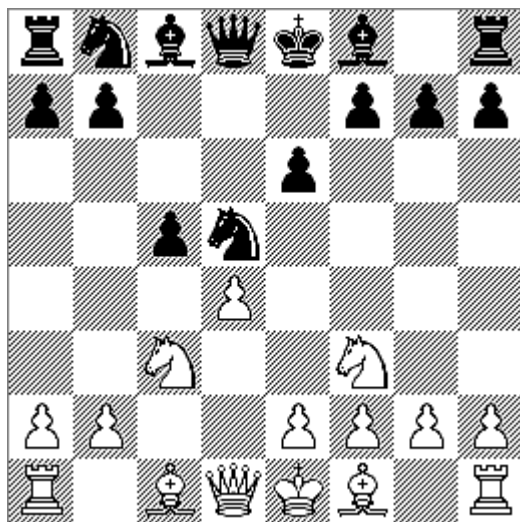
31.Rxc1 Rg6 [31...Bd7 32.Bd4+-; 31...Ke7!?!]

32.Rd2 Kf6 [32...Rf6 Ftacnik 33.Gxd5 Bxd5 34.Bxa7+-]

33.Bxa7 Ke4+ 34.Re2 Kc5 35.Gc4 Bb8 36.b4 Kb7 37.a4  
[37.Gd5!?!] 37...Kd6 38.Bd7 Be8+ [38...Ke8 Ftacnik 39.a5 bxa5  
40.bxa5+-] 39.Rf3 Kxc4 40.dxc4 Be4 [40...Be4 Ftacnik 41.Bd6+ Rh5  
42.Bxb6 Bxc4 43.a5+-] **1-0**



# SEMI TARRASCH



Pembukaan Semi Tarrasch dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.c4 e6**
- 3.Kf3 d5**
- 4.Kc3 c5**
- 5.cxd5 Kxd5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Semi Tarrasch:

Gulko,B (2595) - Kramnik,V (2715) [D41]  
Riga Tal Riga (2), 1995

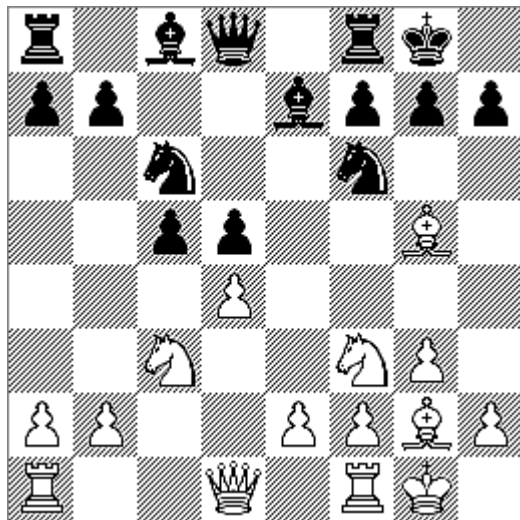
**1.c4 c5 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Kc3 Kf6 4.g3 e6 5.Gg2 d5 6.cxd5 Kxd5**  
**7.0-0 Ge7 8.d4 0-0 9.e4 Kdb4 10.d5 exd5 11.exd5 Kd4 12.Kxd4 cxd4**

13.a3 dxc3 14.axb4 Gxb4 15.Md4 Gd6 16.bxc3 b6 17.Gf4 Gb7  
18.Bfe1 Gc5 19.Md3 a5 20.Ge4 g6 21.d6 Gxe4 22.Bxe4 g5 23.Ge3  
Mxd6 24.Mxd6 Gxd6 25.Gxb6 Ba6 ½-½

Kramnik,V (2715) - Kengis,E (2575) [D41]  
Riga Tal Riga (1), 1995  
[Ftacnik]

**1.Kf3 Baburin 1...Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.Kc3 Kc6 4.g3 e6 5.Gg2 d5**  
6.cxd5 Kxd5 7.0-0 Ge7 8.d4 0-0 9.Kxd5 exd5 10.dxc5 Gxc5 11.Gg5  
f6 12.Gd2 Gf5 [12...Me7 Baburin 13.Gc3 Bd8 14.e3 Gf5] 13.Mb3  
Gb6 14.Ge3 [14.Bad1 Ge4 15.Gc3 Me7 16.e3 Bad8 17.Gd4 Kxd4  
18.Kxd4 Gxg2 19.Rxg2 Me4+ 20.Rg1 h5 21.Ke2 Mc4 22.Kf4 Mxb3  
23.axb3 d4 24.Ke6 Larsen,B-Bareev,E/Naestved op/1988/1-0 (50)]  
14...Ka5 [14...Gxe3 15.Mxe3 Be8 (15...d4 Baburin 16.Mf4 ...Bfd1,  
Bd2 + Bad1.) 16.Mb3 Ka5 17.Mb5 a6 18.Mb4 Ge4 19.Bac1 Kc4  
20.Bfd1 a5 21.Mb5 Kd6 22.Mb3 Me7 23.Kh4 a4 24.Mb4  
Groszpeter,A-Farago,I/Budapest/1986/1-0 (37)] 15.Mc3 Gxe3  
16.Mxe3 Be8 17.Mc5 b6 [17...Bxe2? 18.Kd4 Be5 19.f4±] 18.Mb5  
a6 19.Ma4 b5 [19...Bxe2 20.Kd4 Be5 21.f4 Gd7 22.Md1] 20.Mf4  
Ge4 21.Bac1 Kc4 22.b3 Ke5 [22...Kd6 23.Bc6 Kf7 24.Bfc1±] 23.Kd4  
Gxg2 24.Rxg2 Mb6 25.Bfd1 Bad8?! Baburin: Posisi ini keinginan  
Putih: memblokade bidak yang terisolasi dan mengontrol kolom c.  
Kelemahan e6 membuat hitam kerepotan. [25...Bac8!?] 26.Mf5 g6  
27.Mc2 Bd7 [27...Bc8 28.Mxc8 Bxc8 29.Bxc8+ Rf7 30.e3 Re7  
31.Bdc1±] 28.h3 Rg7 29.Mc5 Mb7 [29...Mxc5 30.Bxc5 Kf7 31.e3²  
xd5] 30.Bc3 b4?! [130...Bee7²] 31.Bc2 Bee7 32.Bdc1 h5 [32...Be8  
33.Ma5] 33.Mc8 Mb6 [33...Mxc8 34.Bxc8 f5 35.B1c5±] 34.e3 Bd8?  
[34...Bb7] 35.Ke6+! Mxe6 [35...Bxe6 36.Bc7+ Bd7 37.Bxd7+ Kxd7  
38.Mxd7+ Rh6 39.Bc8!+-] 36.Mxd8 Kf7 37.Mc8 Me4+ 38.Rg1 Kg5  
39.Bc7! Kf3+ 40.Rf1 Kh2+ 41.Re2 [41.Re2 Mf3+ 42.Re1 Mh1+  
43.Rd2 Kf3+ 44.Rc2 Ke1+ 45.Bxe1+-] **1-0**

# SISTEM RUBINSTEIN



Pembukaan Semi Tarrasch dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 d5
- 2.c4 e6
- 3.Kf3 c5
- 4.cxd5 exd5
- 5.g3 Kc6
- 6.Gg2 Kf6
- 7.0-0 Ge7
- 8.Kc3 0-0
- 9.Gg5

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Semi Tarrasch:

Greenfeld,A (2570) - Poppner,D (2090) [D34]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.g3 Kc6 6.Gg2 Kf6  
 7.0-0 Ge7 8.Kc3 0-0 9.Gg5** c4 10.Ke5 h6 11.Gxf6 Gxf6 12.Kxc6  
 bxc6 13.b3 cxb3 14.axb3 Mb6 15.e3 Bb8 16.Ka4 Mxb3 17.Mxb3  
 Bxb3 18.Bfc1 Ge6 19.Bxc6 Bfb8 20.Kc3 a5 21.h4 a4 22.Kxd5 Bb1+  
 23.Bxb1 Bxb1+ 24.Rh2 Bb2 25.Kxf6+ gxf6 26.d5 Gd7 27.Bc7 Gf5  
 28.Ba7 Bxf2 29.Bxa4 Bd2 30.Bf4 Gc8 31.Bxf6 Rg7 32.Bf4 Gb7  
 33.e4 Rf8 34.g4 Re7 35.Rg3 f6 36.Bf1 Bd3+ 37.Rf4 Bd2 38.Gf3  
 Bb2 39.Bc1 Rd6 40.Bc3 Bf2 41.Rf5 Bh2 **1-0**

Goldin,A (2600) - Shmuter,L (2490) [D34]  
 Rishon le Zion Rishon le Zion (8), 1996  
 [Ftacnik]

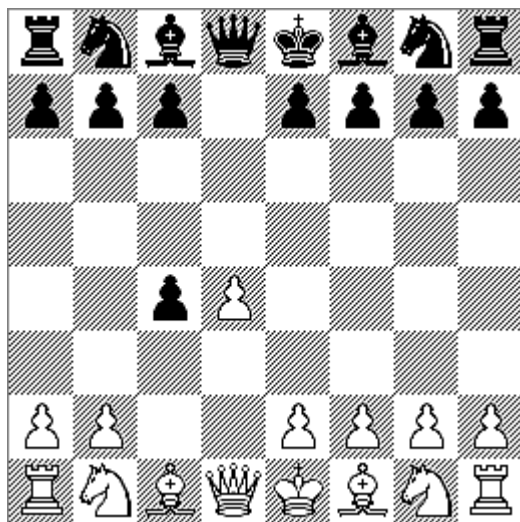
1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.g3 Kf6 6.Gg2 Ge7 7.0-0  
 0-0 8.Kc3 Kc6 9.Ge3 c4 10.Ke5 Ge6 11.h3 [11.Kxc4 dxc4 12.d5]  
 11...Mc8 [11...Ke4 12.Kxc4 Kxc3 13.bxc3 Mc8 14.Rh2 dxc4 15.d5  
 Gd7 16.dxc6 Gxc6 17.Gxc6 Mxc6 18.Gd4 Ga3 19.Bb1 Bfe8 20.e3  
 b5 21.Mg4 g6 22.h4 0-1 Sahovic,D-Raicevic,V/JUG-ch/1975/ (41);  
 11...Ke8 12.Kxc4 dxc4 13.d5 Gd7 14.dxc6 bxc6 15.Ma4 Mc8 16.Rh2  
 Bb8 17.Bad1 Bxb2 18.Mxa7 Kf6 19.Gc5 Gxc5 20.Mxc5 Kd5 21.Ma3  
 Kxc3 22.Mxb2 Kxd1 23.Bxd1 Ge6 1-0 Beil,Z-Bazant,P/CZE-chT/  
 1993/(42); 11...Ma5 12.g4 Bad8 13.Kxc6 bxc6 14.f4 c5 15.f5 Gc8  
 16.g5 Ke4 17.Kxd5 Bxd5 18.Gxe4 Bxd4 19.Mc2 Mc7 20.Bf3 Me5  
 21.Gxd4 cxd4 ½-½ Bluhm,G-Beckmann,K2/NRW-II 8788/1988/  
 (28)] 12.Rh2 Bd8 [12...a6 13.f4 (13.Gg5 Bd8 14.f4 g6 15.e3 Mc7  
 16.Me1 Bab8 17.g4 Ke8 18.Gxe7 Kxe7 19.f5 f6 20.fxe6 fxe5 0-1  
 Perkins,A-Webb,S/BCF-ch (01)/1973/ (28)) 13...Bd8 14.g4 g6 15.Me1  
 Ke4 16.f5 gxf5 17.gxf5 Gxf5 18.Bxf5 Mxf5 19.Gxe4 Me6 20.Gf5  
 Mf6 21.Kg4 Mh4 22.Kh6+ Rf8 23.Mg1 1-0 Rajkovic,D-Golubovic,Z/  
 JUG-chT Nis/1994/ (37)] 13.Gg5 h6 14.Gxf6 [14.Ge3 Gf5 15.Bc1  
 Ke4=] 14...Gxf6 15.f4 Gxe5 16.fxe5 [16.dxe5 d4 17.Ke4 Mc7÷]  
 16...b5! 17.a3 [17.Kxb5 Mb8 18.Kd6 Mxb2 19.e3 (19.e4? dxe4 20.d5  
 Mxe5+) 19...Bd7=] 17...Bb8 18.e3 b4 19.axb4 [19.Ka4 bxa3 20.bxa3  
 Ka5] 19...Kxb4 20.Bxa7 Kd3 21.Mh5 [21.e4 dxe4 22.d5 Bxd5

(22...Gf5 23.e6 fxe6 24.Mh5 Bd7 25.dxe6 Bxa7 26.Mxf5 e3 27.Ge4 Bxb2+ 28.Rg1 g6-+) 23.Kxd5 Gxd5 24.Mh5 Bb7<sup>3</sup>] 21...Bd7 22.Ba2 [22.Bxd7! Mxd7 23.Bb1<sup>2</sup>] 22...Kb4 23.Ba5 Md8 24.Bb5 [24.Bfa1 Kc2<sup>3</sup>] 24...Bxb5 25.Kxb5 Kd3 26.b3! [26.e4 dxe4 27.Gxe4 Mb6 28.d5 (28.Ba1 Bd8 29.Mh4 Bf8-+) 28...Bxd5! 29.Gxd5 Gxd5μ] 26...Ma5 27.bxc4 dxc4 28.Kd6? [28.Bb1 Md2! 29.Mf3 (29.e4 c3 30.Kxc3 Bxd4 31.Bb8+ Rh7 32.Ke2 Ke1<sup>3</sup>) 29...Ke1 30.Ma8+ Rh7 31.Kd6 c3÷] 28...Bxd6 29.d5 [29.exd6 Mxh5-+] 29...Bxd5 [29...Bxd5 30.Gxd5 Mxd5-+] **0-1**

# GAMBIT RATU DITERIMA

1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4

# GAMBIT RATU DITERIMA



Pembukaan Gambit Ratu Diterima dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 d5**

**2.c4 dxc4**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Gambit Ratu Diterima:

Bandlow,R (1945) - Lingnau,C (2400) [D27]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.Kf3 a6 4.a4 Kf6 5.e3 e6 6.Gxc4 c5 7.0-0 Kc6 8.Me2 cxd4 9.Bd1 Ge7 10.exd4 0-0 11.Kc3 Kb4 12.Gg5 Gd7 13.Ke5 Bc8 14.Bd2 Ge8 15.Bad1 Kfd5 16.Gxe7 Kxe7 17.b3 Kbd5 18.Ke4 Kf5 19.Kc5 Kc3 20.Mg4 Kxd1 21.Kxe6 fxe6 22.Gxe6+ Rh8 23.Bxd1 Mf6 24.Gxc8 Ke3 25.Me2 Kxd1 26.Kg4 Md8 27.Gxb7 Kc3**

28.Mc4 Mxd4 29.Mxd4 Ke2+ 30.Rf1 Kxd4 31.Gxa6 Kxb3 **0-1**

Epishin,V (2600) - Kortschnoj,V (2635) [D20]  
St.Petersburg St.Petersburg (10), 1997  
[Kortschnoj]

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4** 3.e4 Kf6 4.e5 Kd5 5.Gxc4 Kb6 6.Gb3 Kc6  
7.Ke2 Gf5 8.Kbc3 e6 9.a3 Md7 10.0-0 0-0-0 11.Ge3 f6 12.exf6 gxf6  
13.Be1!?N Ka5 14.Gf4? e5! 15.Ge3 h5 16.Bc1? Kbc4 17.Gxc4  
[17.Ga4 Kxb2! 18.Gxd7+ Bxd7 19.Md2 Kac4; 17.dxe5 Me8 18.Kd5  
Mxe5 19.Kef4 Kxb3 20.Mxb3 Gd6]

17...Kxc4 18.Mb3 [18.dxe5!]

18...Kxe3 19.fxe3 Ge6! 20.Mb5 Gh6 21.Mxd7+ Bxd7 22.Rf2  
h4 23.Ke4 Gd5! 24.Kc5?! [24.Kxf6? exd4! A) 25.Kxd5 dxe3+  
26.Kxe3 Bf8+ 27.Kf4 Gxf4 28.Rg1 Bd3 29.Bc3 Bxc3 30.bxc3 Be8  
31.Kc2 (31.Rf2 Gxh2μ) 31...Bxe1+ 32.Kxe1 Gd2 33.Kf3 Gxc3  
34.Kxh4 a5 35.Kf5 a4 36.Ke3 Gd4 37.Rf2 Gc5-+; B) 25.Kxd7  
25...Gxe3+ 26.Rf1 Rxd7-+] [24.K4c3!]

24...Bg7 25.Bg1 b6 [25...Be8 Huzman 26.Bc3 Bge7!]? 26.Kd3  
Bg5 [26...Bhg8 Huzman 27.g3 Ge4μ] 27.Kb4 Gb7 28.Bc3 a5 29.Kc2  
Ge4 30.b4?! [30.g4 Bhg8 31.h3 (31.dxe5 fxe5 32.h3) 31...f5μ; 30.Ke1  
Huzman 30...Bhg8 31.Kf3 Gxf3 32.gxf3 exd4 33.exd4 Bxg1 34.Kxg1  
Gf4μ] 30...Bf5+ 31.Re1 Gxc2 32.Bxc2 Gxe3-+ 33.Bf1 Bxf1+ 34.Rxf1  
exd4 35.Bc6 axb4 36.axb4 Bh5 37.Bxf6 Bb5 38.Kf4 Bxb4 [38...Gxf4!  
39.Bxf4 Bxb4 40.Bxh4 c5-+]

39.Kd5 Bb5 40.Bf5 Bb1+ 41.Re2 Bb2+ 42.Rd3 c6 [42...Bxg2  
43.Bf7 Bd2+ 44.Re4 Bc2 45.Bh7 Gf2-+]

43.Ke7+ [43.Kxe3 Huzman 43...dxe3 44.Rxe3 Bxg2-+]  
43...Rd7 44.Bf7 Bxg2 45.Bh7 Rd6 [45...Bxh2 Huzman 46.Kd5+  
Rd6 47.Kxb6 h3-+] 46.Kc8+ Rc5 47.Bxh4 b5 48.Bh5+ Bg5 49.Bh6  
Bg7 [49...Be5!? Huzman ]

50.Be6 Gg5 51.Be5+ Rb4 52.Be2 Bh7 53.Bc2 [53.Rxd4 Huzman  
53...Bd7+ 54.Re4 Rc3-+] 53...c5 54.Kd6 Bh3+ 55.Re4 c4 56.Bb2+  
[56.Rxd4 Huzman 56...Bd3+ 57.Re5 Gf4+-+] 56...Bb3 57.Bg2 Ge7  
58.Kf5 Gc5 59.h4 Bh3 60.Bb2+ Ra5 61.Rd5 c3 62.Bb1 c2 63.Bc1  
Bc3 64.Kxd4 Gxd4 65.Rxd4 Rb4 **0-1**



Lorscheid,G (2305) - Ibragimov,I (2580) [D20]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4** 3.e4 e5 4.Kf3 exd4 5.Mxd4 Mxd4 6.Kxd4  
 Kf6 7.Kc3 Gc5 8.Kdb5 Ka6 9.Gf4 Ge6 10.Kxc7+ Kxc7 11.Gxc7  
 Bc8 12.Gg3 0-0 13.Ge2 b5 14.a3 Bfd8 15.Bd1 Bxd1+ 16.Rxd1 a6  
 17.e5 b4 18.Ka4 Ke4 19.Kxc5 Kxc5 20.f4 c3 21.bxc3 bxa3 22.c4  
 Gf5 **0-1**

Ehlvest,J (2615) - Ivanchuk,V (2700) [D29]  
 Riga Tal Riga (2), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4** 3.Kf3 a6 4.e3 e6 5.Gxc4 c5 6.Me2 b5 7.Gb3  
 Gb7 8.0-0 Kf6 9.Bd1 Kbd7 10.Kc3 Mb8 11.d5 exd5 12.Gxd5 Kxd5  
 13.Kxd5 Gxd5 14.Bxd5 Ge7 15.e4 Mb7 16.Gg5 Kb6 17.Bf5 f6  
 18.Gh4 0-0 19.e5 Bae8 20.exf6 Gxf6 21.Mc2 Gxh4 22.Bxf8+ Bxf8  
 23.Kxh4 c4 24.Kf3 Kd5 25.Kg5 Kf6 26.Be1 h6 27.Kf3 Kd5 28.Ke5  
 Kf4 29.f3 Be8 30.Be4 Kd3 31.Me2 Bd8 32.h4 Mb6+ 33.Rh2 Mf6  
 34.Kxd3 [34.g3!? Bd5 35.f4 Kxe5 36.fxe5 Md8 37.Mf3 Bd2+ 38.Be2  
 Bxe2+ 39.Mxe2 Md3 40.Mg2] 34...cxd3 35.Be8+? [35.Md2] 35...Rf7  
**0-1**

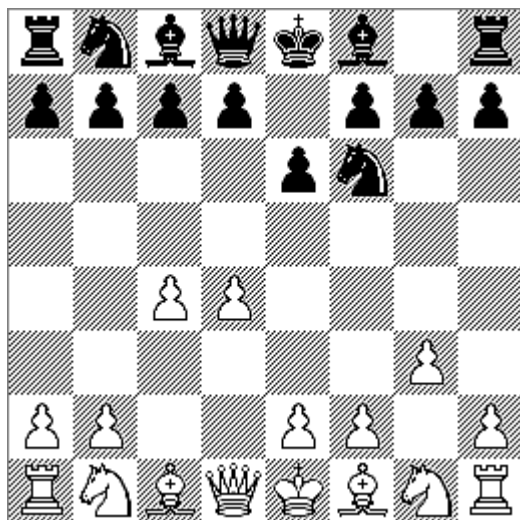
Seirawan,Y (2625) - Van Wely,L (2585) [D27]  
 Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (11), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4** 3.e3 Kf6 4.Gxc4 e6 5.Kf3 c5 6.0-0 a6 7.b3  
 Kbd7 8.Gb2 Ge7 9.dxc5 Kxc5 10.Mxd8+ Gxd8 11.Kbd2 0-0 12.Ge2  
 Ge7 13.Bac1 Gd7 14.Gxf6 gxf6 15.Kc4 Gb5 16.Kd4 Bad8 17.Bfd1  
 f5 18.f3 Bd7 19.Kxb5 Bxd1+ 20.Bxd1 axb5 21.Kb6 b4 22.Gb5 Gd8  
 23.Kc4 Gf6 24.Kb6 Gd8 25.Kc4 Gf6 26.Kb6 ½-½

# PEMBUKAAN CATALAN

Varian Tertutup  
Varian Terbuka

# CATALAN



Pembukaan Catalan dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 e6**

**3.g3**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Catalan:

Salov,V (2685) - Seirawan,Y (2625) [E01]

Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (1), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.g3** d5 4.Gg2 c6 5.Mc2 a5 6.Gf4 Kbd7 7.Kf3  
Ge7 8.0-0 Kf8 9.c5 Kg6 10.Kc3 Kxf4 11.gxf4 h6 12.Ke5 g5 13.Rh1  
Kh5 14.e3 Kg7 15.Ka4 Kf5 16.Gh3 Kh4 17.Me2 Gf6 18.Mh5 Me7  
19.Kb6 Bb8 20.Bad1 Rf8 21.Bd3 Rg7 22.Bg1 Kg6 23.Ba3 Gxe5

24.fxe5 Gd7 25.f4 Ge8 26.Mg4 gxf4 27.exf4 Bf8 28.Mh5 Bh8 29.f5  
exf5 30.Gxf5 Rf8 31.Bf3 Kh4 32.Bf4 Kxf5 33.Bxf5 Gd7 34.Bf6 Re8  
35.Kxd7 Mxd7 36.e6 Me7 37.Bxf7 **1-0**

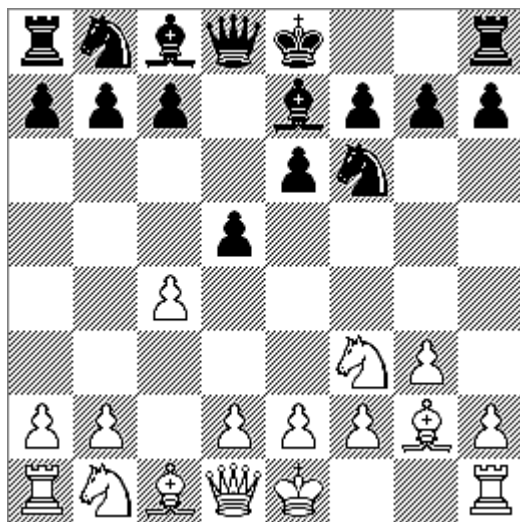
Impris,O (2375) - Chernyshov,K (2505) [E01]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (6), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.g3** d5 4.Gg2 c6 5.Kf3 Kbd7 6.0-0 Gd6 7.Mc2  
0-0 8.Kc3 Be8 9.Bd1 Me7 10.Kh4 Kf8 11.Gg5 h6 12.Gxf6 gxf6 13.e4  
dxc4 14.Me2 Kg6 15.e5 fxe5 16.Kxg6 fxg6 17.dxe5 Gc7 18.Bd4  
Rh8 19.h4 Mg7 20.Be1 Gd7 21.h5 g5 22.Bxc4 Bf8 23.Ke4 Gxe5  
24.Kxg5 Gd4 25.Kf3 Gb6 26.Gh3 Mxg3+ 27.Gg2 Mg7 28.Rh1 Ge8  
29.Bh4 Bf5 30.Mxe6 Gd7 31.Mg6 Gxf2 32.Mxg7+ Rxc7 33.Be7+  
Rf6 34.Bxd7 Gxh4 35.Kxh4 Bxh5 36.Bd4 Rg5 **0-1**

Kortschnoj,V (2635) - Christiansen,L (2570) [E00]  
San Francisco San Francisco (7), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.g3** Gb4+ 4.Gd2 c5 5.Gxb4 cxb4 6.Gg2 0-0  
7.Kf3 d6 8.a3 Ka6 9.0-0 Me7 10.Mb3 bxa3 11.Mxa3 Gd7 12.Kfd2  
Bfb8 13.Kc3 Kc7 14.e4 Mf8 15.Bfd1 a5 16.e5 dxe5 17.dxe5 Mxa3  
18.Bxa3 Kg4 19.Kb3 Gc6 20.Gxc6 bxc6 21.Kxa5 Ba6 22.Ke4 Bab6  
23.f4 f5 24.exf6 Kxf6 25.Kc5 h5 26.b4 Be8 27.Kd3 Bd8 28.Baa1  
Kg4 29.Kc5 Bxd1+ 30.Bxd1 Bxb4 31.Bd8+ Rh7 32.Bc8 Bb1+ 33.Rg2  
Bb2+ 34.Rf3 Kd5 35.cxd5 cxd5 36.Kd3 Bd2 37.Bc3 Kxh2+ 38.Re3  
Kf1+ 39.Rd4 Kxg3 40.Ba3 h4 41.Re3 Kf1+ 42.Rf3 h3 43.Kf2 h2  
44.Kh1 Bc2 45.Ba1 Kd2+ 46.Rg4 Ke4 47.Kb3 Kf6+ 48.Rh4 Bc4  
49.Kd2 Bxf4+ 50.Rg3 e5 51.Rxh2 Kg4+ 52.Rg3 Ke3 53.Ba5 Kf5+  
54.Rh2 Bh4+ 55.Rg1 Bd4 56.Kf3 Bd1+ 57.Rh2 e4 58.Kf2 Bf1  
59.Kg5+ Rg6 60.Kfxe4 dxe4 61.Kxe4 Bf4 62.Ba6+  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# CATALAN VARIAN TERTUTUP



Pembukaan Catalan Varian Tertutup dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 e6
- 2.Kf3 d5
- 3.g3 Kf6
- 4.Gg2 Ge7
- 5.0-0 0-0
- 6.c4 c6
- 7.Kbd2 Kbd7
- 8.Mc2

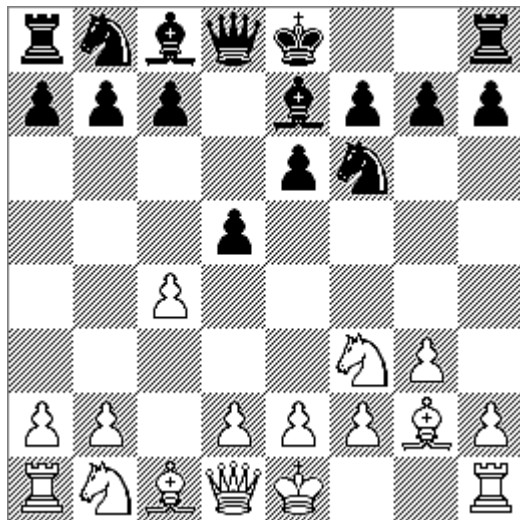
Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Catalan Varian Tertutup:

Khurtsidze,N (2295) - Kniest,O (2145) [E09]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.d4 e6 2.Kf3 d5 3.g3 Kf6 4.Gg2 Ge7 5.0-0 0-0 6.c4 c6 7.Kbd2  
Kbd7 8.Mc2 b6 9.b3 Gb7 10.Gb2 Bc8 11.e4 dxe4 12.Kxe4 Mc7  
13.Kxf6+ Gxf6 14.Bad1 Bcd8 15.Bfe1 Bfe8 16.h4 h6 17.Kh2 e5  
18.Kg4 exd4 19.Bxe8+ Bxe8 20.Kxf6+ Kxf6 21.Gxd4 Kd7 22.Mf5  
Kf8 23.b4 Gc8 24.Mf3 c5 25.bxc5 bxc5 26.Ge3 Ge6 27.Mc6 Mxc6  
28.Gxc6 Bb8 29.Gb5 a6 30.Gxa6 Kd7 31.Gb5 Bb7 32.a4 Ke5 33.Bc1  
f6 34.a5 Kd7 35.a6 Ba7 36.Bd1 Rf7 37.Bd6 Re7 38.Bxd7+ Bxd7  
39.Gxc5+ Rf7 40.a7 **1-0****

# CATALAN VARIAN TERBUKA



Pembukaan Catalan Varian Terbuka dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 d5**

**2.c4 e6**

**3.Kf3 Kf6**

**4.g3 dxc4**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Catalan Varian Terbuka:

Teske,H (2500) - Dgebuadze,A (2435) [E04]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (5), 1995

**1.d4 e6 2.c4 d5 3.Kf3 Kf6 4.g3 dxc4 5.Gg2 Kc6 6.Ma4 Gb4+ 7.Gd2 Kd5 8.Gxb4 Kdxb4 9.a3 b5 10.Mxb5 Kc2+ 11.Rd2 Kxa1 12.Mxc6+ Gd7 13.Mxc4 c5 14.Ma2 cxd4 15.Mxa1 Bc8 16.b4 Gc6**

17.Bc1 0-0 18.Mb2 Mf6 19.Re1 e5 20.Bc5 Bfe8 21.Kbd2 Gb7 22.Rf1 Bcd8 23.Ke1 e4 24.Kc4 Mh6 25.h4 Mf6 26.e3 h6 27.exd4 Bxd4 28.Ke3 Bed8 29.Rg1 Gc8 30.K3c2 Bd1 31.Mxf6 gxf6 32.Gxe4 Be8 33.Rg2 Rg7 34.Kf3 Gd7 35.Ke3 Ba1 36.Gf5 Ga4 37.Ba5 Gb3 38.Bxa7 Ba2 39.Rg1 h5 40.Kd4 Ba1+ 41.Rg2 Ga2 42.b5 **1-0**

Hetey,L (2290) - Ionov,S (2525) [E04]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (5), 1995

Gleizerov,E (2540) - Berzinsh,R (2435) [E05]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (8), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.g3 d5 4.Kf3 Ge7** 5.Gg2 0-0 6.0-0 dxc4 7.Kc3 Kc6 8.e3 Bb8 9.Ma4 Kb4 10.Mxa7 Gd7 11.Ke5 Kfd5 12.Mxb8 Mxb8 13.Kxd7 Ma7 14.Kxf8 Gxf8 15.Kxd5 exd5 16.Gd2 c6 17.a3 Kd3 18.Gc3 b5 19.Bfd1 Md7 20.b3 h5 21.bxc4 dxc4 22.h4 Gd6 23.e4 c5 24.Gf1 Gxg3 25.fxc3 Mg4 26.Bxd3 cxd3 27.Rf2 Mxe4 28.Be1 Mf5+ 29.Rg1 f6 30.Gg2 d2 31.Gxd2 Md3 32.Gd5+ Rf8 33.Ge3 b4 34.axb4 cxb4 35.Gf2 f5 36.Be3 Md1+ 37.Rg2 g6 38.Be6 f4 39.Bf6+ Re7 40.Bxf4 b3 41.Be4+ Rd6 42.Be1 Mc2 43.Ge4 Md2 44.Ba1 Me2 45.Gxg6 b2 46.Be1 Md2 47.Ge4 Mc1 48.Rf3 Md2 49.Bb1 Mc3+ 50.Ge3 Mc8 51.Rf2 Mc3 52.Re2 Mc4+ 53.Gd3 Mc3 54.Bf1 Re6 55.Bd1 Rd5 56.Gb1 Mc4+ 57.Gd3 Mc3 58.Bf1 Re6 59.Bg1 Rd6 60.g4 hxg4 61.h5 Ma5 62.h6 Ma2 63.Bb1 Ma8 64.h7 Mg2+ 65.Rd1 Mh3 66.Rd2 Mg2+ 67.Rc3 Mc6+ 68.Gc4 Me8 69.Gf4+ Rc6 70.Ge5 **1-0**

Poluljahov,A (2460) - Lelchuk,Z (2335) [E04]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (6), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 d5 4.g3 dxc4** 5.Gg2 Gb4+ 6.Kc3 0-0 7.0-0 Gd7 8.Ke5 Gc6 9.e4 a6 10.f4 b5 11.a3 Ga5 12.Kxc6 Kxc6 13.e5 Gxc3 14.bxc3 Kd5 15.Gd2 Ka5 16.f5 exf5 17.Bxf5 Kb3 18.Ba2 c5 19.Mf3 Ke7 20.Gg5 Kxd4 21.cxd4 Mxd4+ 22.Bf2 Kxf5 23.Mxf5 Bac8 24.Gf6 Me3 25.Ge4 g6 26.Mg4 h5 27.Mf4 Mxf4 28.gxf4 b4 29.f5 ½-½



Kramnik,V (2730) - Piket,J (2625) [E05]

Dortmund Dortmund (9), 1995

[Von Gleich]

**1.Kf3 d5 2.d4 e6 3.g3 Kf6 4.Gg2 Ge7** 5.0-0 0-0 6.c4 dxc4  
 7.Mc2 a6 8.a4 Kc6 9.Mxc4 Md5 10.Kbd2 Bd8 11.e3 Mh5 12.e4 Gd7  
 13.b3 b5 14.Mc3 Ge8 15.axb5 axb5 16.Bxa8 Bxa8 17.Gb2 Ba2  
 18.Mc1 Mh6 19.h3 g6 20.Be1 Mf8 21.Mb1 Kb4 22.Ke5 Kd7 23.Gc3  
 Ba6 24.Kxd7 Gxd7 25.Kf3 Ma8 26.Ke5 Gc6 27.Md1 Ka2 28.Gb2  
 b4 29.d5 Ge8 30.Kg4 Kc3 31.Mf3 h5 32.Kf6+ Gxf6 33.Mxf6 exd5  
 34.Md4 Ba2 35.Mxb4 Kb5 36.Gf6 Ma7 37.Be3 d4 38.Me7 Kd6  
 39.Bd3 Ma6 40.Bd1 Me2 41.Bf1 d3 42.Gd4 [42.Ge5 d2 43.Mf6 Rf8]  
 42...d2 43.Me5 Rf8 44.Ge3 Rg8 45.Gh6 Mxf2+ 46.Bxf2 d1M+ 47.Bf1  
 Bxg2+ 48.Rxg2 Me2+ 49.Rg1 **1-0**

Piket,J (2625) - Karpov,A (2775) [E05]

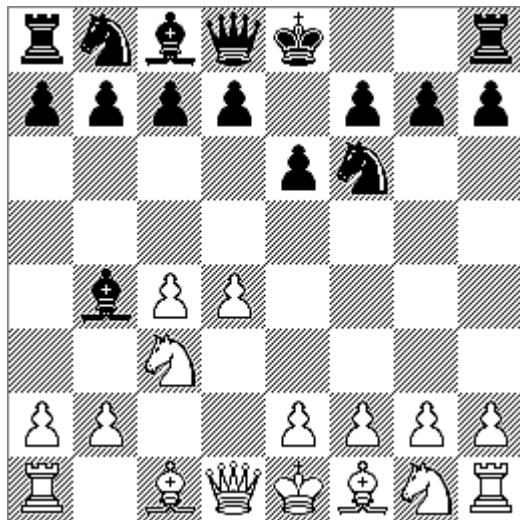
Dortmund Dortmund (4), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.g3 d5 4.Kf3 Ge7** 5.Gg2 0-0 6.0-0 dxc4  
 7.Mc2 a6 8.Mxc4 b5 9.Mc2 Gb7 10.Gd2 Ge4 11.Mc1 Gb7 12.Gf4  
 Kd5 13.Kc3 Kxf4 14.Mxf4 c5 15.dxc5 Gxc5 16.Bac1 Me7 17.Bfd1  
 Ba7 18.Ke4 Gxe4 19.Mxe4 Bc7 20.b4 Gd6 21.Bxc7 Gxc7 22.h4 h6  
 23.e3 Bd8 24.Bxd8+ Mxd8 25.Kd4 Md6 26.Mb7 g6 27.Kc6 Kxc6  
 28.Gxc6 a5 29.bxa5 Gxa5 30.Gxb5 Mb6 31.Ma8+ Rg7 32.a4 Gc3  
 33.Mc8 Ga5 34.Mc4 Md6 35.Me4 Gc3 36.Mb7 Md1+ 37.Rh2 Mc2  
 38.Rg2 Ge1 39.Mf3 Mb2 40.Ge8 Mf6 41.Me2 Ga5 42.Mc4 Mb2  
 43.Mf4 Mf6 44.Me4 Ge1 45.Mc2 Md8 46.Mb2+ Mf6 47.Ma2 Ga5  
 48.Gc6 Mc3 49.Gf3 Mb4 50.Mc2 Mc3 51.Me2 Me5 52.Gc6 Mc5  
 53.Mb2+ Gc3 54.Mb7 Mb4 55.Ma7 Ma5 56.Md7 Mb4 57.Ma7 Ma5  
 58.Mb8 Mb4 59.Gb5 Mb2 60.Ma7 Ge1 61.e4 Me5 62.Me3 Mc3  
 63.Ma7 Me5 64.Gc6 g5 65.hxg5 hxg5 66.Me3 Gb4 67.Mf3 ½-½

# NIMZO INDIA

Serangan Samisch  
Sistem Leningrad  
Sistem Rubinstein  
    Varian Modern  
Sistem 4...b6

# NIMZO INDIA



Pembukaan Nimzo India dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 e6**

**3.Kc3 Gb4**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Nimzo India:

Timman,J (2590) - Morozevich,A (2630) [E33]

Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (3), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.Mc2 Kc6 5.Kf3 d6 6.Gd2 0-0 7.a3 Gxc3 8.Gxc3 Be8 9.Bd1 Me7 10.g3 e5 11.d5 e4 12.Kg5 e3 13.f4 h6 14.Kf3 Kb8 15.Gg2 a5 16.0-0 a4 17.Kd4 Ke4 18.f5 Kd7 19.Bf4 Kef6 20.Kb5 Ke5 21.Gxe5 dxe5 22.Bff1 Ba5 23.Mc3 b6 24.d6 cxd6**

25.Kxd6 Bd8 26.Mb4 Mf8 27.Kxc8 Bxc8 28.Mxb6 Bac5 29.Gd5 e4  
30.Bd4 Me7 31.Bdd1 h5 32.Bf4 Me5 33.Ma7 B5c7 34.Md4 Me7  
35.Mxe3 Bb8 36.Md4 Bb3 37.Rg2 Me8 38.Bd2 Bd7 39.e3 Mb8 40.h3  
Mc7 41.g4 hxg4 42.hxg4 Md8 43.Rg1 Bb5 44.Me5 Bc5 45.Bf1 Mb6  
46.Be2 Bc8 47.g5 Be8 48.Ge6 Bd2 49.Bxd2 Mxe3+ 50.Bdf2 Mxg5+  
51.Bg2 Me3+ 52.Rh1 fxe6 53.fxe6 Mh3+ 54.Mh2 Mxh2+ 55.Rxh2  
Bxe6 56.c5 e3 57.Be1 Rf7 58.c6 Kd5 59.Bg5 Bd6 60.c7 Kxc7 61.Bxe3  
Ke6 62.Bf5+ Rg6 63.Bf2 Kg5 64.Bg3 Bd4 65.Bfg2 Bd5 66.Bg4 Ba5  
67.Bf2 Ba8 68.Rg3 **1-0**

Dittmar,P (2380) - Emms,J (2500) [E22]

Bad Woerishofen op Bad Woerishofen (4), 1996

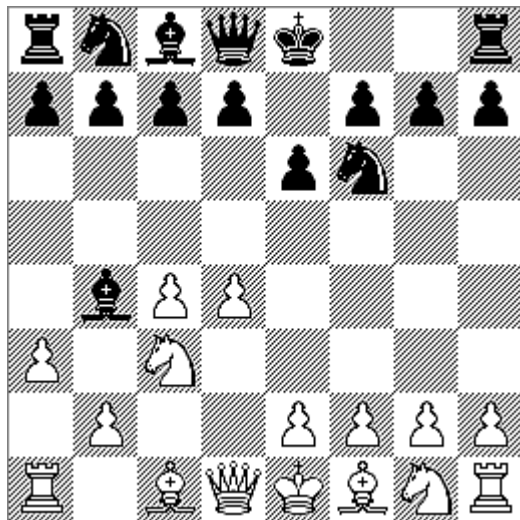
**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4** 4.Mb3 c5 5.a3 Gxc3+ 6.Mxc3 cxd4  
7.Mxd4 Kc6 8.Md1 Ke4 9.Kf3 Ma5+ 10.Kd2 d5 11.e3 0-0 12.cxd5  
exd5 13.Ge2 d4 14.exd4 Kxd4 15.0-0 Kf6 16.Kb3 Kxe2+ 17.Mxe2 Ma4  
18.Kc5 Mc6 19.Ge3 b6 20.Kb3 Gb7 21.f3 Bfe8 22.Kd4 Ma4 23.Mf2  
Bad8 24.Kf5 Gc8 25.Kg3 Kd5 26.Gd4 Kc7 27.b4 Ga6 28.Kf5 Ke6  
29.Gxg7 Mb5 30.Kd4 Mg5 31.Kxe6 Bxe6 32.Gc3 Gxf1 33.Rxf1 Me3  
34.Mg3+ Bg6 35.Mc7 Md3+ 36.Rg1 Md6 37.Mc4 Mc6 38.Mxc6 Bxc6  
39.Ge5 Bc2 40.Gf6 Bdd2 41.g4 Bg2+ 42.Rf1 Bcf2+ 43.Re1 Bxf3 **0-1**

Anastasian,A (2530) - Balashov,Y (2505) [E35]

Moscow2 Moscow, 1995

**1.c4 Kf6 2.Kc3 e6 3.d4 Gb4** 4.Mc2 d5 5.cxd5 exd5 6.Gg5 h6  
7.Gh4 c5 8.Kf3 cxd4 9.Kxd4 Kc6 10.Kxc6 bxc6 11.e3 0-0 12.Bd1  
Md6 13.Ge2 Ke4 14.0-0 Mc5 15.Bc1 Gxc3 16.bxc3 Be8 17.c4 d4  
18.Gd3 Kd6 19.exd4 Mxd4 20.Gg3 Ke4 21.Gxe4 Mxe4 22.Ma4 Gf5  
23.Ma5 Gg6 24.a4 Mf5 25.c5 Be4 26.h3 Md5 27.Ma6 Md7 28.Bfd1  
Mc8 29.Ma5 Gf5 30.Bd6 Mb7 31.Mc3 Bae8 32.Rh2 h5 33.Mf3 Gg6  
34.h4 Ma6 35.Mb3 Rh7 36.a5 Be1 37.Mc4 Mxa5 38.Bxc6 Bxc1  
39.Mxc1 Be1 40.Mb2 Bb1 41.Me2 Ma1 42.Gf4 Ma4 43.Mf3 Bb3  
44.Ge3 Mxh4+ 45.Mh3 Me4 46.Ba6 Mb7 47.Bd6 Bb4 48.c6 Me7  
49.Bd7 Me5+ 50.f4 Mc3 51.c7 Bc4 52.Bd5 f5 53.Mg3 Bxc7 54.Bd6  
Gf7 55.Ba6 Be7 56.Gf2 Mxg3+ 57.Rxg3 Gd5 58.Bxa7 Be2 59.Gd4  
Bxg2+ 60.Rh3 Bg4 61.Ge5 h4 62.Bc7 Gg2+ 63.Rh2 h3 64.Bc3 Rh6  
65.Bg3  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SERANGAN SAMISCH



Pembukaan Serangan Samisch dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**  
**2.c4 e6**  
**3.Kc3 Gb4**  
**4.a3**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Serangan Samisch:

Samisch Friedrich - Reti Richard [E28/04]  
Dortmund (Germany) Dortmund (Germany), 1928

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.a3** Gxc3+ 5.bxc3 d6 6.e3 0-0  
7.Gd3 e5 8.Ke2 Kbd7 9.Mc2 Kb6 10.e4 Me8 11.f3 Ge6 12.d5 Gd7  
13.Gg5 Ga4 14.Mb1 Kfd7 15.Ge3 c6 16.Kg3 cxd5 17.exd5 e4 18.fxe4

Ke5 19.Kf5 Kbxc4 20.Gxc4 Kxc4 21.Gd4 f6 22.Ba2 Gd7 23.Kg3 b6  
24.0-0 Mg6 25.Mc1 Bae8 26.Mf4 Ke5 27.h3 h6 28.Rh2 Mg5 29.Mxg5  
hgx5 30.Gxe5 Bxe5 31.c4 Bc8 32.Bc2 Bc5 33.Bc3 Be8 34.Bfc1 Rf7  
35.Rg1 Bec8 36.Rf2 g6 37.Re3 f5 38.Rd4 f4 39.Kf1 Rf6 40.Kd2  
Bh8 41.Be1 Be8 42.Kf3 Bcc8 43.e5+ dxe5+ 44.Kxe5 Gf5 45.Bcc1  
Be7 46.Kg4+ Rf7 47.Kh6+ Rf6 48.Bxe7 Rxe7 49.Be1+ Rd7 50.Kf7  
Bc5 51.Bc1 Ba5 52.Bc3 Ba4 53.Re5 f3 54.gxf3 Gxh3 55.Rf6 b5  
56.c5 Bf4+ 57.Rxg6 Rc8 58.c6 g4 59.fxg4 Gxg4 60.d6 Gh5+ 61.Rxh5  
Bxf7 62.Be3 Bf8 63.Rg6 a5 64.Rg7 Bd8 65.d7+ Rc7 66.Be8 b4  
67.axb4 axb4 68.Bxd8 Rxd8 69.Rf7 **1-0**

Berliner Hans - Anderson Frank [E25/03]

8 1st Canadian Open CH

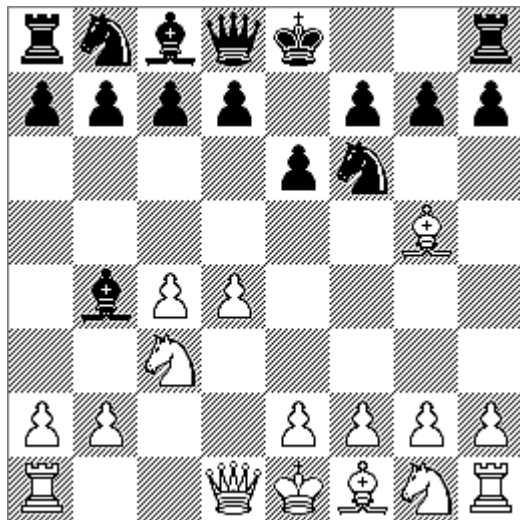
**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.a3** Gxc3+ 5.bxc3 c5 6.f3 d5  
7.cxd5 Kxd5 8.Md3 cxd4 9.cxd4 b6 10.e4 Ga6 11.Mb3 Gxf1 12.Rxf1  
Ke7 13.Ke2 Kbc6 14.Ge3 0-0 15.Rf2 Ka5 16.Ma2 Md7 17.Bhd1  
Bac8 18.Bac1 Ma4 19.d5 exd5 20.exd5 Kf5 21.Gf4 Md7 22.d6 Kb7  
23.Md5 Bxc1 24.Bxc1 Kfxd6 25.Kd4 h6 26.Bd1 Ma4 27.Bd3 Mc4  
28.Kc6 Mxf4 29.Bd4 Mf6 30.Ke5 Bc8 **0-1**

Reti Richard - Marshall Frank (USA) [E27/02]

Berlin (Germany) Berlin (Germany), 1928

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.a3** Gxc3+ 5.bxc3 0-0 6.Mc2 c5  
7.e3 Be8 8.Gd3 d6 9.Ke2 Mc7 10.0-0 Kbd7 11.Kg3 d5 12.cxd5 exd5  
13.f3 Kf8 14.e4 cxd4 15.cxd4 Mxc2 16.Gxc2 Rh8 17.e5 Kg8 18.f4  
Gd7 19.Gb3 Ke7 20.f5 Gb5 21.f6 Gxf1 22.fxe7 Ke6 23.Rxf1 Kxd4  
24.Gxd5 Bxe7 25.Gb2 Bd8 26.Bc1 Bxe5 27.Ga2 Bee8 28.Gxf7 Be7  
29.Gd5 h5 30.Gxd4 Bxd5 31.Gxa7 h4 32.Kh1 Bd3 33.Kf2 Bb3 34.a4  
b6 35.Gb8 Bb2 36.Kd3 Ba2 37.Gc7 Bxa4 38.Gxb6 Rh7 39.h3 Ba2  
40.Ke1 g5 41.Kf3 Bee2 42.Kxg5+ Rh6 43.Kf3 Bxg2 44.Ge3+ Rh7  
45.Ba1 Bxa1+ 46.Rxg2 Ba4 47.Gf2 Rg6 48.Gxh4 Rf5 49.Ge7 Ba7  
50.Gd6 Ba6 51.Gg3 Ba2+ 52.Gf2 Rf4 53.Kd4 Re4 54.Ke6 Rf5 55.Kc5  
Rf4 56.Kd3+ Re4 57.Ke1 Rf4 58.Kf3 Bb2 59.Kh2 Ba2 60.Kg4 Bb2  
61.Ke3 Ba2 62.Kd5+ Re5 63.Kb4 Ba4 64.Gc5 Re4 65.Rg3 Ba8 66.h4  
Bc8 67.Gd6 Rf5 68.Rh3 Bc4 69.Kd5 Bxh4+  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SISTEM LENINGRAD



Pembukaan Sistem Leningrad dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 e6**

**3.Kc3 Gb4**

**4.Gg5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem Leningrad:

Gaertner,G (2285) - Loginov,V (2525) [E31]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.Gg5** h6 5.Gh4 c5 6.d5 Gxc3+  
7.bxc3 d6 8.e3 e5 9.Mc2 Me7 10.Kf3 Kbd7 11.Kd2 e4 12.Ge2 Rd8  
13.Kxe4 g5 14.Kxf6 Kxf6 15.Gg3 h5 16.h3 Rc7 17.Gd3 h4 18.Gh2

g4 19.hxg4 Gxg4 20.Rd2 Bag8 21.Bab1 Gc8 22.Gf1 Ke4+ 23.Re1 Kg3 24.Gxg3 hxg3 25.Bxh8 Bxh8 26.Md2 Me4 27.Md3 gxf2+ 28.Rxf2 Mh4+ 29.Rg1 Bh6 30.Ge2 Mh2+ 31.Rf2 Bf6+ 32.Gf3 Gg4 33.Re1 Gxf3 34.gxf3 Bg6 **0-1**

Dao Thien Hai (2535) - Garcia,G (2495) [E31]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (6), 1996

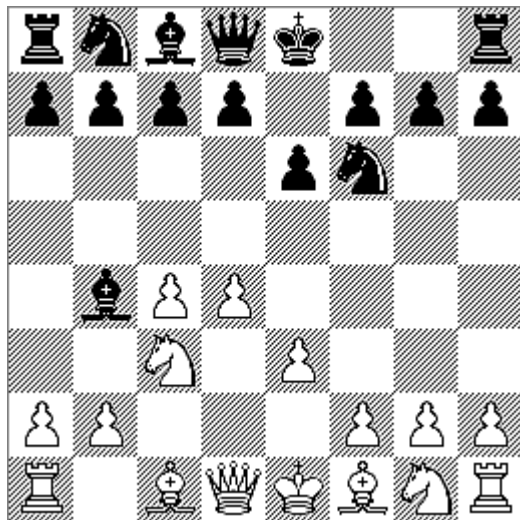
**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.Gg5** h6 5.Gh4 c5 6.d5 exd5 7.cxd5 d6 8.e3 Kbd7 9.Gd3 Ma5 10.Kge2 Kxd5 11.0-0 Gxc3 12.bxc3 0-0 13.Gc2 K7f6 14.c4 Kc3 15.Kxc3 Mxc3 16.Bc1 Me5 17.Md3 Be8 18.Bfd1 Gg4 19.f3 Gh5 20.e4 Bad8 21.Bd2 Gg6 22.Bcd1 b5 23.cxb5 d5 24.Mf1 Mc3 25.Gb3 d4 26.Bc2 Me3+ 27.Mf2 Mxf2+ 28.Rxf2 Bd6 29.Gxf6 Bxf6 30.Rg1 Be5 31.Bdc1 Bb6 32.a4 d3 33.Bxc5 d2 34.Bc8+ Rh7 35.Bd1 Bd6 36.Rf2 f5 37.Gg8+ Rh8 38.Gd5+ Rh7 39.Bxd2 Gf7 40.Bc7 Gxd5 41.Bxd5 Bexd5 42.exd5 Bxd5 43.Bxa7 Bd2+ 44.Re3 Bxg2 45.b6 Bxh2 46.Ba5 **1-0**

Beliavsky,A (2650) - Epishin,V (2635) [E30]  
Madrid Madrid (6), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.Gg5** c5 5.d5 d6 6.e3 Gxc3+ 7.bxc3 Me7 8.Ke2 Kbd7 9.f3 h6 10.Gf4 exd5 11.e4 g5 12.Gg3 dxe4 13.Mxd6 Kb6 14.h4 g4 15.Mxe7+ Rxe7 16.Gf2 Ka4 17.Kf4 exf3 18.gxf3 gxf3 19.Kd5+ Kxd5 20.cxd5 Kxc3 21.Gxc5+ Rd8 22.Gd4 Be8+ 23.Rf2 Ke4+ 24.Rxf3 Kd2+ 25.Rg3 Bg8+ 26.Rf4 Bg4+ 27.Re3 Kxf1+ 28.Baxf1 f5 29.Bhg1 f4+ 30.Re4 h5 31.Bxg4 Gxg4 32.Bxf4 Re8 33.Re5 b6 34.Gb2 Bc8 35.Ga3 Bc2 36.Bf8+ Rd7 37.Bf7+ Rc8 38.Bf8+ Rb7 39.Bf7+ Rc8 40.Bf8+ Rb7 41.Bf7+  $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$



# SISTEM RUBINSTEIN



Pembukaan Sistem Rubinstein dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 e6**

**3.Kc3 Gb4**

**4.e3**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem Rubinstein:

Neverov,V (2485) - Anka,E (2410) [E58]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (8), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.e3** c5 5.Kf3 Kc6 6.Gd3 d5 7.0-0 0-0 8.a3 Gxc3 9.bxc3 Mc7 10.cxd5 exd5 11.a4 Be8 12.Ga3 c4 13.Gc2 Gg4 14.Me1 Gh5 15.Kh4 Kg4 16.g3 Kh6 17.f3 Md7 18.e4

f5 19.Gc1 fxe4 20.Gxh6 gxh6 21.fxe4 dxe4 22.Me3 Be6 23.Bf4 Ke7  
24.Bxe4 Kd5 25.Md2 Bae8 26.Bae1 Bxe4 27.Gxe4 Kf6 28.Gg2 Gf7  
29.Bf1 Kg4 30.Kf5 Gg6 31.Kxh6+ Kxh6 32.Mxh6 Gd3 33.Gh3 Mg7  
34.Ge6+ Rh8 35.Mxg7+ Rxg7 36.Bf7+ Rg6 37.d5 Ge4 38.Bf4 **1-0**

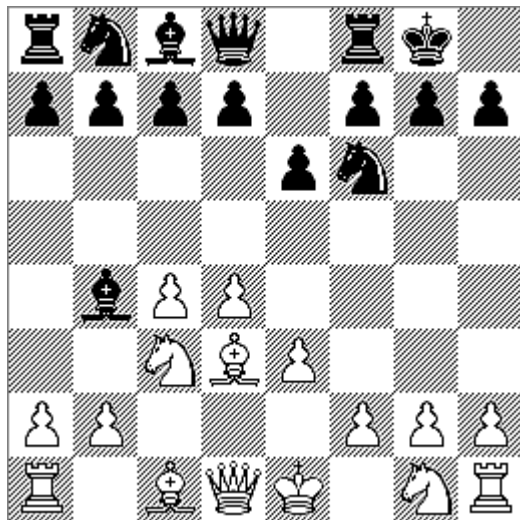
Timman,J (2590) - Adianto,U (2590) [E41]

Biel Biel (4), 1995

[Dautov]

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.e3** c5 5.Gd3 Kc6 6.Kge2 d5  
7.cxd5 exd5 8.a3 cxd4 9.exd4 [9.axb4 dxc3 10.b5 Ke5 11.Kxc3]  
9...Ge7 [9...Gd6] 10.0-0 0-0 11.f3 [11.Mc2 Gg4 12.Ge3 Bc8 13.f3  
Gh5 14.Kg3 Gg6 15.Kf5 Be8 16.Bfe1 Md7 17.g4 Gd8 18.Mf2 h5!  
19.h3 Ga5 Skembris,S-Kotronias,V/Greece (ch) 1988; 11.Gg5 Be8  
12.Mb3 h6 13.Gh4 Ge6 14.Bad1 Md7=] 11...Ke8!? N [11...Ge6  
12.Rh1 Md7 13.Gb1 Bac8 14.b4 Ke8 15.Md3 g6 16.Gh6 Kg7 17.Ga2  
Bfd8 18.g4 Ke8 19.Bad1 Gf6 20.Ge3 Ke7 21.Kf4 Bischoff,K-Loew,G/  
BL 9192] 12.Ge3 [12.Mc2!? g6 13.Gh6 Kg7 14.Mb3 Gf6 15.Kxd5  
Gxd4+ 16.Kxd4 Kxd4 17.Mc4] 12...Kc7 13.Bc1 [13.Mc2 g6  
...Gf6,Ke6] 13...Be8 14.Ka4?! [14.Md2 Gf6÷] 14...Gxa3 15.Gxh7+  
Rxh7 16.Md3+ g6 17.Mxa3 [17.bxa3 Gf5 18.Md2 Me7 19.Bc3 Kb5  
20.Bb3 Kxa3-+] 17...Me7 [17...Kb5 18.Mb3 Me7 19.Gf2 Mb4  
(19...Mxe2? 20.Bce1 Kbxd4 21.Bxe2 Kxe2+ 22.Rh1±) 20.Mxb4  
Kxb4=] 18.Rf2? [18.Mxe7 Bxe7 19.Rf2 Kb4 20.Bfd1 f6= (20...Gf5?  
21.Gg5±) ] 18...Mh4+ 19.Rg1 Kb5 20.Md3 [20.Mb3 Kbxd4 21.Kxd4  
Kxd4 22.Gxd4 Mxd4+ 23.Rh1] 20...Me7 21.Kec3 [21.Rf2 Gf5  
22.Md2 Kb4 23.Gg5 Kd3+ 24.Mxd3 Gxd3 25.Gxe7 Bxe7 26.Bfe1  
Gxe2 27.Bxe2 Bxe2+ 28.Rxe2 Kxd4+ 29.Rd3 Ke6] 21...Gf5 22.Mxb5  
[22.Md2 Mxe3+ 23.Mxe3 Bxe3 24.Kxb5 Gd3 25.Kc7 Gxf1 26.Kxa8  
Gc4] 22...Mxe3+ 23.Rh1 Gd3 24.Mxb7 Gxf1 25.Mxf7+ Rh6 26.Bxf1  
Mxd4 27.h3? [27.Mxd5 Mxd5 28.Kxd5 Be2] 27...Bad8 28.Bd1 Mh4-  
+ 29.Mb7 [29.Bxd5? Be7-+] 29...Ke5! ...Kxf3 30.Mxa7 Kxf3 31.gxf3  
Mxh3+ 32.Rg1 Mg3+ 33.Rf1 d4 34.Ke4 Bxe4 **0-1**

# RUBINSTEIN VARIAN MODERN



Pembukaan Sistem Rubinstein Varian Modern dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 e6**

**3.Kc3 Gb4**

**4.e3 0-0**

**5.Gd3**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem Rubinstein Varian Modern:

Mira,H (2070) - Kharitonov,A (2550) [E48]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.e3 0-0 5.Gd3 d5 6.Kge2 Kc6**

**..222..**

7.cxd5 exd5 8.0-0 Be8 9.f3 Gf8 10.a3 g6 11.Be1 Gg7 12.b4 Ke7  
13.Kg3 h5 14.Ba2 c6 15.a4 h4 16.Kf1 Kf5 17.a5 Me7 18.Gd2 a6  
19.Ka4 Bb8 20.Gc3 Kh7 21.Kc5 Kg5 22.Rh1 Ge6 23.Gb1 Bbd8  
24.Bf2 Gc8 25.Ga2 Kd6 26.Kd2 Kb5 27.Kb1 Ke6 28.Bfe2 Mf6  
29.Gb2 h3 30.Kd2 hxg2+ 31.Bxg2 Mh4 32.Bg4 Mh6 33.Kxe6 Gxe6  
34.Bgg1 Gh3 35.f4 Gf5 36.Gb1 Kd6 37.Kf3 Ke4 38.Me2 Gf8 39.Gxe4  
Gxe4 40.Gc3 Gd6 41.Mf2 Be6 42.Bg3 f6 43.Rg1 Bd7 44.Kd2 Gf5  
45.Kb3 Bh7 46.Kc5 Bee7 47.Gd2 Mh5 48.Mg2 g5 49.e4 Gxe4  
50.Kxe4 Bxe4 51.Bxe4 dxe4 52.h3 Md1+ 53.Rh2 Rf8 54.Ge3 Bh4  
55.fxg5 Mf3 56.Mxf3 exf3 57.gxf6 Be4 **0-1**

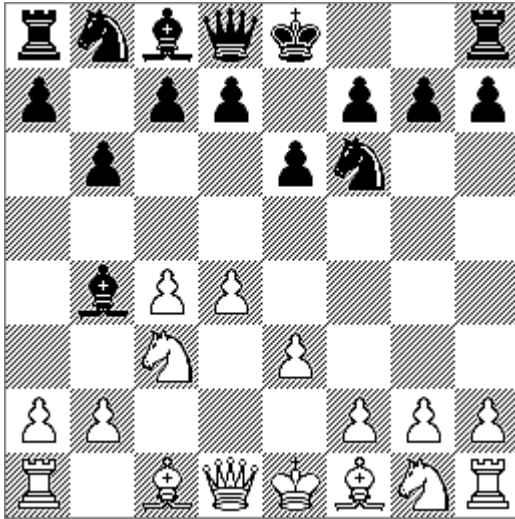
Baginskaite,K (2240) - Gnegel,B (2010) [E59]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (5), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.e3 0-0 5.Gd3** d5 6.Kf3 c5 7.0-0  
Kc6 8.a3 Gxc3 9.bxc3 dxc4 10.Gxc4 Mc7 11.Gb2 e5 12.Bc1 e4  
13.Kd2 Ka5 14.Ge2 c4 15.a4 a6 16.Ga3 Be8 17.Gb4 b5 18.Ba1 Ge6  
19.Gxa5 Mxa5 20.axb5 Mxb5 21.Mc2 Mc6 22.Ba4 Kd5 23.Bxc4  
Kxe3 24.fxe3 Gxc4 25.Gxc4 Be7 26.Mb3 Bf8 27.Gd5 Mg6 28.Bf4  
Rh8 29.Gxe4 Mg5 30.h4 Mg3 31.Kf1 Me1 32.Mb4 Bee8 33.d5 g5 **1-0**

Vogel,R (2300) - Greenfeld,A (2570) [E48]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.e3 0-0 5.Gd3** d5 6.Kge2 e5 7.0-0  
e4 8.Gc2 c6 9.Kg3 Gd6 10.f3 exf3 11.Mxf3 Gg4 12.Mf2 Ka6 13.e4  
Kxe4 14.Kcxe4 dxe4 15.Kxe4 Gh5 16.Gg5 f6 17.Mf5 Gg6 18.Me6+  
Rh8 19.Kxd6 Kc7 20.Kxb7 Kxe6 21.Kxd8 Kxg5 22.Gxg6 Bfxd8  
23.h4 Ke6 24.d5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# RUBINSTEIN SISTEM 4...B6



Pembukaan Rubinstein Sistem 4...d6 dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.c4 e6**
- 3.Kc3 Gb4**
- 4.e3 b6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Rubinstein Sistem 4...d6:

Dydyshko,V (2545) - Poluljahov,A (2460) [E43]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (5), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.e3 b6 5.Gd3 Gb7 6.Kf3 0-0**  
**7.0-0 c5 8.a3 Gxc3 9.bxc3 Mc7 10.Kd2 d5 11.Gb2 Kbd7 12.cxd5**

exd5 13.f3 Bfe8 14.Be1 Bad8 15.a4 Be7 16.Me2 Kf8 17.Mf2  
Ke6 18.Kf1 Mc8 19.Mh4 Kf8 20.Ga3 Bc7 21.Mg3 Bc6 22.Mf2  
Ga6 23.Gb1 Md7 24.Kd2 Ke6 25.Gf5 g6 26.Gb1 Be8 27.Gb2  
Bd8 28.Ba2 h5 29.h3 Rg7 30.Mh4 Be8 31.Ba1 Me7 32.e4 cxd4  
33.cxd4 Mb4 34.Ba3 Gc4 35.Bee3 Bec8 36.e5 Kg8 37.g4 hxg4  
38.fxg4 Kf4 39.Mf2 g5 40.h4 Ke7 41.h5 a5 42.Rh2 Ga6 43.Ba1  
Bc3 44.Gxc3 Bxc3 45.Gc2 Kg8 46.Gd1 Kh6 47.Bb1 Gd3  
48.Me1 Mc4 49.Bb2 Mc8 50.Bg3 Bc1 51.Mf2 Gh7 52.Mf1  
Bc3 53.Mf2 Bxg3 54.Rxg3 Gd3 55.Me1 Ke6 56.Me3 Ge4  
57.Ge2 Me8 58.Kf3 Gh7 **1-0**

Milov,V (2570) - De Firmian,N (2605) [E43]  
Biel Biel (5), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.e3 b6** 5.f3 c5 6.d5 0-0 7.e4 d6  
8.Kge2 b5 9.Kg3 exd5 10.cxd5 a6 11.Ge2 Kbd7 12.0-0 c4 13.Ge3  
Be8 14.Rh1 Gc5 15.Gxc5 Kxc5 16.b4 cxb3 17.axb3 b4 18.Kb5 Mb6  
19.Kd4 Gd7 20.Md2 a5 21.Gc4 h6 22.Kc6 Gxc6 23.dxc6 Mxc6  
24.Kf5 Rf8 25.Bfd1 d5 26.exd5 Md7 27.Kxh6 a4 28.bxa4 Bxa4 29.d6  
b3 30.Bac1 Bb8 31.Mb2 Ba2 32.Me5 b2 33.Bb1 Ba1 34.Bxa1 bxa1M  
35.Bxa1 Kb7 36.Kxf7 Be8 37.Md4 Ka5 38.Ga2 Kc6 39.Mc3 Ba8  
40.Gc4 **1-0**

Jussupow,A (2660) - Kengis,E (2575) [E43]  
Riga Tal Riga (3), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.e3 b6** 5.Gd3 Gb7 6.Kf3 Ke4  
7.0-0 f5 8.Ke2 0-0 9.Kg3 Gd6 10.Mc2 Gxg3 11.hxg3 Me8 12.Kd2  
Mg6 13.b4 a5 14.b5 d6 15.c5 dxc5 16.dxc5 Kxc5 17.Ga3 Kbd7  
18.Ge2 Bfc8 19.Kc4 Ke4 20.Bfd1 Gd5 21.Bac1 h5 22.Gf3 Mh6  
23.Bd4 c5 24.Bd3 Bab8 25.Gb2 Kdf6 26.Ge5 Bb7 27.Md1 Bf8  
28.Gxf6 Mxf6 29.Bxd5 exd5 30.Mxd5+ Mf7 31.Mc6 Mc7 32.Md5+  
Mf7 33.Mc6 Mc7 34.Md5+ Mf7 35.Mc6 ½-½

Sokolov,I (2665) - Kortschnoj,V (2645) [E44]  
New York CITS New York (10), 1996  
[Kortschnoj]

**1.d4** Hecht Lombardy **1...Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 Gb4 4.e3 b6**  
 5.Kge2 Ke4 6.Mc2 Gb7 7.Kf4 0-0 8.Gd3 f5 9.0-0 Kxc3 10.bxc3 Gd6  
 11.Bb1 Gxf4 12.exf4 Bf6 13.Ge3 Bh6 14.f3 Kc6 15.c5 Mh4 16.g3  
 Mh5 17.c4 Ke7 18.Me2 Gc6 19.Bf2 Be8 20.Bbf1 Lombardy: Di posisi  
 ini, Gajah buruk dan menumpuk di baris f, Korchnoi akan menang.  
 Namun posisi Putih lebih bagus daripada kelihatannya. 20...bxc5  
 21.dxc5 Kg6 22.Mc2 Bf8 23.Gd4 e5 24.fxe5 f4 25.g4 Mg5 26.Ge4  
 Kxe5 27.Gd5+ Kf7 28.Mb3 Be8 [28...Gxd5 29.cxd5 Be8; 28...Be6!  
 Lombardy 29.Gxe6 dxe6 A) 30.Be1 e5 31.h4 Mxh4 32.Gxe5 Kg5  
 33.Rf1 Be8 34.Mc3 Mh1+ 35.Re2 Gxf3+ 36.Bxf3 (36.Rd2 Ke4+  
 37.Bxe4 Md1#) 36...Bxe5+ 37.Mxe5 Mxe1+ 38.Rxe1 Kxf3+; B)  
 30.Be2 e5 31.Ga1 e4 32.fxe4 Mxc5+ 33.Rh1 Kg5 34.Md3 Kxe4  
 35.Bxe4 Me7 36.Bfe1 Be8 37.Md4 Gxe4+ 38.Rg1 c5; C) 30.Ma3  
 30...e5 31.Gb2 Mh4 32.Mxa7 Kg5 33.Mxc7 Gxf3 (33...Mxg4+  
 34.Bg2 Kh3+ 35.Rh1 Gxf3 36.Bxf3 Mxf3 37.Mxg7#) 34.Bxf3 Mxg4+  
 35.Bg3 fxg3 36.Bxf8+ Rxf8 37.Md8+ Rf7 38.Mc7+ Rg6 39.Md6+  
 Rh5 40.Mxe5 Md1+ 41.Rg2 Mf3+ Hitam melancarkan skak mat.]  
 29.Be2 Md8 [29...Bhe6 30.Gxe6 (30.Bxe6! Bxe6 31.Gxe6 dxe6  
 32.Mb8+ Md8 33.Mxd8+ Kxd8 34.Ge5) 30...dxe6 dengan  
 kompensasi] 30.Bfe1 Bxe2 31.Bxe2 Bg6 Hitam dalam pengasingan  
 dalam beberapa langkah. Kini Gajah putih perkasa. 32.Md3 Gxd5  
 33.cxd5 c6 34.d6 Be6 35.Bxe6 dxe6 36.Mb3 Mc8 37.Mb2 h5 38.h3  
 hxg4 39.hxg4 Kg5 40.Rg2 Md7 41.Mb8+ [41.Mb8+ Rf7 42.Gxg7  
 Rxc7 43.Mc7+-] **1-0**

# INDIA MENTRI

India Mentri

Bogo-India

Gambit Blumenfeld

Sistem Petrosian/Kasparov

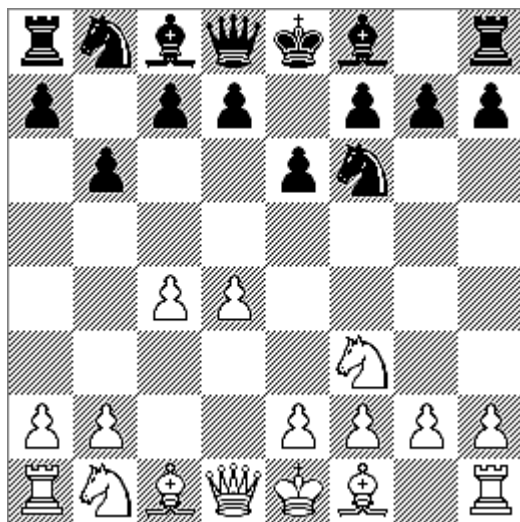
Sistem 4.Kc3 & 5Gg5

Varian Utama 4...Ga6

Varian Utama 4...Gb7



# INDIA MENTRI



Pembukaan India Mentri dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 e6**

**3.Kf3 b6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan India Mentri:

Muse,D (2325) - Oezen,A (1865) [E14]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 b6 3.c4 e6 4.e3 Gb7 5.Gd3 Gb4+ 6.Kbd2 Ke4 7.0-0 f5 8.Mc2 Kg5 9.Kxg5 Mxg5 10.e4 Gd6 11.Kf3 Mh5 12.c5 Ge7 13.cxb6 Gd6 14.e5 Gxf3 15.gxf3 Kc6 16.Ge3 Kxe5 17.dxe5 Gxe5 18.Bfd1 Gxh2+ 19.Rg2 Gd6 20.bxc7 Mh2+ 21.Rf1 Bc8 22.Gb5**

Bxc7 23.Md2 Me5 24.a4 f4 25.Mxd6 Mxd6 26.Bxd6 fxe3 27.Bxe6+  
**1-0**

Sorin,A (2505) - Tiviakov,S (2625) [E16]

Buenos Aires Najdorf Buenos Aires (9), 1996

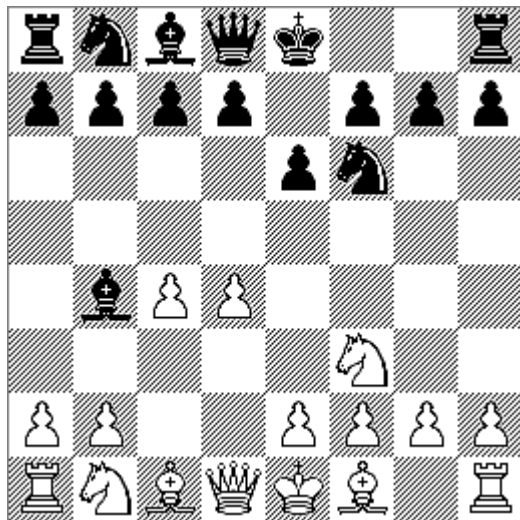
**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 b6** 4.g3 Gb4+ 5.Gd2 Ge7 6.Kc3 Gb7  
7.Gg2 c6 8.Ma4 0-0 9.Ke5 d5 10.0-0 Kfd7 11.Gf4 Kxe5 12.Gxe5  
Kd7 13.Gf4 a6 14.Mb3 b5 15.cxd5 cxd5 16.Bfc1 Mb6 17.e3 Bfc8  
18.g4 Bc4 19.a4 b4 20.a5 Md8 21.Ke2 Bac8 22.Ma2 Bxc1+ 23.Bxc1  
Gc6 24.Gf1 Gb5 25.b3 g5 26.Gg3 Kf6 27.f3 Ke8 28.Ge1 Gd6 29.Ma1  
Bxc1 30.Kxc1 Gxh2+ 31.Rxh2 Gxf1 32.Rg1 Gb5 33.Gxb4 h5 34.Mc3  
Mf6 35.gxh5 Mxf3 36.Md2 Kf6 37.Mf2 Mg4+ 38.Rh2 Ke4 39.Mg2  
Mxh5+ 40.Mh3 Md1 41.Mh6 Mc2+ **0-1**

Ehlvest,J (2660) - Vaganian,R (2615) [E14]

Erevan Erevan (1), 1996

**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 e6 3.c4 b6** 4.e3 Gb7 5.Gd3 Gb4+ 6.Gd2 Gxd2+  
7.Kbxd2 0-0 8.e4 d6 9.0-0 e5 10.d5 a5 11.a3 Ka6 12.Gc2 c6 13.Bb1  
b5 14.cxb5 cxb5 15.b4 axb4 16.axb4 Mb6 17.Gd3 Gc8 18.Be1 Gd7  
19.Kf1 Bfc8 20.h3 Bc3 21.Md2 Bac8 22.Kg3 Ba3 23.Ba1 Bxd3  
24.Mxd3 Kxb4 25.Ma3 Kc2 26.Ma6 Mb8 27.Bab1 Kxe1 28.Kxe1  
g6 29.Kd3 Bc4 30.Kxe5 dxe5 31.Mxf6 b4 32.d6 Bd4 33.Kh5 gxh5  
34.Mg5+ Rf8 35.Me7+ Rg8 36.Mg5+  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# BOGO-INDIA



Pembukaan Bogo-India dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 e6**

**3.Kf3 Gb4+**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Bogo-India:

Seirawan,Y (2625) - Granda Zuniga,J (2605) [E11]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (4), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 Gb4+** 4.Kbd2 b6 5.a3 Gxd2+ 6.Mxd2  
Gb7 7.g3 d5 8.cxd5 Gxd5 9.Gg2 a5 10.0-0 0-0 11.Mc3 Kc6 12.Gg5  
h6 13.Gxf6 Mxf6 14.Bfe1 Ge4 15.Me3 Gd5 16.Mc3 Ge4 17.Me3  
Gd5 18.Md3 b5 19.e4 Gc4 20.Mc3 a4 21.Gf1 Bfd8 22.Bad1 Ka5

23.Ke5 Ba6 24.Be3 c5 25.f4 Kb3 26.d5 exd5 27.exd5 Gxf1 28.Rxf1  
Bad6 29.Md3 Kd4 30.Kg4 Mg6 31.Mxg6 Bxg6 32.Ke5 Bgd6 33.Bed3  
Be8 34.Kf3 Kf5 35.Rf2 c4 36.B3d2 Ke3 37.Be1 Kg4+ 38.Rf1 Bxe1+  
39.Rxe1 Kf6 40.Be2 Bxd5 41.Be7 Bd3 42.Ke5 Bb3 43.Bxf7 Bxb2  
44.Bb7 b4 45.Kxc4 bxa3 46.Bxb2 axb2 47.Ka3 Kg4 48.Rd2 Kxh2  
49.Rc2 Kf1 **0-1**

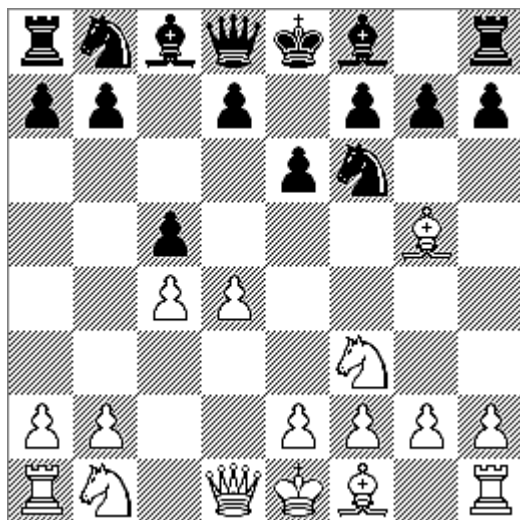
Ionov,S (2525) - Weclawski,D (2080) [E11]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 e6 3.c4 Gb4+** 4.Kbd2 b6 5.a3 Gxd2+ 6.Gxd2  
Gb7 7.Gg5 d6 8.e3 Kbd7 9.Mc2 h6 10.Gh4 e5 11.Bd1 Me7 12.d5 a5  
13.b3 0-0 14.Ge2 Bfe8 15.0-0 Kf8 16.Kd2 Kg6 17.Gg3 Gc8 18.Bfe1  
Gg4 19.f3 Gh5 20.Gd3 Kf8 21.Gf2 Gg6 22.e4 K6d7 23.b4 axb4  
24.axb4 Kh7 25.Kb1 Be8 26.Kc3 f6 27.Kb5 Kdf8 28.c5 bxc5  
29.bxc5 Ge8 30.c6 Kg6 31.g3 Kg5 32.Rg2 Md8 33.h4 Kf7 34.Ba1  
Ke7 35.Mc3 g6 36.Bxa8 Bxa8 37.Ba1 Bxa1 38.Mxa1 Kxc6 39.dxc6  
Gxc6 40.Ma5 Gxb5 41.Mxb5 Rf8 42.Mb7 Me7 43.Gc4 Kd8 44.Mc8  
Rg7 45.Ge1 Kf7 46.Ga5 **1-0**

Van Wely,L (2585) - Piket,J (2625) [E11]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (4), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 Gb4+** 4.Gd2 Me7 5.g3 Kc6 6.Kc3 Gxc3  
7.Gxc3 Ke4 8.Mc2 Kxc3 9.Mxc3 Mb4 10.Mxb4 Kxb4 11.Rd2 a5  
12.Gg2 d6 13.a3 Kc6 14.d5 Ke7 15.Kd4 Gd7 16.f4 a4 17.dxe6 fxe6  
18.Gxb7 Bb8 19.Gf3 c5 20.Kc2 Kc6 21.Bab1 Ka5 22.Ke3 Re7 23.Ge4  
Bb6 24.Gc2 Gc6 25.Bhd1 Kb3+ 26.Re1 Kd4 27.Gd3 Bbh8 28.Bd2  
Kb3 29.Bc2 Kd4 30.Bd2 Kb3 31.Bc2 Kd4 32.Bd2  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# GAMBIT BLUMENFELD



Pembukaan Gambit Blumenfeld (Kontra Gambit) dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 c5**

**3.d5 e6**

**4.Kf3 b5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan dimulai dengan:

Puschkeit,P (1990) - Mattick,L (2260) [E10]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

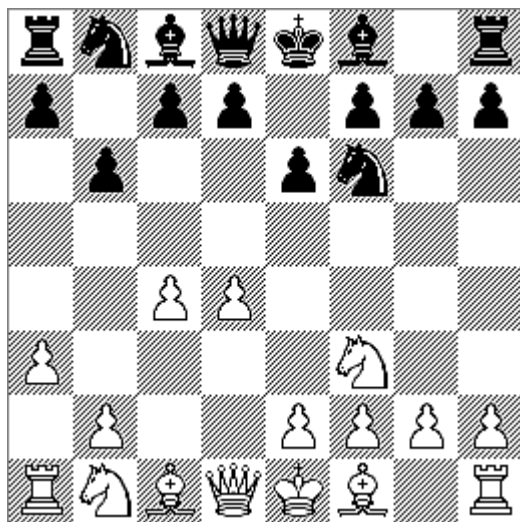
**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 c5 4.Gg5 h6 5.Gh4 cxd4 6.Kxd4 Gb4+ 7.Kc3 Ma5 8.Mc2 Ke4 9.Bc1 d5 10.e3 e5 11.Kb3 Mxa2 12.cxd5**

Gf5 13.Gb5+ Rf8 14.Gd3 Kxc3 15.Gxf5 Kxd5+ 16.Rd1 g5 17.Ba1  
Mxa1+ 18.Kxa1 gxf4 19.Mc8+ Rg7 20.Mxb7 Bd8 21.Re2 Kb6  
22.Bd1 Bxd1 23.Rxd1 K8d7 24.Re2 Kc5 25.Mf3 e4 26.Gxe4 Bd8  
27.Mg4+ Rf8 28.Gc2 Bd2+ 29.Rf3 a5 30.Mxf4 Kcd7 31.Mxf6+  
Re7 32.Mg7 Kc4 33.g4 Kde5+ 34.Rg3 Gd6 35.f4 Be2 36.Mg5+ f6  
37.Mg7+ Kf7 38.Gg6 Bxe3+ 39.Rf2 Gc5 40.Mxf7+ Rd6 41.Rg2  
Be2+ 42.Rh3 Be3+ 43.Rh4 Kd2 44.Mxf6+ Rc7 45.g5 Kf3+ 46.Rh5  
Kxh2 47.Gf5 Kf1 48.Kc2 Be2 49.Kd4 Bh2+ 50.Rg6 **1-0**

Cvitan,O (2540) - Romanishin,O (2590) [E10]  
Bad Woerishofen op Bad Woerishofen (8), 1996

**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 e6 3.c4 a6 4.Kc3 c5** 5.e3 Ge7 6.Gd3 d6 7.0-0  
Kbd7 8.b3 0-0 9.Gb2 b6 10.Me2  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SISTEM PETROSIAN/KASPAROV



Pembukaan Sistem Petrosian/Kasparov dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 e6**

**3.Kf3 b6**

**4.a3**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem Petrosian/Kasparov:

Beckhuis,G (2280) - Kiselev,S (2505) [E12]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 b6 4.a3** Ga6 5.Mc2 Gb7 6.Kc3 c5  
7.dxc5 Gxc5 8.Gg5 Ge7 9.Bd1 d6 10.e4 Kbd7 11.Ge2 Mc7 12.0-0

a6 13.Kd4 0-0 14.Bd2 Bfe8 15.Ge3 Bac8 16.f3 Ke5 17.Ka4 Kfd7  
18.Bc1 Kc5 19.Kc3 Mb8 20.b4 Kcd7 21.Mb3 Kf6 22.Bdd1 Gd8  
23.Rh1 h6 24.Gg1 h5 25.Kc2 h4 26.Ke3 Kh5 27.Gf2 Mc7 28.Bc2  
Me7 29.Bcd2 Mg5 30.Bxd6 Kg3+ 31.hxg3 hxg3 32.Gxg3 Mxg3  
33.Rg1 Gh4 34.Bf1 Kxf3+ 35.Gxf3 Mxd6 36.e5 Mxe5 37.Gxb7  
Mxe3+ 38.Rh1 Bcd8 39.Mc2 Gg3 40.Bd1 Bxd1+ **0-1**

Kasparov Gary - Cuadras Jorge [E12]  
Simultan Barcelona (Spain), 1984

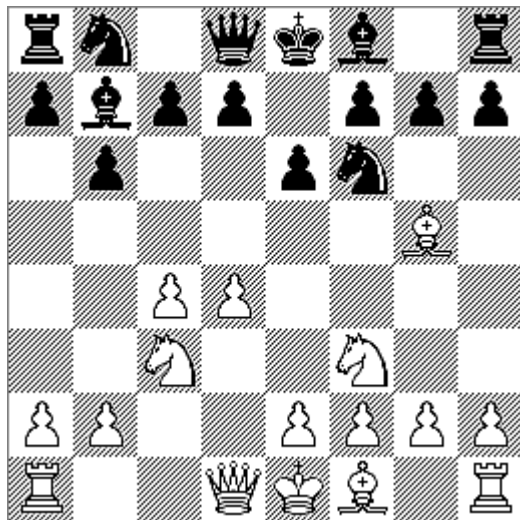
**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 e6 3.c4 b6 4.a3** Gb7 5.Kc3 d5 6.cxd5 exd5  
7.g3 Ge7 8.Gg2 0-0 9.0-0 Kbd7 10.Gf4 Kh5 11.Ge3 c6 12.Mc2 f5  
13.Bad1 f4 14.Gc1 Gd6 15.e4 fxe3 16.fxe3 Kdf6 17.e4 Kxe4 18.Kxe4  
dx4 19.Kg5 Bxf1+ 20.Gxf1 Me7 21.Gc4+ Rf8 22.Kxh7+ Re8 23.Gg5  
Kf6 24.Bf1 Rd7 25.Bxf6 gxf6 26.Kxf6+ Rc8 27.Kxe4 Mf8 28.Kxd6+  
Mxd6 29.Mf5+ **1-0**

Timman Jan H - Karpov Anatoly [E12]  
Lucerne (Switzerland) Lucerne (Switzerland), 1982

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 b6 4.a3** Gb7 5.Kc3 d5 6.cxd5 exd5  
7.g3 Ge7 8.Ma4+ c6 9.Gg2 0-0 10.0-0 Kbd7 11.Gf4 Kh5 12.Gd2  
Be8 13.Bad1 Gd6 14.Kh4 Kdf6 15.Kf5 Gc7 16.b4 g6 17.Ke3 a6  
18.Mb3 b5 19.Kc2 Gc8 20.Ke1 Gf5 21.Gg5 Md7 22.Kd3 Gh3  
23.Gxf6 Kxf6 24.Kc5 Mf5 25.Mb1 a5 26.Mxf5 Gxf5 27.Bfe1 axb4  
28.axb4 Ba3 29.Kb1 Ba7 30.Kd2 Gd6 31.Kdb3 Ba2 32.Ka5 Bxe2  
33.Bxe2 Bxe2 34.Kxc6 Ke4 35.Kxe4 dx4 36.Gf1 Bb2 37.d5 Gg4  
38.Be1 Gf3 39.Gxb5 Gxb4 40.Kxb4 Bxb4 41.Ge2 Gxe2 42.Bxe2  
Bd4 43.Rg2 Rg7 44.f3 f5 45.fxe4 fxe4 46.Ba2 Rf6 47.Rf2 Bxd5  
48.Ba7 Bh5 49.Re3 Rf5 50.Ba5+ Rg4 51.Bxh5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$



# SISTEM 4.Kc3 & 5.Gg5



Pembukaan Sistem 4.Kc3 & 5Gg5 dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.Kf3 e6**
- 3.c4 b6**
- 4.Kc3 Gb7**
- 5.Gg5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem 4.Kc3 & 5Gg5:

Marshall Frank - Ballai Zsolt [E12]

Budapest (Hungary) Budapest (Hungary), 1928

**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 b6 3.c4 Gb7 4.Kc3 e6 5.Gg5 d6 6.Mc2 Kbd7**  
**7.e4 h6 8.Ge3 a6 9.h3 c5 10.Ge2 cxd4 11.Kxd4 Mc7 12.0-0 Ge7**

13.f4 0-0 14.b4 Bac8 15.Bac1 Bfe8 16.Gd3 Gf8 17.Mf2 g6 18.Kf3 Gg7 19.Kd2 Gc6 20.b5 Gb7 21.Ka4 Kc5 22.Kxc5 bxc5 23.a4 Kd7 24.Kb3 f5 25.Mc2 Mb8 26.Bce1 axb5 27.axb5 Ma8 28.Gd2 Kf6 29.exf5 gxf5 30.Gc3 Ke4 31.Gxg7 Rxg7 32.Be3 Rf7 33.Ba1 Mb8 34.b6 Kf6 35.Ba7 Bc6 36.Gxf5 exf5 37.Bxe8 Kxe8 38.Mxf5+ Kf6 39.g4 Bxb6 40.g5 Mxa7 41.Mxf6+ Re8 42.gxh6 Ge4 43.Mh8+ Re7 44.Mg7+ Re6 45.Kxc5+ dxc5 46.Mxa7 **1-0**

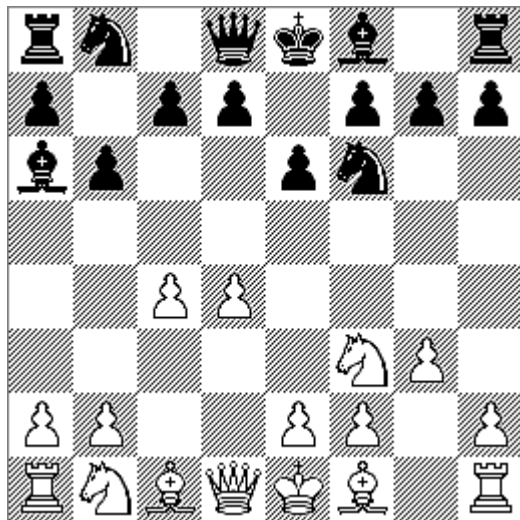
Gruenfeld Yehuda - Vukovic Vladan [E12]  
Vienna (Austria) Vienna (Austria), 1922

**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 b6 3.c4 Gb7 4.Kc3 e6 5.Gg5** Ge7 6.Mc2 h6 7.Gh4 c5 8.dxc5 Gxc5 9.e3 0-0 10.Ge2 Ge7 11.0-0 Mc8 12.Bac1 Ka6 13.Bfd1 Kc5 14.Kd4 d5 15.cxd5 Kxd5 16.Gxe7 Kxe7 17.b4 Ke4 18.Mb3 Kxc3 19.Bxc3 Mb8 20.Kxe6 Gd5 21.Bxd5 Kxd5 22.Mxd5 fxe6 23.Mxe6+ Rh8 24.b5 Me8 25.Mxe8 Bfxe8 26.Gf3 Bac8 27.Bc6 Bxc6 28.bxc6 Be5 29.h4 Ba5 30.Gg4 Bc5 31.Gd7 Rg8 32.g4 Rf7 33.f4 Re7 34.g5 hxg5 35.hxg5 b5 36.f5 b4 37.e4 a5 38.Rf2 a4 39.Ge6 Bxc6 40.Gg8 Bc8 41.Gd5 Bc5 42.Re3 b3 43.axb3 a3 44.f6+ gxf6 45.g6 Rf8 46.Rd4 Bxd5+ 47.exd5 a2 48.d6 a1M+ 49.Rd5 Ma5+ 50.Re6 Me5+ 51.Rd7 f5 **0-1**

Slipak,S (2535) - Tiviakov,S (2625) [E13]  
Buenos Aires Najdorf Buenos Aires (7), 1996  
[Endgame-CD]

**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 e6 3.c4 b6 4.Kc3 Gb7 5.Gg5** h6 6.Gh4 Gb4 7.Mb3 Me7 8.e3 Gxc3+ 9.Mxc3 d6 10.Kd2 c5 11.dxc5 bxc5 12.0-0 Kbd7 13.Bg1 e5 14.f4 g5 15.fxg5 Ke4 16.Kxe4 Gxe4 17.Gd3 Gxd3 18.Mxd3 hxg5 19.Gg3 Bh6 20.Bd2 Bd8 21.Bgd1 Kb6 22.b3 Me6 23.e4 Bd7 24.Me3 Mg6 25.a4 Mg7 26.Mc3 Be6 27.Gf2 Mg6 28.a5 Kc8 29.Gxc5 Mxe4 30.Mf3 Mxf3 31.gxf3 Bb7 32.Rc2 Bf6 33.Gxd6 Kxd6 34.Bxd6 Bxf3 35.B1d3 g4 36.a6 Bb8 37.Bxf3 gxf3 38.Bf6 Re7 39.Bxf3 Bb6 40.h4 Bxa6 41.Bh3 Bh6 42.h5 a5 43.Rd3 f5 44.c5 Re6 45.Rc4 f4 46.c6 e4 47.Rd4 e3 48.Bh2 Rd6 49.Re4 Be6+ 50.Rf3 Rxc6 51.h6 e2 52.Bxe2 Bxh6 53.Rxf4 Rb5 54.Re3 Rb4 55.Rd2 Rxb3= 56.Be8 Bh4 57.Rc1 Bh1+ 58.Rd2 a4 59.Bb8+ Ra2 60.Rc2 Bh2+ 61.Rc1 a3 62.Bc8 ½-½

# VARIAN UTAMA 4...Ga6



Pembukaan India Mentri Varian Utama 4...Ga6 dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.Kf3 e6**
- 3.c4 b6**
- 4.g3 Ga6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan India Mentri Varian Utama 4...Ga6:

Kiselev,S (2505) - Plump,D (2105) [E15]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 b6 4.g3 Ga6 5.b3 Gb4+ 6.Gd2 Ge7**  
**7.Gg2 0-0 8.0-0 d5 9.cxd5 exd5 10.Kc3 Kbd7 11.Ke5 Gb7 12.Gf4 a6**

13.Bc1 Be8 14.Bc2 Gd6 15.Kd3 Me7 16.Mc1 Ke4 17.Ka4 b5 18.Kab2  
a5 19.Gh3 c6 20.Gxd6 Mxd6 21.Mf4 Mxf4 22.gxf4 Kdf6 23.Ke5 a4  
24.Kbd3 axb3 25.axb3 Ba3 26.Bb1 Bea8 27.f3 Kd6 28.Kxc6 Ba2  
29.Bbc1 Bxc2 30.Bxc2 Ba1+ 31.Rf2 Bb1 32.Ka5 g6 33.Bc7 Ga8  
34.Ba7 **1-0**

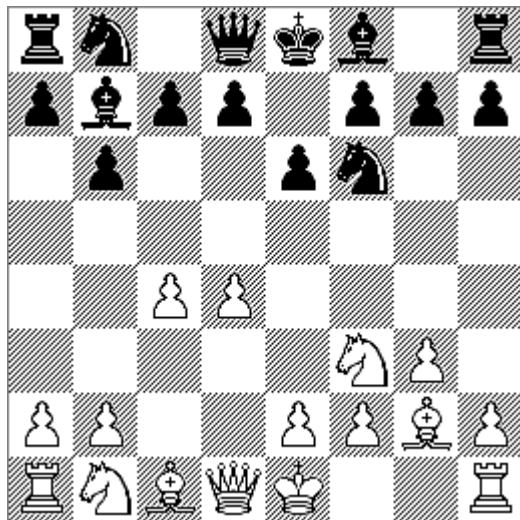
Titzhoff,F (2165) - Koch,T (2345) [E15]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (6), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 b6 4.g3 Ga6** 5.Kbd2 Gb7 6.Gg2 c5  
7.0-0 cxd4 8.Kxd4 Gxg2 9.Rxg2 Kc6 10.K2f3 Kxd4 11.Kxd4 Mc7  
12.b3 Ge7 13.Gb2 0-0 14.Md3 Mb7+ 15.Rg1 Bfd8 16.Bac1 a6  
17.Bfd1 Ke4 18.Mf3 b5 19.Mg4 Kg5 20.f3 f5 21.Mh5 Bac8 22.c5  
g6 23.Mh6 Kf7 24.Md2 e5 25.Kc2 Gxc5+ 26.Rg2 d5 27.Ke1 Mb6  
28.Kd3 Ge3 29.Bxc8 Bxc8 30.Mb4 a5 31.Me1 Mc7 32.Gc1 Gb6  
33.Gd2 b4 34.Bc1 Md7 35.Md1 g5 36.Gxg5 Kxg5 37.Kxe5 Bxc1  
38.Mxc1 Md8 39.Kd7 Me7 40.e4 Gd8 41.Mc6 dxe4 42.Md5+ Me6  
43.fxe4 fxe4 44.Mxe6+ Kxe6 45.Rf2 Kc5 46.Kxc5 Gb6 47.Re3  
Gxc5+ 48.Rxe4 Rf7 49.Rd5 Ge7 50.Re5 Rg6 51.Re6 Gg5 52.Re5  
Ge3 53.Re4 Gg1 54.h3 Rg5 55.Rf3 Gb6 56.Re4 Gc7 57.Rf3 Rf5  
58.h4 h5 **0-1**

Adianto,U (2590) - Gavrikov,V (2605) [E15]  
Biel Biel (7), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 b6 4.g3 Ga6** 5.b3 Gb4+ 6.Gd2 Ge7  
7.Kc3 0-0 8.e4 d5 9.cxd5 exd5 10.Gxa6 Kxa6 11.e5 Ke4 12.0-0 Kxc3  
13.Gxc3 c6 14.Bc1 Kc7  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# VARIAN UTAMA 4...Gb7



Pembukaan India Mentri Varian Utama 4...Gb7 dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.Kf3 e6**
- 3.c4 b6**
- 4.g3 Ga7**
- 5.Gg2**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan India Mentri Varian Utama 4...Gb7:

Wohlfahrt,H (2235) - Yemelin,V (2500) [E17]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (7), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 e6 3.c4 b6 4.g3 Gb7 5.Gg2** Ge7 6.Kc3 Ke4  
 7.Gd2 Gf6 8.Mc2 Kxd2 9.Mxd2 0-0 10.e4 d6 11.0-0 c5 12.d5 e5  
 13.Ke1 Kd7 14.Kd3 Be8 15.Ba1 a6 16.a4 h5 17.h4 Me7 18.Gh3  
 Gc8 19.Rg2 g6 20.Bb1 Ba7 21.b4 Bc7 22.a5 bxa5 23.bxa5 Gg7

24.Ka4 Kf6 25.Gxc8 Bcxc8 26.f3 Rh7 27.Bb6 Gh6 28.Mb2 Bg8  
29.Bb7 Mf8 30.Mb6 g5 31.Kxe5 Bg7 32.hxg5 Gxg5 33.Bxf7 Bxf7  
34.Kxf7 Mxf7 35.Mxd6 Bg8 36.Kxc5 Gh4 37.Rh3 Gxg3 38.Me6  
Mf8 39.Mf5+ Rh8 40.Kd7 Kxd7 41.Mxh5+ Rg7 42.Mg4+ Rh6  
43.Mxd7 Mf4 44.Me7 Ge1 45.Me6+ Bg6 **0-1**

Shipov,S (2510) - Brynell,S (2460) [E17]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (9), 1995

**1.d4 e6 2.c4 Kf6 3.Kf3 b6 4.g3 Gb7 5.Gg2** Ge7 6.Kc3 0-0  
7.d5 Gb4 8.0-0 Ka6 9.Kh4 Gxc3 10.bxc3 Kc5 11.Ga3 Bb8 12.Gxc5  
bxc5 13.Bb1 exd5 14.cxd5 Ga6 15.Mc2 Gc4 16.Bxb8 Mxb8 17.Bd1  
Mb5 18.e4 d6 19.Kf5 Bb8 20.e5 dxe5 21.d6 cxd6 22.Kxd6 Ma6  
23.Gb7 Mxa2 24.Mxa2 Gxa2 25.Ba1 Ge6 26.Bxa7 g6 27.Ba5 Bd8  
28.Ke4 Kxe4 29.Gxe4 Bd1+ 30.Rg2 c4 31.Bxe5 Bc1 32.Gd5 Gxd5+  
33.Bxd5 Bxc3 34.Bc5 Rg7 35.g4 Rf6 36.g5+ Re6 37.Bc7 Bc1 38.Rf3  
c3 39.Re2 c2 40.Rf3 Rd6 41.Bc8 Bg1 42.Bxc2 Bxg5 43.Ba2 h5  
44.Ba6+ Re5 45.Ba5+ Rf6 46.Ba6+ Rg7 47.Ba4 Bg1 48.h3 g5 49.Ba5  
Rg6 50.Ba4 f6 **1-0**

Huebner,R (2635) - Tiviakov,S (2625) [E18]  
Wijk Wijk (3), 1996

**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 e6 3.g3 b6 4.Gg2 Gb7 5.c4** Ge7 6.0-0 0-0  
7.Kc3 Ka6 8.d5 Gb4 9.Gg5 Gxc3 10.bxc3 Kc5 11.Kd2 exd5 12.cxd5  
h6 13.Gxf6 Mxf6 14.Mc2 c6 15.Kb3 Kxb3 16.axb3 cxd5 17.Bfd1  
Bfc8 18.Bac1 Bc5 19.b4 Bc4 20.Gxd5 Gxd5 21.Bxd5 Bac8 22.Md2  
Bxc3 23.Bxc3 Mxc3 24.Mxc3 Bxc3 25.Bxd7 a5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

Sosonko,G (2515) - Sakaev,K (2580) [E18]  
St.Petersburg St.Petersburg (11), 1997

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 b6 4.g3 Gb7 5.Gg2** Ge7 6.0-0 0-0  
7.Kc3 Ke4 8.Kxe4 Gxe4 9.Ke1 Gxg2 10.Kxg2 d5 11.Ma4 Me8  
12.Mxe8 Bxe8 13.cxd5 exd5 14.Kf4 c6 15.Ge3  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

Shulman,Y (2540) - Ljubojevic,L (2600) [E16]  
 Pamplona Pamplona, 1996  
 [Hecht]

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 b6 4.g3 Gb7 5.Gg2** Gb4+ 6.Kbd2 Ge7  
 7.0-0 0-0 8.Be1 d5 9.b3 c5 10.Gb2 Kc6 11.cxd5 exd5 12.Bc1 Be8  
 13.Mc2 Ke4 14.Kxe4 Kb4 15.Kf6+ Gxf6 16.Mb1 Bc8 17.a3 Ka6  
 18.dxc5 Kxc5 19.Gd4 Gxd4 20.Kxd4 Mf6 21.Bed1 Ke4 22.Gxe4  
 dxe4 23.e3 h5 24.Bxc8 Gxc8 25.Bc1 Me7 26.b4 Gh3 27.Bc6 Bd8  
 28.Mc1 Md7 29.Bc3 Mg4 30.Mc2 h4 31.Mc1 Bd6 32.Mc2 Mh5  
 33.Mb1 Rh8 34.Me1 Rh7 35.Mb1 Rg8 36.Me1 hxg3 37.fxg3 Bf6  
 38.Bc1 Bf1+ 39.Mxf1 Gxf1 40.Bxf1 Md5 41.Bf2 Mc4 42.Kc2 Rf8  
 43.Bd2 Mc3 44.Be2 b5 45.Rf2 a6 46.Rg2 Re7 47.Rf2 Rd6 48.h4  
 Rd5 49.Rf1 Rc4 50.Rf2 Rb3 51.Rg2 Mxc2 52.Bxc2 Rxc2 53.h5 Rd3  
 54.g4 f6! **0-1**

Salov,V (2670) - Adams,M (2660) [E17]  
 Madrid Madrid (7), 1996  
 [Engqvist]

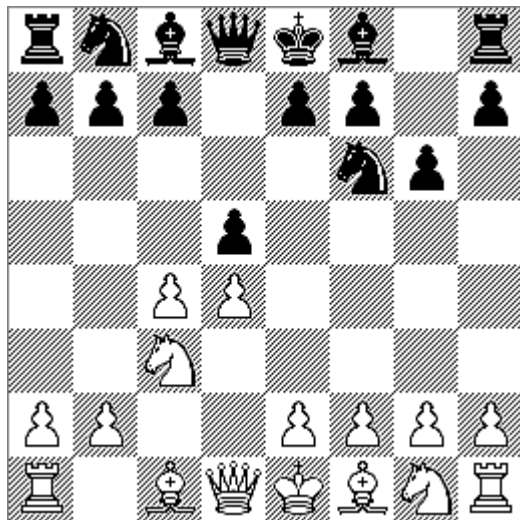
**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 e6 3.g3 b6 4.Gg2 Gb7 5.c4** Ge7 6.0-0 0-0 7.d5  
 exd5 8.Kh4 c6 9.cxd5 Kxd5 10.Kf5 Kc7 11.Kc3 Ke6 12.e4 d6N 13.f4  
 Kd7 14.Ge3 Kf6 15.Bf2 d5 16.exd5 cxd5 17.Kxd5 Gxd5 18.Gxd5  
 Kxd5 19.Mxd5<sup>2</sup> Be8 20.Bd1 Gf8 21.Kd6 Gxd6 22.Mxd6 Mc8 23.f5  
 Kf8 24.Gg5 Mc4 25.Ge7 Bac8 26.Gxf8 Bxf8 27.f6 Bfe8 28.fxg7  
 Be2 29.b3 Mc2 30.Bdf1 Bxf2 31.Bxf2 Mc1+ 32.Rg2 Mc6+ 33.Mxc6  
 Bxc6 34.Rf3 Rxc7 35.Re4 Bc5 36.Rd4 h5 37.b4 Bc7 38.Rd5 Rg6  
 39.a4 Rg5 40.Bf4 f6 41.b5 Bc2 42.h4+ Rg6 43.g4 hxg4 44.Bxg4+  
 Rh5 45.Bg7 a6 46.bxa6 Bc5+ 47.Re6 Ba5 48.a7 f5 49.Bh7+ Rg4  
 50.h5 f4 51.Bf7 Rg5 52.Bf5+ Bxf5 53.a8M Bf6+ 54.Re5 Bf5+ 55.Re4  
**1-0**

# GRUNFELD

Sistem Fianchetto  
Varian Tukar  
Sistem Tertutup  
Sistem Rusia



# GRUNFELD



Pembukaan Grunfeld dimulai dengan:

**1.c4 Kf6**

**2.Kc3 d5**

**3.d4 g6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Grunfeld:

Ibragimov,I (2580) - Poseck,S (2105) [D91]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 d5 4.Kf3 Gg7 5.Gg5 Ke4 6.Gh4 Kxc3 7.bxc3 c5 8.e3 cxd4 9.cxd4 Kc6 10.cxd5 Mxd5 11.Ge2 0-0 12.0-0 e5 13.dxe5 Mxd1 14.Bfxd1 Kxe5 15.Bab1 a6 16.Kxe5 Gxe5 17.f4 Gg7 18.Gf3 Ge6 19.a4 Bab8 20.a5 Gc3 21.Ge7 Bfe8 22.Gb4 Gxb4**

23.Bxb4 Be7 24.Bd6 Rg7 25.g4 Bc7 26.e4 Bc1+ 27.Rf2 Gc4 28.e5 Bc2+ 29.Rg3 Bc3 30.Rf2 Bc2+ 31.Rg3 Bc3 32.Bb2 Ba3 33.f5 gxf5 34.gxf5 Be8 35.Rf4 Bxa5 36.e6 fxe6 37.Bxb7+ Rf6 38.Ge4 Gd5 39.Gxd5 Bxd5 40.Bxd5 exd5 41.Bb6+ Rf7 42.Rg5 Bd8 43.Bb7+ Rg8 44.f6 d4 45.Bg7+ Rh8 46.Rh6 Bd6 47.Bxh7+ Rg8 48.Bg7+ Rf8 49.Rg6 d3 50.Bb7 Re8 51.Rg7 Bd7+ 52.f7+ **1-0**

Piket,J (2640) - Polgar,J (2645) [D85]

Torneo Magistral 6th Madrid (2), 1997 [Ftacnik]

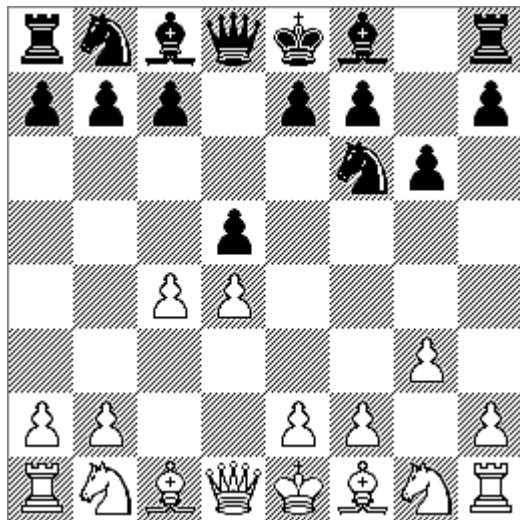
**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 d5** 4.Kf3 Gg7 5.cxd5 Kxd5 6.e4 Kxc3 7.bxc3 c5 8.Bb1 0-0 9.Ge2 cxd4 10.cxd4 Ma5+ 11.Md2 Mxd2+ 12.Gxd2 b6 13.0-0 Gb7 14.d5 Bc8 15.Gb4 [15.Bfc1 Kd7 16.Gb4 (16.Ge3 Bxc1+ 17.Bxc1 Bc8 18.Bxc8+ Gxc8 19.Kd4 Gxd4 20.Gxd4 Rf8 21.f3 Gb7 22.Rf2 e6 23.dxe6 fxe6 24.Re3 Li Wenliang-Lin Weiguo/PRC-chT/1987/½-½ (51)) 16...Rf8 17.Gb5 Kf6 18.Gd3 Gh6 19.Gd2 Gxd2 20.Kxd2 Bxc1+ 21.Bxc1 Bc8 22.Bxc8+ Gxc8 23.f3 e6 24.dxe6 Gxe6 0-1 Bohnsack,R-Behrmann,J/Baden Baden op (08)/1987 (42)] 15...Rf8 [15...e5 16.Bfc1 Ka6 17.Gd6 f6 18.Gb5 Gf8 19.Gxf8 Rxf8 20.g4 g5 21.Gd7 Bxc1+ 22.Bxc1 Kc5 23.Gf5 h6 24.Kd2 Gc8 25.Gxc8 Bxc8 26.Kb3 Re7 Guerra,D-Castillo,J/ESP-ch Lleida (01)/1991/½-½ (71)] 16.Bfd1? [16.Bfc1 Kd7=] 16...Ka6 17.Gxa6 [17.Ga3 Bc2] 17...Gxa6 18.e5 [18.Bd2 Gh6] 18...Ge2 19.d6?! Piket berlebihan mengandalkan kekuatan bidak e7, hitam akan segera mengubah posisi Benteng Putih. [19.Be1 Gxf3 20.gxf3 Bc2 21.a4 Ba2] 19...Gxd1 20.dxe7+ Re8 21.Bxd1 Gh6! 22.h4 [22.Ga3 Bc2 23.Kd4 Bxa2 24.Kb5 (24.Kc6 Bd2+) 24...Bxa3 25.Kxa3 Rxe7+] 22...Bc1 23.Bxc1 Gxc1 24.Gd6 [24.Kd4 Gb2 25.Kc6 a6+] 24...Bc8 25.g3 [25.Kd4 Rd7+] 25...Rd7 26.Kd4 a6 27.Rf1 f6 28.f4 [28.exf6 Rxd6 29.Kc6 Re6! 30.Kd8+ Rd7+] 28...fxe5 29.fxe5 Ge3 30.Kf3 [30.Kb3 Bc2+] 30...Gc5 **0-1**

Novikov,I (2580) - Malisauskas,V (2510) [D92]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (9), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 d5** 4.Kf3 Gg7 5.Gf4 0-0 6.Bc1 c5 7.dxc5 dxc4 8.e4 Kbd7 9.e5 Kh5 10.Ge3 Kxe5 11.Kxe5 Gxe5 12.Gxc4 Mxd1+ 13.Bxd1 Kg7 14.f3 Ge6 15.Gxe6 ½-½

# SISTEM FIANCHETTO



Pembukaan Grunfeld Sistem Fianchetto dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 g6**

**3.g3 d5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Grunfeld Sistem Fianchetto:

Ernst Gruenfeld - Nagy E [D71/01]

Debreczen Debreczen, 1924

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.g3 d5 4.cxd5 Mxd5 5.Kf3 Gg7 6.Gg2 0-0 7.Kc3 Mh5 8.h3 Kc6 9.Kg5 Bd8 10.Gf3 Bxd4 11.Mb3 1-0**

Alexander Kotov - Josif Pogrebysskij [D71/01]

04 04, 1939

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.g3 d5** 4.cxd5 Mxd5 5.Kf3 Gg7 6.Gg2 0-0  
7.Kc3 Mh5 8.h3 Ma5 9.Mb3 Ka6 10.Gd2 Ge6 11.Mc2 Kb4 12.Mc1  
Ma6 13.0-0 Kbd5 14.Kg5 Kxc3 15.Gxc3 Gc4 16.Be1 h6 17.Ke4  
Kxe4 18.Gxe4 Bad8 19.Me3 Mb6 20.Bed1 c6 21.b3 e5 22.Md2 Ge6  
23.Ga5 Mxd4 24.Mc2 Mxd1+ 25.Bxd1 Bxd1+ 26.Mxd1 Gxh3  
27.Md6 Be8 28.Gc3 Gc8 29.Mc7 a6 30.Gd3 **1-0**

Reti R - Euwe M [D72/01]

02 Bad Kissingen, 1928

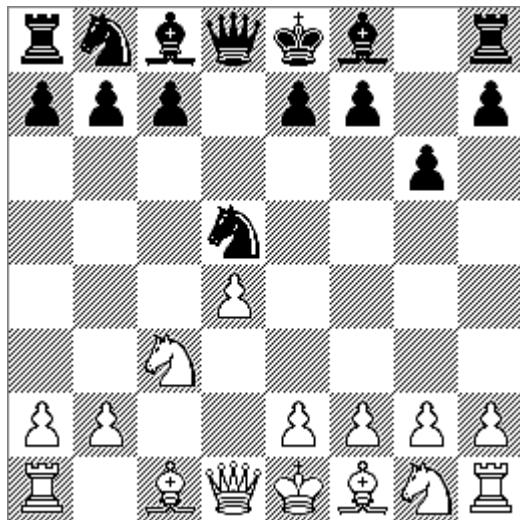
**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.g3 d5** 4.cxd5 Kxd5 5.e4 Kb6 6.Gg2 Gg7  
7.Ke2 Gg4 8.f3 Gd7 9.Kbc3 Mc8 10.0-0 Gh3 11.Ge3 Gxg2 12.Rxg2  
0-0 13.Mc1 Bd8 14.d5 c6 15.Gxb6 axb6 16.Me3 cxd5 17.Kxd5 Mc5  
18.Mb3 Kc6 19.Bac1 Ma5 20.a3 e6 21.Kdc3 Bd2 22.Bf2 Bad8 23.Bc2  
B2d3 24.Mb5 Bd2 25.Mxa5 bxa5 26.Bxd2 Bxd2 27.Kc1 Gxc3  
28.bxc3 Bd1 29.Bf1 Bd7 30.Bf2 Ke5 31.Kb3 Kc4 32.f4 Bd3 33.Kc5  
Bxc3 34.Kxb7 Bxa3 35.Rh3 Bb3 36.Bc2 Bxb7 37.Bxc4 Ba7 38.Ba4  
Rf8 39.Rg4 Re7 40.e5 Rd7 41.Rg5 h5 42.Bc4 a4 43.Rf6 a3 44.Bc1  
a2 45.Ba1 Rc6 46.h3 Rd5 47.g4 h4 48.f5 exf5 49.gxf5 gxf5 50.Rxf5  
Rd4 51.Rg5 Rc3 52.Rxh4 Rb2 53.Bxa2+ Bxa2 54.Rg5 Rc3 **0-1**

Aaron Nimzowitsch - Tartakower Savielly [D71/01]

Berlin+++ Berlin+++ , 1928

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.g3 d5** 4.cxd5 Mxd5 5.Kf3 Gg7 6.Gg2 0-0  
7.0-0 Mh5 8.Mb3 Kc6 9.Kc3 Ke8 10.Bd1 Bb8 11.Ge3 Kd6 12.d5  
Ka5 13.Mb4 b6 14.Gf4 Gh3 15.Gxh3 Mxh3 16.Kb5 Md7 17.Kbd4  
Bbc8 18.Ge5 Gh6 19.Bd3 Kdb7 20.Kc2 Kc5 21.Bdd1 f6 22.Gc3 Ka4  
23.Mh4 Kxc3 24.bxc3 Gg7 25.Kb4 e6 26.Mh3 Bfe8 27.e4 Mf7  
28.Kd4 exd5 29.exd5 f5 30.Bd3  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# VARIAN TUKAR



Pembukaan Grunfeld Varian Tukar dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 g6**

**3.Kc3 d5**

**4.cxd5 Kxd5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Grunfeld Varian Tukar:

Ruzele,D (2505) - Albrecht,R (2270) [D85]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 d5 4.cxd5 Kxd5 5.e4 Kxc3 6.bxc3 Gg7 7.Gb5+ Gd7 8.Ge2 c5 9.Kf3 Gc6 10.Md3 cxd4 11.cxd4 0-0 12.0-0 e6 13.Gg5 Ma5 14.Gd2 Md8 15.Bad1 Be8 16.Bfe1 Kd7 17.Gf1**

Kb6 18.Gg5 Md6 19.Me3 f6 20.Gh6 Me7 21.Gxg7 Rxc7 22.h4 Bed8  
23.Kd2 Bac8 24.Kb3 Ga4 25.Bc1 Gxb3 26.axb3 Md7 27.Bxc8 Kxc8  
28.Bd1 Ke7 29.g3 a6 30.Ge2 Md6 31.h5 Mb4 32.Gc4 Md6 33.Ge2  
Mb4 34.Gg4 Md6 35.e5 fxe5 36.dxe5 Mxd1+ 37.Gxd1 Bxd1+ 38.Rg2  
Bd7 39.h6+ Rg8 40.Ma7 Rf7 41.Mb8 Kg8 42.Mc8 Be7 43.b4 Kxh6  
44.Mh8 Kf5 45.Mxh7+ Kg7 46.Mh4 Ke8 47.Mf4+ Rg7 48.Me4 Bf7  
49.f4 Bd7 50.Rh3 Rh6 51.Rh4 Bf7 52.Md4 Kc7 53.Mb6 Rh7  
54.Mxb7 Rg7 55.Mc6 Rh6 56.Rg4 Rg7 57.Md6 Rh6 58.Rh4 Rg7  
59.Rg5 Bf5+ 60.Rg4 Bf7 61.Rh4 Rh6 62.g4 Bxf4 63.Mxc7 Bf3  
64.g5# **1-0**

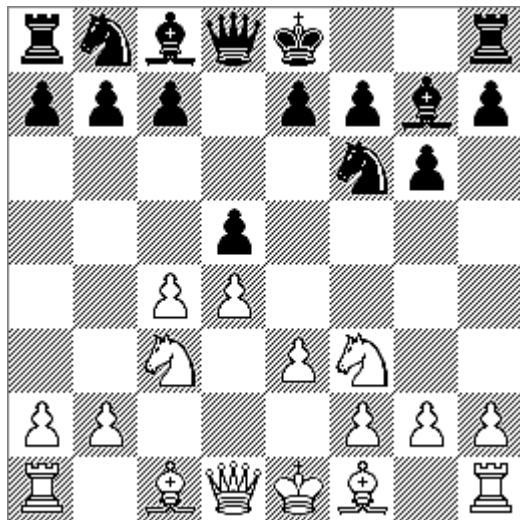
Kunze,C (2350) - Malisauskas,V (2510) [D85]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 d5 4.cxd5 Kxd5** 5.e4 Kxc3 6.bxc3  
Gg7 7.Kf3 c5 8.Bb1 0-0 9.Ge2 b6 10.Ge3 Gb7 11.Mc2 cxd4 12.cxd4  
Mc8 13.Mxc8 Bxc8 14.Gd3 Kd7 15.Re2 e6 16.Kd2 Bc7 17.Bhc1  
Bac8 18.Bxc7 Bxc7 19.f3 Kb8 20.Gf4 Bc8 21.Kc4 Ga6 22.Kd6 Bc2+  
23.Re3 Bxa2 24.Gxa6 Kxa6 25.Bc1 h6 26.Bc8+ Rh7 27.Kxf7 Kb4  
28.Bc7 Kc2+ 29.Rd3 Ke1+ 30.Rc4 Bc2+ 31.Rb5 Bxc7 32.Gxc7 Gxd4  
33.e5 Kxg2 34.Kd8 Kf4 35.Ra6 Gg1 36.h3 g5 37.Gd6 Rg6 38.Rxa7  
Rf5 39.Kc6 Kxh3 **0-1**

Josephsen,N (2255) - Schwarz,M (2410) [D85]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (9), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 d5 4.cxd5 Kxd5** 5.e4 Kxc3 6.bxc3  
Gg7 7.Kf3 0-0 8.Bb1 b6 9.Ge2 Gb7 10.Md3 Md7 11.0-0 Mc6 12.Kd2  
Bd8 13.Me3 Ga6 14.Gxa6 Kxa6 15.Gb2 Ma4 16.c4 e6 17.h4 Mxa2  
18.Gc3 c5 19.d5 Gxc3 20.Mxc3 Kb4 21.Bb2 Ma4 22.h5 Me8 23.f4  
b5 24.f5 exf5 25.exf5 gxh5 26.Mg3+ Rh8 27.Mc3+ Rg8 28.Mg3+  
Rh8 29.Mc3+ Rg8 30.Mg3+  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SISTEM TERTUTUP



Pembukaan Grunfeld Sistem Tertutup dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.c4 g6**
- 3.Kc3 d5**
- 4.Kf3 Gg7**
- 5.e3**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Grunfeld Sistem Tertutup:

Rubinstein - Alekhine [D94]  
Viena Viena, 1922

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 d5 4.Kf3 Gg7 5.e3 0-0 6.cxd5 Kxd5**  
**7.Gc4 Kxc3 8.bxc3 c5 9.0-0 Kc6 10.Ga3 cxd4 11.cxd4 a6 12.Bc1 b5**

13.Gxf7+ Bxf7 14.Bxc6 Gb7 15.Bc5 Gd5 16.Mc2 e6 17.Bc1 Gf8  
18.Ke5 Gxc5 19.Kxf7 Rxf7 20.Gxc5 Mg5 21.g3 Mg4 22.f3 Gxf3  
23.Bf1 e5 24.e4 Rg7 25.Mf2 Gxe4 **1-0**

Burille CF - Blackburne J [D94]

USA-06.Congress New York USA-06.Congress New York (6),  
1889

**1.c4 g6 2.Kf3 Gg7 3.d4 d5 4.e3 Kf6 5.Kc3** 0-0 6.b3 c5 7.Gb2  
cxd4 8.Kxd4 e5 9.Kf3 Gg4 10.h3 Gxf3 11.gxf3 d4 12.Ke2 Kc6 13.Kg3  
dxe3 14.fxe3 Mb6 15.Rf2 Bad8 16.Mc1 Gh6 17.Ge2 Kd7 18.Ke4 f5  
19.c5 Mc7 20.Kd6 Kf6 21.Mc4+ Rh8 22.Bad1 Me7 23.b4 Bd7 24.h4  
Gg7 25.Bdg1 Kh5 26.a3 f4 27.e4 Kg3 28.Bh2 Gf6 29.b5 Ka5 30.Md5  
b6 31.Bd1 bxc5 32.Mxc5 Bfd8 33.Gc3 Kb3 34.Mc4 Bxd6 35.Mxb3  
Kxe2 36.Gb4 Bxd1 37.Gxe7 Gxe7 38.Mxd1 Bxd1 39.Rxe2 Ba1 **0-1**

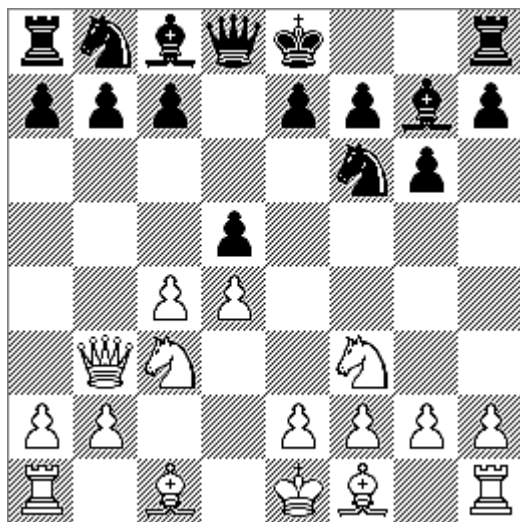
Rubinstein A - Gruenfeld E [D94]

Karlsbad Karlsbad, 1923

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kf3 Gg7 4.Kc3 d5 5.e3** 0-0 6.cxd5 Kxd5  
7.Gc4 Kxc3 8.bxc3 c5 9.0-0 Mc7 10.Me2 Kd7 11.e4 Kb6 12.Gb3  
Gg4 13.Ge3 c4 14.Gc2 e5 15.h3 Gxf3 16.Mxf3 exd4 17.cxd4 Bad8  
18.Bfd1 Md7 19.Bab1 Kc8 20.a4 Ke7 21.Gg5 f6 22.Gc1 Kc6 23.d5  
Ke5 24.Mc3 g5 25.f4 gxf4 26.Gxf4 Bc8 27.Gxe5 fxe5 28.Bb4 Mc7  
29.d6 Mc5+ 30.Rh1 Bf2 31.d7 Bd8 32.Bxc4 Mf8 33.Gd3 Gf6 34.Bc8  
Mg7 35.Gf1 Mg5 36.Mc4+ Rg7 37.Md3 Ge7 38.Rg1 Bff8 39.Bc7  
b6 40.Bxa7 Gc5+ 41.Rh1 Ge3 42.Bc7 Bf3 43.Ge2 Bf2 44.Bg1 Gd4  
45.Rh2 h5 46.Rh1 Bf7 47.Bf1 Bfxd7 48.Bxd7+ Bxd7 49.Mf3 Gc5  
50.Gb5 Bc7 51.Gc4 h4 52.Ga2 Rh7 53.Gd5 Rg7 54.Md1 Gd4 55.Mf3  
Mf4 56.Md1 Mg5 57.Mb1 Md2 58.a5 Bc2 59.Bf7+ Rg6 60.Mf1  
Bc1  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$



# SISTEM RUSIA



Pembukaan Grunfeld Sistem Rusia dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6
- 2.Kf3 g6
- 3.c4 Gg7
- 4.Kc3 d5
- 5.Mb3

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Grunfeld Sistem Rusia:

Piket,J (2625) - Leko,P (2605) [D98]  
Groningen Groningen (9), 1995

1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 d5 4.Kf3 Gg7 5.Mb3 dxc4 6.Mxc4 0-0 7.e4 Kc6 8.Ge2 Gg4 9.d5 Gxf3 10.gxf3 Ke5 11.Mb3 c6 12.f4 Ked7

13.Ge3 Kb6 14.Bd1 Mc7 15.a4 Bad8 16.a5 Kc8 17.Ma4 Gh6 18.dxc6  
 bxc6 19.e5 Kd5 20.h4 Kxe3 21.fxe3 f6 22.Bxd8 Mxd8 23.Mxc6 Mxa5  
 24.h5 g5 25.Me6+ Rh8 26.Gd3 Mc7 27.Mf5 e6 28.Mxe6 gxf4 29.exf6  
 Mf7 30.Mxf7 Bxf7 31.Ke4 fxe3 32.Bg1 Kb6 33.Gb1 Bc7 34.Re2  
 Kd5 35.Ga2 Bc2+ 36.Rf3 Bf2+ 37.Kxf2 exf2 38.Bd1 Kxf6 39.Rxf2  
 Rg7 40.Rf3 Gg5 41.Bd6 a5 42.Gb1 Gc1 43.b3 Rf7 44.Ba6 Kxh5  
 45.Bxa5 Kf6 46.b4 Gb2 47.b5 Re7 48.Gf5 Kd5 49.Ba6 Kc7 50.Ba7  
 Rd6 51.b6 Kb5 52.Gd7 Kd4+ 53.Re4 Kc6 54.Gxc6 Rxc6 55.b7 Rc7  
 56.Ba4 Gf6 57.Bb4 Rb8 58.Rd5 **1-0**

Tisdall,J (2470) - Kortschnoj,V (2635) [D97]  
 San Francisco San Francisco (8), 1995  
 [Ftacnik]

**1.d4 Kortschnoj 1...Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 d5 4.Kf3 Gg7 5.Mb3**  
 dxc4 6.Mxc4 0-0 7.e4 a6 8.Ge2 b5 9.Mb3 c5 10.dxc5 Gb7 11.0-0  
 Kxe4 12.Kxe4 Gxe4 13.Bd1 [13.Gg5!? Kortschnoj] 13...Mc7 14.Ge3  
 [14.Kg5?! Gf5 15.Ge3 Kc6 16.Bd2?! Ke5! 17.Gd4 Kc4 18.Gxc4 bxc4  
 19.Me3! Bac8! 20.Kf3 e5?! 21.Gxe5 Gxe5 22.Mxe5 Mxe5 23.Kxe5  
 Bxc5 24.Kf3 Morovic Fernandez,I-Gulko,B/New York op/1988/0-1  
 (60)] 14...Kc6 15.Bd2 [15.a4 b4! (15...Ka5 16.Mb4 Gc2 17.axb5  
 axb5 18.Bf1 Kc6 19.Mxb5 Bab8 20.Mc4 Farago,I-Mikhalchishin,A/  
 Portoroz Vidmar/1993/0.5 (20)) 16.Kd4 Ge5!? 17.h3 e6!? 18.Kxc6  
 (18.Kxe6 fxe6 19.f4 Bae8 20.fxe5 Mxe5 21.Gh6 Kd4 22.Bxd4 Mxd4+  
 23.Me3 Mxb2 24.Bc1 Farago,I-Horvath,J/Zalakaros op (08)/1994/  
 0-1 (43)) 18...Mxc6 19.Gf1 Gd5 20.Mxb4 Bfb8 21.Ma5 Bxb2 22.Ba3!  
 h5! 23.Me1!? Bb3 24.Bxb3 Farago,I-Mikhalchishin,A/Slovenija/1993/  
 0.5 (40); 15.a4= Kortschnoj] 15...e6 16.Kg5 [16.a4 b4!] 16...Gd5  
 17.Mc2 Bad8 [17...Kb4 18.Mb1 Bad8 19.a3 Kc6 20.Mc2] 18.Gf3  
 Kb4 19.Md1 [19.Mb1 Gxf3 20.Kxf3 Bxd2 21.Kxd2 Kd5µ] 19...Gxf3  
 [19...Gxa2 Kortschnoj 20.b3 a5µ] 20.Mxf3 [20.Kxf3 Gxb2!µ]  
 20...Kd5 21.Bad1 [21.Bc2 h6 22.Ke4 f5µ] 21...Kxe3 22.Mxe3  
 [22.Bxd8 Kxd1 23.Bxf8+ Gxf8 24.Mxd1 Gxc5µ] 22...Gxb2! 23.Mh3  
 [23.Ke4 Kortschnoj 23...Bxd2 24.Bxd2 Gg7 25.Kd6N] 23...h5  
 24.Kxe6 [24.Bxd8 Bxd8 25.Bxd8+ Mxd8 26.Mb3 Mxg5 27.Mxb2  
 Mxc5-+] 24...Bxd2! 25.Bxd2 Me5 [25...Me5 26.Me3 fxe6-+] **0-1**

Lputian,S (2580) - Akopian,V (2620) [D98]  
 Erevan Erevan (6), 1996.**253..**



# INDIA RAJA

Samisch

Sistem Piano 6...Kc6

Sistem 6...e5 7.d5

Sistem Klasik

Varian Modern 7.Kc6

Sistem 8.d5 Ke7

Serangan 4 Bidak

Sistem Fianchetto

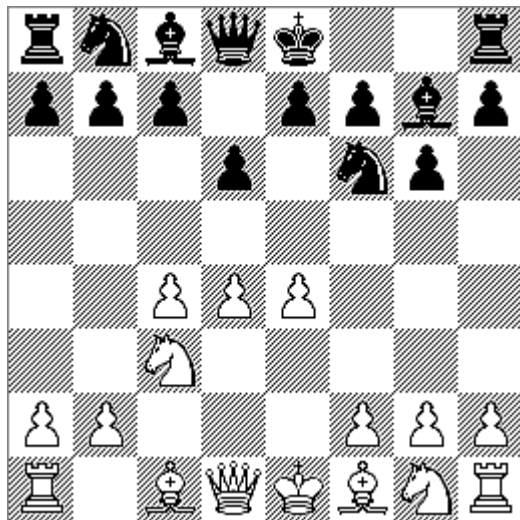
Varian Yugoslavia

Varian Utama e2-e4

Sistem Kge2

Sistem Averbach

# INDIA RAJA



Pembukaan India Raja dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 g6**

**3.Kc3 Gg7**

**4.e4 d6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan India Raja:

Piket,J (2625) - Polgar,J (2635) [E70]

Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (1), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.Gd3 0-0 6.Kge2 Kc6**  
**7.0-0 Kh5 8.Ge3 e5 9.d5 Ke7 10.Md2 f5 11.exf5 Kxf5 12.Gg5 Gf6**  
**13.Gxf6 Mxf6 14.Ke4 Mg7 15.c5 Kf6 16.Bac1 Me7 17.cxd6 cxd6**

18.Bc3 Kxe4 19.Gxe4 b6 20.Bfc1 Gd7 21.Bc7 Kg7 22.h4 Ke8 23.h5 Kxc7 24.Bxc7 Md8 25.Bc3 Mf6 26.Kg3 Bac8 27.Bf3 Mg7 28.hxg6 hxg6 29.Mg5 Bxf3 30.gxf3 Rf7 31.Gd3 Mf6 32.Mh6 Bh8 33.Mc1 Mxf3 34.Mc7 Re7 35.Ge4 Md1+ 36.Rg2 Mg4 37.Mxa7 Mh3+ 38.Rg1 Bc8 39.Gg2 Mg4 40.Mxb6 Bc1+ 41.Gf1 Md4 42.Mb3 Bd1 43.a4 Gxa4 44.Mb8 Bd2 45.Ke2 Mxd5 46.Mh8 Gc6 47.Mh4+ Rd7 48.Kc3 Mf3 49.Mh7+ Rd8 50.Mh4+ Re8 51.Mh8+ Mf8 52.Mh4 g5 **0-1**

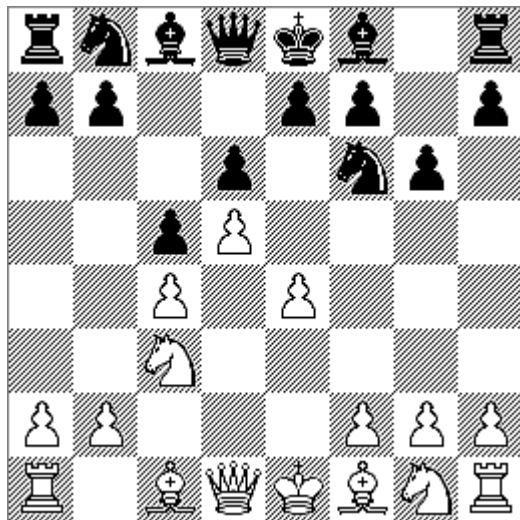
Alterman,B (2595) - Wong Meng Kong (2430) [E71]  
Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (3), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6** 5.h3 0-0 6.Gg5 h6 7.Ge3 c5 8.d5 e6 9.Gd3 exd5 10.cxd5 Kbd7 11.Kf3 a6 12.a4 Bb8 13.0-0 Be8 14.Be1 b5 15.axb5 axb5 16.Gf4 Gf8 17.Gxb5 g5 18.Gh2 Kxe4 19.Gxd7 Kxc3 20.Bxe8 Mxe8 21.Gxe8 Kxd1 22.Bxd1 Gf5 23.Ga4 Bxb2 24.Gg3 Bb4 25.Ba1 Gg7 26.Ba3 c4 27.Gxd6 Bb1+ 28.Rh2 c3 29.Ge5 c2 30.Gxc2 Gxc2 31.Ba8+ Rh7 32.Ba7 Gg6 33.d6 Bd1 34.d7 Gf5 35.d8M **1-0**

Kacheishvili,G (2450) - Dydyshko,V (2545) [E92]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6** 5.Ge2 0-0 6.Kf3 e5 7.Ge3 Kbd7 8.d5 Kg4 9.Gd2 c6 10.0-0 f5 11.exf5 gxf5 12.Kg5 Kdf6 13.h3 Kh6 14.f4 e4 15.b4 Rh8 16.Ge3 Khg8 17.g4 cxd5 18.cxd5 Me7 19.Bc1 Kh6 20.Kb5 fxg4 21.Bc7 Gd7 22.hxg4 a6 23.Ka3 Bfc8 24.Bxb7 Bc3 25.Kc4 Bc8 26.Kb6 Bxe3 27.Kxc8 Md8 28.Kb6 Gxg4 29.Gxg4 Bg3+ 30.Rf2 Bxg4 31.Re1 Me8 32.Ke6 Mh5 33.Kxg7 Mh4+ 34.Rd2 Bxg7 35.Bxg7 Rxg7 36.Me1 Mh3 37.Bg1+ Khg4 38.Mg3 Mh5 39.Rc1 Mf5 40.Kc4 Mxd5 41.Mc3 h5 42.Ke3 Mxa2 43.Kxg4 hxg4 44.Bxg4+ Rf7 45.Bg5 e3 46.Bg3 e2 47.Mc7+ Re6 48.Be3+ Rf5 49.Ma5+ Mxa5 50.bxa5 Ke4 51.Bxe2 Kc5 52.Rd2 Kb3+ 53.Re3 Kxa5 54.Bg2 Kc4+ 55.Rf3 a5 56.Bg5+ Rf6 57.Bb5 Re6 58.Re4 a4 59.Rd3 d5 60.Rd4 a3 61.Bb8 a2 62.Ba8 Rf5 63.Bxa2 Rxf4 64.Bf2+ Rg3  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SAMISCH



Pembukaan Samisch dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.c4 g6**
- 3.Kc3 Gg7**
- 4.e4 d6**
- 5.f3**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Samisch:

Albrecht,R (2270) - Keil,U (1985) [E81]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 d6 4.Kc3 g6 5.e4 Gg7 6.f3 0-0 7.Gg5 h6**  
**8.Gf4 Kh5 9.Ge3 b5 10.cxb5 a6 11.g4 Kf6 12.a4 e6 13.Gc4 Be8**

14.Kge2 exd5 15.Gxd5 Kxd5 16.Kxd5 axb5 17.axb5 Bxa1 18.Mxa1 Gb7 19.Ma2 Gxd5 20.Mxd5 Ma5+ 21.Rf2 Mxb5 22.Mxd6 Mxb2 23.Mxc5 Kd7 24.Mc6 Kf6 25.Bd1 Mb8 26.Gf4 Ma7+ 27.Ge3 Mb8 28.Gf4 Ma7+ 29.Rf1 g5 30.Gg3 Me3 31.e5 Mb3 32.Bd2 Be6 33.Mc3 Mxc3 34.Kxc3 Kh7 35.Bd5 Kf8 36.Ke4 Kg6 37.Kc5 Be8 38.Kd3 f6 39.exf6 Gxf6 40.Kc5 Ge5 41.Ke4 Be7 42.Rf2 Gf4 43.Gxf4 Kxf4 44.Bd8+ Rg7 45.Bd2 Ba7 46.Kd6 Rf6 47.Rg3 Ba1 48.h4 Kg6 49.hxg5+ hxg5 50.Ke4+ Re5 51.Kxg5 1-0

Siegler,W (1990) - Foerster,J [E81]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.f3** 0-0 6.Gg5 h6 7.Ge3 e5 8.d5 a5 9.Md2 Rh7 10.Gd3 Gd7 11.Kge2 Ka6 12.0-0 Ke8 13.Kg3 f5 14.exf5 gxf5 15.Kh5 Mh4 16.Kxg7 Kxg7 17.f4 e4 18.Ge2 Ge8 19.Bf2 Gh5 20.Gf1 Ke8 21.Gd4 Kf6 22.g3 Mg4 23.Kd1 Mg6 24.Ke3 Kg4 25.Kxg4 Gxg4 26.Be1 Bg8 27.Be3 h5 28.Gg2 h4 29.h3 Gf3 30.Gxf3 hxg3 31.Bfe2 exf3 32.Be7+ Rh6 33.B2e6 f2+ 34.Rg2 Bae8 35.Bxg6+ Rxg6 36.Me3 Bxe7 37.Mxe7 Kc5 38.Mf6+ Rh5 39.Mxf5+ Rh6 40.Mf6+ Rh5 41.Mf7+ Bg6 42.Gxc5 Rh6 43.Ge3 f1M+ 44.Rxf1 g2+ 45.Rg1 Bg3 46.f5+ **1-0**

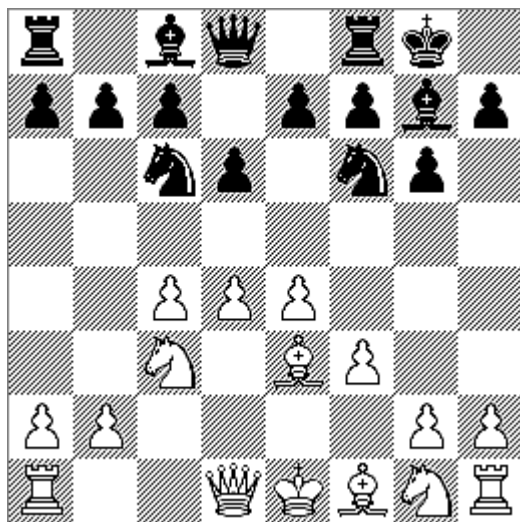
Dreev,A (2670) - Tkachiev,V (2605) [E81]

Biel Biel (8), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.f3** 0-0 6.Gg5 a6 7.Md2 c5 8.d5 Ma5 9.a4 e6 10.dxe6 Gxe6 11.Kd5 Mxd2+ 12.Rxd2 Kbd7 13.Ke2 h6 14.Gh4 b5 15.Kc7 bxc4 16.Kxa8 Bxa8 17.Gg3 d5 18.Kf4 g5 19.Kxe6 ½-½



# SISTEM PIANO 6...Kc6



Pembukaan Sistem Piano 6...Kc6 dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.c4 g6**
- 3.Kc3 Gg7**
- 4.e4 d6**
- 5.f3 0-0**
- 6.Ge3 Kc6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem Piano 6...Kc6:

Karpov,A (2775) - Hansen,C (2635) [E84]  
Groningen Groningen (7), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.f3 0-0 6.Ge3 Kc6 7.Kge2**  
**..260..**

a6 8.Md2 Bb8 9.Kc1 e5 10.d5 Kd4 11.K1e2 Kxe2 12.Gxe2 Kh5  
13.0-0 f5 14.Rb1 Kf4 15.Gf1 b6 16.g3 Kh5 17.Ge2 Kf6 18.Gg5  
Me8 19.Gd3 fxe4 20.Kxe4 Kxe4 21.Gxe4 Gf5 22.Me2 Gxe4+ 23.fxe4  
Mf7 24.Bhf1 Md7 25.g4 Bxf1 26.Bxf1 Bf8 27.h3 h6 28.Bxf8+ Gxf8  
29.Gd2 Rg7 30.c5 dxc5 31.Mxa6 h5 32.Me2 hxg4 33.Mxg4 Mxg4  
34.hxg4 Rf7 35.a4 Re8 36.a5 Rd7 37.axb6 cxb6 38.Gc3 Gd6 39.b4  
cxb4 40.Gd2 Rc7 41.Rc2 b5 42.Rb3 Rd7 43.Gxb4 Gc7 44.Gc3 Gd6  
45.Gb2 b4 46.Gc1 Gc5 47.Gd2 Gg1 48.Rxb4 Gf2 49.Rc4 Gg1 50.Rd3  
Gc5 51.Ge3 Ge7 52.Rc4 Ga3 53.Gd2 Ge7 54.Gc3 Gd6 55.Gb4 Gb8  
56.Rb5 Ga7 57.Gc5 Gb8 58.d6 1-0

Agarwal Brajesh - Gufeld Eduard [E84]

It (open) Calcutta (India), 1992

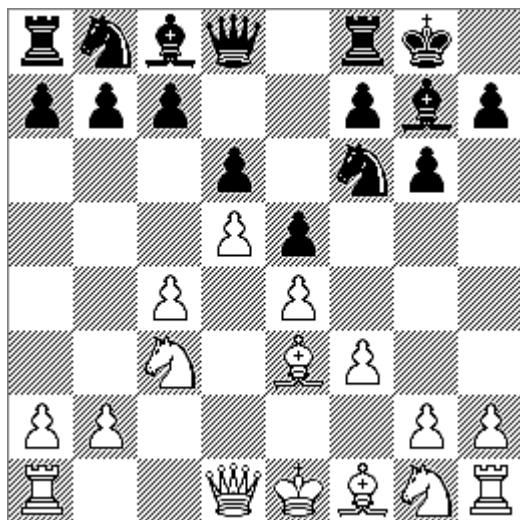
**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 0-0 5.Ge3 d6 6.f3 Kc6 7.Kge2**  
a6 8.Md2 Bb8 9.g4 b5 10.Kg3 e5 11.d5 Kd4 12.Gxd4 exd4 13.Kce2  
d3 14.Mxd3 bxc4 15.Md2 Kxg4 16.fxg4 Bxb2 17.Mf4 Bxe2+  
18.Gxe2 Gxa1 19.Gxc4 Gc3+ 20.Rf2 Ge5 21.Mf3 Mh4 22.Ge2 f5 **0-1**

Alterman,B (2595) - Ye Jiangchuan (2550) [E84]

Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (5), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.f3 0-0 6.Ge3 Kc6 7.Md2**  
a6 8.Kge2 Bb8 9.a3 b5 10.cxb5 axb5 11.d5 Ka5 12.Kd4 e5 13.Kc6  
Kxc6 14.dxc6 Ge6 15.Kxb5 d5 ½-½

## SISTEM 6...E5 7.D5



Pembukaan Sistem 6...e5 7.d5 dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6
- 2.c4 d6
- 3.Kc3 g6
- 4.e4 Gg7
- 5.f3 0-0
- 6.Ge3 e5
- 7.d5

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem Piano 6...Kc6:

Hartmann,W (2035) - Schoeneberg,G (1705) [E87]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 d6 3.Kc3 g6 4.e4 Gg7 5.f3 0-0 6.Ge3 e5 7.d5**  
 Kbd7 8.Md2 Kh5 9.Gd3 Kc5 10.Gc2 a5 11.0-0-0 f5 12.exf5 gxf5  
 13.Kge2 Kf6 14.Kg3 Me8 15.Gxf5 Mf7 16.Gc2 Gd7 17.Rb1 a4 18.h4  
 a3 19.b3 Bfe8 20.Kge4 Kcxe4 21.Kxe4 Gf5 22.Kg5 Md7 23.Gxf5  
 Mxf5+ 24.Mc2 Md7 25.Ke6 Bxe6 26.dxe6 Mxe6 27.h5 e4 28.h6  
 Gh8 29.Bh3 exf3 30.Bg3+ Rf8 31.Bxf3 Re7 32.Gd4 Rd7 33.Bdf1  
 Ke4 34.Gxh8 Bxh8 35.Be1 Be8 36.Bee3 Mxh6 37.Bf7+ Rc6 38.Bh3  
 Kd2+ 39.Rc1 Be1+ 40.Md1 Bxd1+ 41.Rxd1 Mg6 42.Bhxb7 Mxg2  
 43.Bxc7+ Rb6 44.Bxb7+ Rc5 45.Bbg7 Mf2 46.Bg5+ Rc6 47.Bh8  
 Kxc4 **0-1**

Dydyshko V - Galego L [E87]

Team ch Europe Debrecen (1), 1992

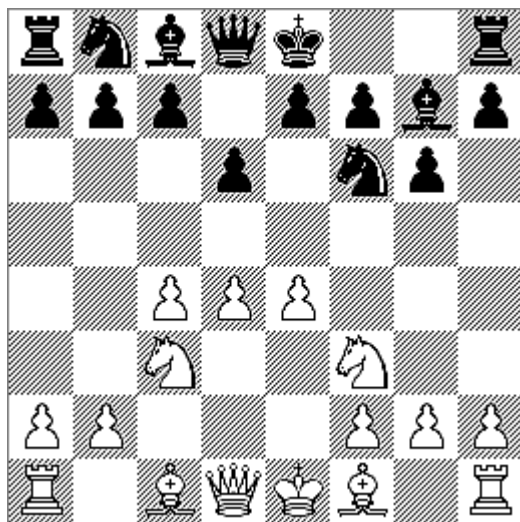
**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 0-0 5.Ge3 d6 6.f3 e5 7.d5**  
 Kfd7 8.Md2 f5 9.Gd3 a5 10.Kge2 Ka6 11.exf5 gxf5 12.0-0 f4 13.Gf2  
 Kdc5 14.Gc2 Me8 15.Rh1 Mh5 16.a3 Gd7 17.Bae1 Rh8 18.Kb5 b6  
 19.b4 Kb7 20.Ge4 Gf6 21.g4 Me8 22.Gd3 Md8 23.Bb1 Gh4 24.Gxh4  
 Mxh4 25.Me1 Me7 26.Bg1 c6 27.dxc6 Gxc6 28.Ked4 Ge8 29.Kf5  
 Mf6 30.Ge4 Bb8 31.Bd1 axb4 32.axb4 d5 33.Gxd5 Gg6 34.Gxb7  
 Bxb7 35.Bd6 Mf7 36.Mxe5+ **1-0**

Vaganian,R (2615) - Akopian,V (2620) [E87]

Erevan Erevan (5), 1996

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.f3 0-0 6.Ge3 e5 7.d5**  
 Kh5 8.Md2 Mh4+ 9.Gf2 Mf4 10.Ge3 Mh4+ 11.Gf2 Mf4  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SISTEM KLASIK



Pembukaan Sistem Klasik dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.c4 g6**
- 3.Kc3 Gg7**
- 4.e4 d6**
- 5.Kf3**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem Klasik :

Li Wenliang (2425) - Peng Xiaomin (2510) [E92]  
Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (3), 1995  
[Baburin]

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.Kf3 0-0 6.Ge2 e5 7.Ge3**

Ka6 8.0-0 c6 9.d5 Kg4 10.Gg5 f6 11.Gh4 h5 12.Kd2 Md7 13.a3 c5 14.Bb1 Kh6 15.f3 f5 16.b4 Gf6 17.Gxf6 Bxf6 18.exf5! gxf5 19.f4 Mg7 20.Gxh5 Gd7 21.Kb5 Ge8 22.Bb3 Gxh5 23.Mxh5 Bg6 24.Bg3 Bxg3 25.hxg3 cxb4 26.fxe5 dxe5 27.Kd6 Bf8 28.Ke8 Mg4 29.Mxh6 Bxe8 30.Kf3 Mg7 31.Mh5 Bf8 32.axb4 Kxb4 33.Kg5 Bf6 34.Ke6 Mf7 35.Mg5+ Rh7 36.Me3 Bxe6 37.dxe6 Mxe6 38.Mxa7 Rg6 39.Me3 Kc2 40.Md3 Kb4 41.Mb1 Mb6+ 42.Rh1 e4 43.g4 Me3 44.gxf5+ Rf7 45.Mxb4 Mh6+ 46.Rg1 Me3+ 47.Rh2 Mh6+ 48.Rg3 Mg5+ 49.Rf2 **1-0**

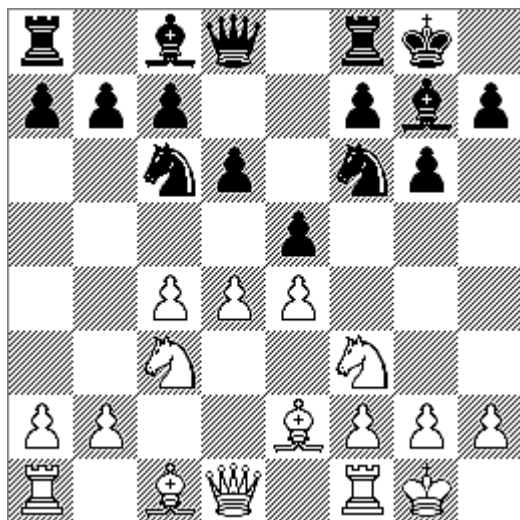
Sielecki,C (2295) - Timoshenko,G (2550) [E92]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.Kf3 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.d4** 0-0 6.Ge2 e5 7.dxe5 dxe5 8.Mxd8 Bxd8 9.Kd5 Kxd5 10.cxd5 c6 11.Gc4 b5 12.Gb3 Gb7 13.Gg5 Bd7 14.Bc1 h6 15.Ge3 Rh7 16.dxc6 Kxc6 17.Gd5 Kb4 18.Gxb7 Bxb7 19.Re2 Kxa2 20.Bc5 a5 21.Gd2 b4 22.Ba1 b3 23.Bxa5 Bxa5 24.Gxa5 Ba7 25.Gb6 Ba6 26.Ge3 Kc3+ 27.Rd3 Bxa1 28.Rxc3 f5 29.Rxb3 f4 30.Gc5 Bc1 31.Gd6 g5 32.h3 Rg6 33.Gxe5 Bf1 34.Gxg7 Rxg7 35.Rc4 Bxf2 36.b4 Bxg2 37.b5 Rf6 38.e5+ Re7 39.Rd5 h5 40.e6 g4 41.hxg4 hxg4 42.Kd4 Bd2 43.b6 g3 44.b7 Bb2 45.Kc6+ Rf6 46.e7 Rf7 **0-1**

Ulibin,M (2545) - Heinig,W (2325) [E94]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 d6 3.Kc3 Kbd7 4.e4 e5 5.Kf3** g6 6.Ge2 Gg7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Ge3 Kg4 9.Gg5 f6 10.Gc1 Kh6 11.Mc2 c6 12.Bd1 Me7 13.b4 Kf7 14.Ga3 Be8 15.d5 Kf8 16.c5 dxc5 17.b5 cxb5 18.Kxb5 b6 19.d6 Md7 20.Kc7 Gb7 21.Gb5 Gc6 22.Gxc6 Mxc6 23.Mc4 Bad8 24.Bd3 Md7 25.Gb2 Ke6 26.Kxe8 Bxe8 27.a4 Gf8 28.Bad1 Rg7 29.g3 Kd4 30.Kxd4 exd4 31.Gxd4 cxd4 32.Bxd4 Gxd6 33.Mb5 Mxb5 34.axb5 Gc5 35.Bd7 Bxe4 36.Bxa7 Be7 37.Bxe7 Gxe7 38.Rf1 Gc5 39.Re2 Kd6 40.Bb1 Ke4 41.Bc1 Gxf2 42.Bc7+ Rh6 43.Rf3 f5 44.g4 Gd4 45.Bd7 Gf6 46.Bb7 Kd2+ 47.Re2 Kc4 48.gxf5 Gd4 49.Rd3 Kd6 50.Bd7 Gc5 51.f6 Kxb5 52.Rc4 Kd6+ 53.Rd5 Rg5 54.f7 Kxf7 55.Bxf7 h5 56.Re4 Rg4 57.Bf3 g5 58.Bb3 Rh4 59.h3 g4 60.hxg4 Rxg4 61.Bb2 Rg3 62.Bb3+ Rg2 63.Rf5 h4 64.Rg4 Gf2  $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$

# VARIAN MODERN 7.Kc6



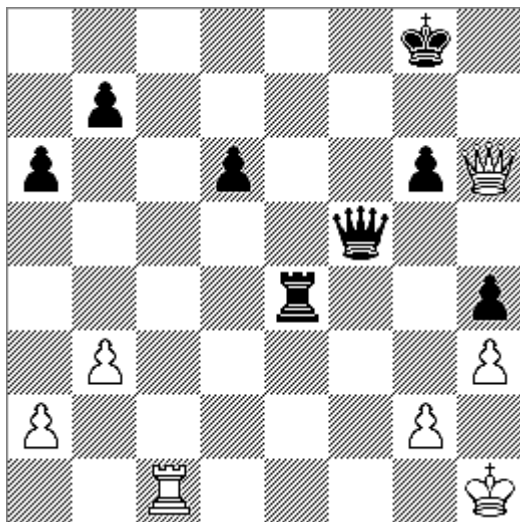
Pembukaan Sistem Klasik Varian Modern 7.Kc6 dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6
- 2.Kf3 g6
- 3.c4 Gg7
- 4.Kc3 0-0
- 5.e4 d6
- 6.Ge2 e5
- 7.0-0 Kc6

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem Klasik Varian Modern 7.Kc6:

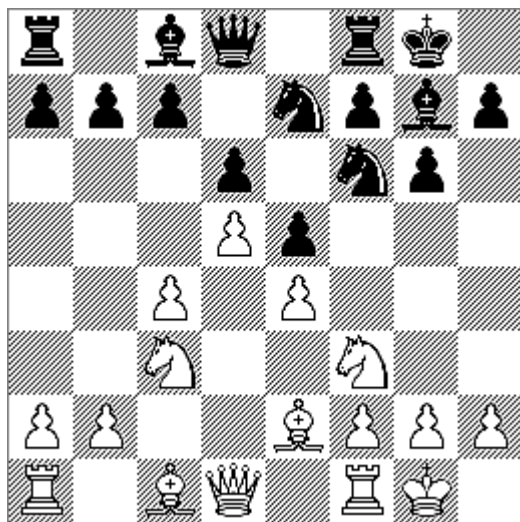
San Segundo,P (2505) - Topalov,V (2725) [E97]  
Torneo Magistral 6th Madrid (5), 26.05.1997

**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 g6 3.c4 Gg7 4.Kc3 0-0 5.e4 d6 6.Ge2 e5 7.0-0 Kc6 8.Ge3 Kg4 9.Gg5 f6 10.Gc1 f5 11.Gg5 Me8 12.Kd5 Mf7 13.dxe5 Kgx5 14.exf5 Gxf5 15.Md2 Bae8 16.Bae1 Rh8 17.b3 a6 18.Rh1 Kxf3 19.Gxf3 Kd4 20.Bxe8 Bxe8 21.Gd1 Ge4 22.Kc3 Gc6 23.Gg4 Gf3 24.Gh3 Ge2 25.Be1 Mxf2 26.Gg4 Kc2 27.Bc1 Gxc3 28.Mxc3+ Kd4 29.Gd7 Be5 30.Mg3 Mf7 31.Gh3 Be4 32.Bg1 Rg8 33.Gd2 Gf1 34.Gg4 Ge2 35.Gh3 h5 36.Gc3 Mf6 37.c5 h4 38.Gxd4 Bxd4 39.Me3 Me5 40.Mh6 Gd3 41.cxd6 cxd6 42.Bc1 Gf5 43.Gxf5 Mxf5 44.h3 Be4 ½-½**





## SISTEM 8.d5 Ke7



Pembukaan Sistem 8.d5 Ke7 dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.c4 g6**
- 3.Kc3 Gg7**
- 4.e4 d6**
- 5.Kf3 0-0**
- 6.Ge2 e5**
- 7.0-0 Kc6**
- 8.d5 Ke7**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem 8.d5 Ke7:

Shirov,A (2695) - Nunn,J (2615) [E98]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (5), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.Ge2 0-0 6.Kf3 e5 7.0-0 Kc6 8.d5 Ke7** 9.Ke1 Ke8 10.Ge3 f5 11.f3 f4 12.Gf2 h5 13.c5 g5 14.a4 Bf6 15.a5 Bg6 16.cxd6 Kxd6 17.Kd3 g4 18.Gh4 Mf8 19.g3 Gf6 20.fxg4 hxg4 21.Kxf4 exf4 22.Bxf4 Mh6 23.Gxf6 Bxf6 24.Bxf6 Mxf6 25.Gxg4 Kg6 26.Gxc8 Bxc8 27.Mg4 Be8 28.Bf1 Md4+ 29.Rg2 Rg7 30.Bf4 Kc4 31.Mg5 Md2+ 32.Rh3 Bh8+ 33.Rg4 Kce5+ 34.Rf5 Bf8+ 35.Re6 Kd3 **0-1**

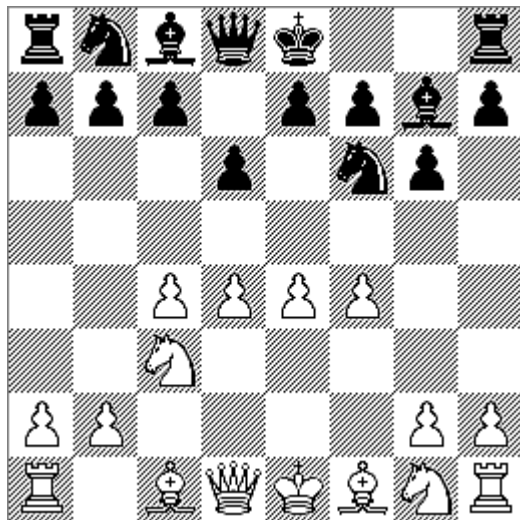
Granda Zuniga,J (2605) - Nunn,J (2615) [E97]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (9), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.Ge2 0-0 6.Kf3 e5 7.0-0 Kc6 8.d5 Ke7** 9.b4 Kh5 10.c5 Kf4 11.Gc4 Gg4 12.h3 Gh5 13.Be1 a5 14.Bb1 Kc8 15.a3 axb4 16.axb4 Rh8 17.Gf1 f5 18.exf5 gxf5 19.Gxf4 exf4 20.Kb5 dxc5 21.bxc5 c6 22.Kbd4 Mxd5 23.Bxb7 Ba7 24.Bxa7 Kxa7 25.Ke6 Gxf3 26.gxf3 Bg8 27.Mxd5 cxd5 28.Bd1 Kc6 29.Rh1 d4 30.Gb5 Bc8 31.Kxf4 Ka7 32.Gd7 Bxc5 33.Be1 Be5 34.Ba1 d3 35.Bxa7 d2 36.Ga4 Gh6 37.Kh5 **1-0**

Van Wely,L (2585) - Nunn,J (2615) [E97]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (1), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.Kf3 0-0 6.Ge2 e5 7.0-0 Kc6 8.d5 Ke7** 9.b4 a5 10.Ga3 Kh5 11.Kd2 axb4 12.Gxb4 c5 13.dxc6 Kxc6 14.Gxh5 Kxb4 15.Ge2 Kc6 16.Kb3 Kd4 17.Kb5 Gd7 18.a4 Gc6 19.K3xd4  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SERANGAN 4 BIDAK



Pembukaan Serangan 4 Bidak dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.c4 g6**
- 3.Kc3 Gg7**
- 4.e4 d6**
- 5.f4 0-0**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Serangan 4 Bidak:

Nordahl Helge - Sutovskij Emil [E76]  
It (open) Gausdal (Norway) (7), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.f4 0-0 6.Kf3 Ka6 7.Ge2**  
**e5 8.fxe5 dxe5 9.d5 c6 10.Gg5 Mb6 11.Md2 Kc5 12.Gd3 Mxb2**

13.Bb1 Kxd3+ 14.Mxd3 Mxg2 15.Bg1 Mh3 16.Bg3 Md7 17.Kxe5  
Me8 18.Kf3 cxd5 19.Kxd5 Kxd5 20.cxd5 f5 21.e5 f4 22.Bg2 Gf5  
23.Mb3 h6 24.Gh4 g5 25.d6+ Rh8 26.Bc1 Bc8 27.Bxc8 Mxc8  
28.Gxg5 Mc1+ 29.Re2 Gc2 30.Gxh6 Gxb3 31.Gxg7+ Rh7 **0-1**

Umansky Vladimir - Sosnicki Michal [E77]

It (open) Katowice (Poland) (9), 1995

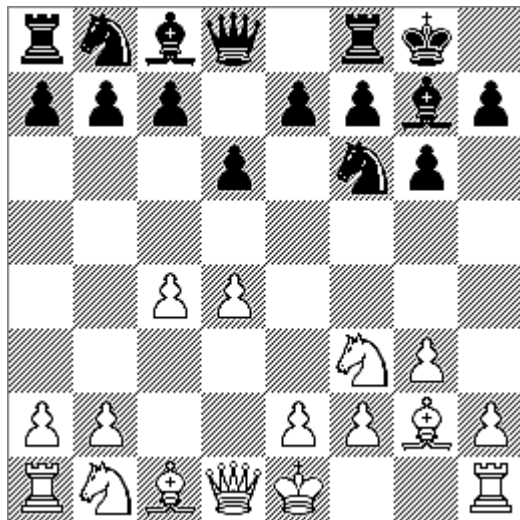
**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.f4 0-0** 6.Ge2 Ka6 7.Kf3  
e5 8.fxe5 dxe5 9.d5 Kc5 10.Gg5 Md6 11.Kd2 a5 12.0-0 c6 13.b3  
Gd7 14.a3 Ka6 15.Rh1 h6 16.Ge3 Bab8 17.c5 Me7 18.d6 Md8 19.Kc4  
Ge6 20.Md2 Kd7 21.Ka4 Mh4 22.g3 Mh3 23.Kxa5 f5 24.Gc4 Gxc4  
25.Kxc4 Mg4 26.Mg2 f4 27.Gg1 fxg3 28.hxg3 Mh5+ 29.Mh2 Mg4  
30.Kd2 Kf6 31.Mh4 Me2 32.Mh2 Md3 33.Bf3 Mc2 34.Bc3 **1-0**

Bisguier A - Gross D [E78]

Philadelphia, PA USA Philadelphia, PA USA (6), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.f4 0-0** 6.Kf3 c5 7.Ge2  
cxd4 8.Kxd4 Kc6 9.Kc2 Kd7 10.0-0 Kc5 11.Gf3 f5 12.exf5 Gxf5  
13.Kd5 Gd3 14.Ge2 Ge4 15.Be1 Bc8 16.Gg4 Gf5 17.Bb1 a5 18.Ge3  
e6 19.Gxc5 dxc5 20.Bxe6 Gxe6 21.Gxe6+ Rh8 22.Gxc8 Mxc8  
23.Md2 Be8 24.b3 Kd4 25.Kxd4 Gxd4+ 26.Rf1 Mf5 27.Bd1 Be4  
28.h3 h5 29.h4 Ge5 30.Rg1 Gd4+ 31.Rf1 Ge5 32.Be1 Gxf4 33.Kxf4  
Mxf4+ 34.Mxf4 Bxf4+ 35.Rg1 Rg7 36.Be7+ Bf7 37.Be8 Bf6 38.Ba8  
b6 39.Bb8 Be6 40.Rf2 Rf6 41.Rf3 Re5 42.Bd8 Bf6+ 43.Re3 Rf5  
44.Rf3 Re5+  $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$

# SISTEM FIANCHETTO



Pembukaan Sistem Fianchetto dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.c4 g6**
- 3.g3 Gg7**
- 4.Gg2 0-0**
- 5.Kf3d6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem Fianchetto:

Stangl,M (2560) - Peng Xiaomin (2510) [E67]  
Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (9), 1995

**1.Kf3 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.d4 Gg7 4.g3 0-0 5.Gg2 d6 6.0-0 Kbd7**  
**7.Mc2 e5 8.Bd1 Be8 9.Kc3 exd4 10.Kxd4 Kc5 11.b4 Ke6 12.Kb3**

Me7 13.e4 c6 14.h3 h6 15.f4 Kh5 16.Bd3 a5 17.bxa5 Kc5 18.Kxc5 dxc5 19.Gb2 Gd4+ 20.Rh2 Bxa5 21.Ka4 Gxb2 22.Kxb2 Ge6 23.a4 Baa8 24.Bad1 Bad8 25.Mb3 Bxd3 26.Mxd3 Mc7 27.Ma3 Mb6 28.Bd3 Mb4 29.Bb3 Mxa3 30.Bxa3 Bd8 31.Bb3 Gc8 32.a5 Kg7 33.g4 Ke6 34.f5 Kf4 35.Gf3 Rg7 36.Rg3 g5 37.e5 h5 38.gxh5 Be8 39.h4 Rh6 40.Rg4 Kxh5 41.hxg5+ **1-0**

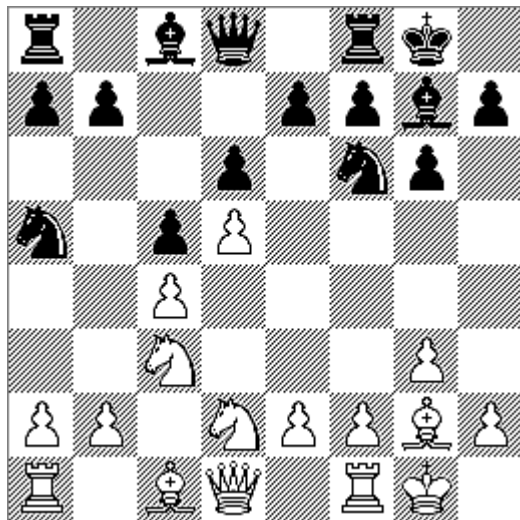
Slipak,S (2535) - Milov,V (2585) [E63]  
Buenos Aires Najdorf Buenos Aires (9), 1996  
[Petursson]

**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 g6 3.c4 Gg7 4.g3 0-0 5.Gg2 d6 6.Kc3 Kc6**  
7.0-0 a6 8.b3 Bb8 9.e3 b5 10.Kd2 Gg4 11.Ke2 Ka5 12.h3 Gd7 13.Mc2 c5 14.dxc5 dxc5 15.Ga3 bxc4 16.bxc4 Mc8 17.Rh2 Gc6 18.e4 Bd8 19.Bad1 Kd7 20.Kf4 e6 21.Kd3 Kb6! 22.Kxc5 Bxd2! 23.Mxd2?  
[23.Bxd2 Kaxc4 24.Bd3 (24.Gb4 a5 25.Gc3 Gxc3 26.Mxc3 Gb5μ)  
24...Gb5 25.Bfd1 Kxa3 26.Bxa3 Ka4 27.Bxa4 Gxa4 28.Mxa4 Mxc5  
29.f4=] 23...Kaxc4 24.Mb4 Gf8μ 25.Bc1 Gb5 26.Bfd1 Kxa3 27.Mxa3  
Ka4 28.Bd4 Kxc5 29.Ma5 Mb7 30.e5 Ma7 31.Bd8 Rg7 32.Md2 Ge7  
33.Bd4 Bc8 34.Me3 Bc7 35.a4 Kxa4 36.Bcd1 Kb2 37.Bb1 Kc4  
38.Mf4 Mc5 39.Be1 Ka3 40.Bed1 Kc2 41.B4d2 Mb4 42.Ge4 Bc4  
43.f3 g5 **0-1**

Schaeffner,C (2225) - Iordachescu,V (2435) [E69]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 d6 3.Kf3 g6 4.g3 Gg7 5.Gg2 0-0 6.0-0 c6 7.Kc3**  
Kbd7 8.e4 e5 9.h3 Ke8 10.dxe5 dxe5 11.Gg5 f6 12.Ge3 Me7 13.Md2  
Kd6 14.Me2 Kf7 15.Kh4 Kc5 16.Bad1 Ke6 17.f4 exf4 18.gxf4 f5  
19.exf5 Mxh4 20.fxe6 Gxe6 21.Gf2 Mf6 22.Gd4 Me7 23.Gxg7 Rxg7  
24.Ke4 Gf5 25.b3 Gxe4 26.Mxe4 Mxe4 27.Gxe4 Bfe8 28.Bfe1 Bad8  
29.Bxd8 Bxd8 30.Gf3 Rf6 31.Gg4 Kh6 32.Be6+ Rf7 33.Be2 Kxg4  
34.hxg4 Bd4 35.Bf2 Rf6 36.Rg2 h5 37.Rg3 a5 38.Bh2 hxg4 39.Rxg4  
a4 40.Bh7 axb3 41.axb3 Be4 42.Bxb7 g5 43.Bb6 gxf4 44.Bxc6+  
Re5 45.Bc8 Be3 46.Be8+ Rd4 47.Bd8+ Re4 48.Be8+ Rd4 49.Bd8+  
Re4 50.Be8+ ½-½

# VARIAN YUGOSLAVIA



Pembukaan Varian Yugoslavia dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6
- 2.c4 g6
- 3.Kc3 Gg7
- 4.g3 0-0
- 5.Gg2 c5
- 6.Kf3 d6
- 7.0-0 Kc6
- 8.d5 Ka5
- 9.Kd2

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Varian Yugoslavia:

Huss,R (2215) - Rogic,D (2435) [E66]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.g3 0-0 5.Gg2 c5 6.Kf3 d6 7.0-0 Kc6 8.d5 Ka5 9.Kd2** e5 10.b3 Kg4 11.Gb2 f5 12.a3 b6 13.b4 Kb7 14.Mc2 e4 15.Kd1 Ke5 16.f3 exf3 17.Kxf3 Gd7 18.Kxe5 dxe5 19.e4 Bc8 20.b5 Kd6 21.Kf2 Mg5 22.Bae1 Bce8 23.Rh1 h5 24.Gh3 Gc8 25.Me2 Bf7 26.Gc1 Me7 27.exf5 gxf5 28.Mxh5 Kxc4 29.Kd3 Bef8 30.Kf4 Md6 31.Kg6 Be8 32.Gh6 Gxh6 33.Mxh6 Bh7 34.Mg5 Bg7 35.Mc1 Mxd5+ 36.Gg2 Mf7 37.Kh4 Ge6 38.a4 Mf6 39.Kxf5 Bh7 40.Ke3 Mh6 41.Kg4 Gxg4 42.Mxc4+ Ge6 43.Mh4 Mxh4 44.gxh4 Gc4 45.Bg1 Rh8 46.Gc6 Bee7 47.Bg5 Bxh4 48.Bxe5 Bxe5 49.Bxe5 Gd3 50.a5 c4 51.Be8+ Rg7 52.Be7+ Rf6 53.Bxa7 c3 54.axb6 c2 55.Ba1 Bb4 56.b7 Bb1+ 57.Rg2 c1M 58.b8M [58.Bxb1 Mg5+ 59.Rf3!!=] 58...Gf1+ 59.Rf3 Mc3+ 60.Rf2 Md2+ 61.Rg3 Bb3+ 62.Gf3 Mg2+ **0-1**

Cvitan,O (2540) - Santl,A (2220) [E66]

Bad Woerishofen op Bad Woerishofen (2), 1996

**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 g6 3.c4 Gg7 4.g3 0-0 5.Gg2 d6 6.0-0 Kc6 7.Kc3 a6 8.d5 Ka5 9.Kd2** c5 10.Mc2 Bb8 11.b3 b5 12.Bb1 bxc4 13.bxc4 Bxb1 14.Kcxb1 e6 15.Gb2 exd5 16.cxd5 Be8 17.e4 Gd7 18.Ka3 Mc7 19.Bb1 Bb8 20.Gc3 Bxb1+ 21.Mxb1 Ke8 22.Gxg7 Rxc7 23.Mb2+ f6 24.Gf1 Ma7 25.Rg2 Rf7 26.h4 Gc8 27.Kac4 Kxc4 28.Kxc4 Mc7 29.Ge2 h5 30.Gd3 Gb7 31.Rg1 Gc8 32.Gc2 Re7 33.Ga4 Kg7 34.Mc1 Gb7 35.Mh6 Rf7 36.Gc2 Me7 37.e5 Gxd5 38.Gxg6+ Rg8 39.Mh7+ Rf8 40.Mh8+ Gg8 41.Gh7 Me6 42.exd6 Mf7 43.d7 Ke6 44.Gxg8 **1-0**

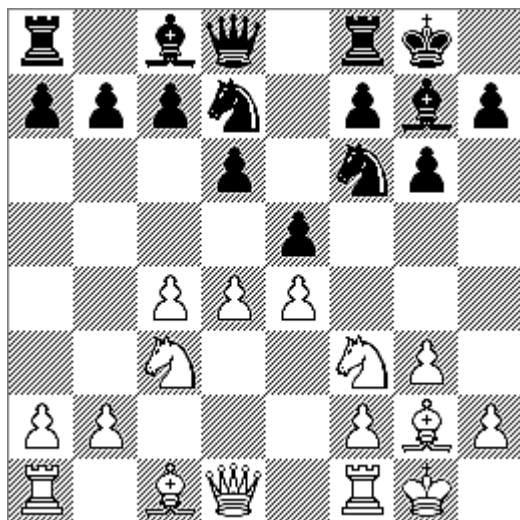
Brunner,L (2530) - Tkachiev,V (2605) [E66]

Biel Biel (3), 1995

**1.Kf3 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.g3 Gg7 4.Gg2 0-0 5.0-0 d6 6.d4 Kc6 7.Kc3 a6 8.d5 Ka5 9.Kd2** c5 10.Bb1 Bb8 11.b3 b5 12.Gb2 Gh6 13.cxb5 axb5 14.Kde4 Kxe4 15.Kxe4 b4 16.e3 Ga6 17.Be1 c4 18.bxc4 Kxc4 19.Ga1 Mb6 20.h4 Ka3 21.Bc1 Bbc8 22.Mb3 Gg7 23.Gxg7 Rxg7 24.h5 gxh5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$



# VARIAN UTAMA E2-E4



Pembukaan Varian Utama e2-e4 dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6
- 2.Kf3 g6
- 3.c4 d6
- 4.g3 Gg7
- 5.Gg2 0-0
- 6.0-0 Kbd7
- 7.Kc3 e5
- 8.e4

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Varian Utama e2-e4:

Wohlfahrt,H (2235) - Meis,C (1945) [E68]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.Kf3 g6 3.c4 d6 4.g3 Gg7 5.Gg2 0-0 6.0-0 Kbd7**  
**7.Kc3 e5 8.e4** exd4 9.Kxd4 a5 10.h3 Kc5 11.Be1 Be8 12.Gf4 Gd7  
 13.Md2 Ke6 14.Kxe6 Bxe6 15.Bad1 Mf8 16.e5 Kh5 17.Gg5 Gc6  
 18.Kd5 Bc8 19.Mxa5 h6 20.Gc1 Md8 21.exd6 Bxd6 22.c5 b6 23.cxd6  
 bxa5 24.Ke7+ Rf8 25.Kxc6 Md7 26.Be7 Mf5 27.d7 **1-0**

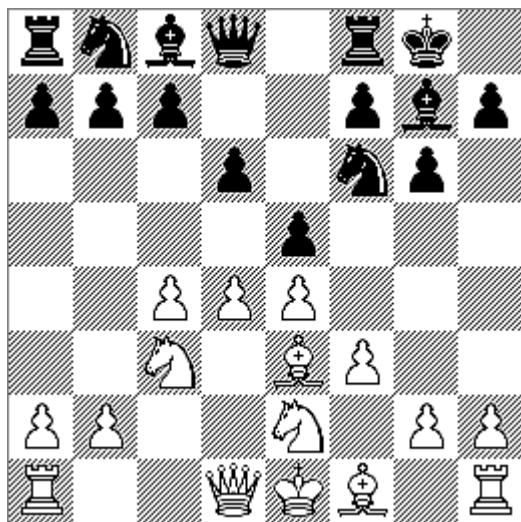
Hansen,C (2635) - Van Wely,L (2585) [E68]  
 Groningen Groningen (11), 1995

**1.c4 Kf6 2.Kf3 g6 3.d4 Gg7 4.g3 0-0 5.Gg2 d6 6.0-0 Kbd7**  
**7.Kc3 e5 8.e4** a6 9.Mc2 exd4 10.Kxd4 Be8 11.Bd1 Bb8 N 12.h3 c5  
 13.Kf3 b5= 14.Bxd6 b4 15.e5 bxc3 16.exf6 cxb2 17.Gxb2 Bxb2  
 18.Mxb2 Gxf6 19.Mc1 Me7 20.Bxf6 Mxf6 21.Bb1 Be2 22.Mh6?  
 Bxa2 23.Rh2 Be2 24.Bb3 Ke5 25.Bb8?Kxf3+ 26.Gxf3 Bxf2+-+  
 27.Rg1 Bf1+! 28.Rh2 Mf5 29.Gg2 Bf2 30.Rh1 Be2 31.h4 Be8 32.Rh2  
 Gd7 33.Bxe8+ Gxe8 34.Me3 Gd7 35.Gd5 Mf1 36.h5 Mh3+ 37.Rg1  
 Mxh5 38.Mxc5 Ge6 39.Md6 Md1+ 40.Rg2 Me2+ 41.Rg1 Me1+  
 42.Rg2 a5 43.Gxe6 Mxe6 44.Md8+ Rg7 45.Md4+ Mf6 46.Md5 a4  
 47.c5 a3 48.c6 Mb2+ **0-1**

Epishin,V (2635) - Polgar,J (2630) [E68]  
 Madrid Madrid (7), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kf3 Gg7 4.g3 0-0 5.Gg2 d6 6.0-0 Kbd7**  
**7.Kc3 e5 8.e4** a6 9.Mc2 exd4 10.Kxd4 Ke5 11.b3 c5 12.Kde2 Bb8  
 13.a4 Be8 14.h3 b6 15.Gg5 h6 16.Ge3 h5 17.Bad1 Mc7 18.Bd2 Gb7  
 19.Bfd1 Gf8 20.Kf4 Bbd8 21.Be2 Gg7 22.Kfd5 Kxd5 23.Kxd5 Gxd5  
 24.cxd5 Kd7 25.f4 Mb8 26.Gf2 b5 27.Bde1 c4 28.bxc4 Bc8 29.axb5  
 axb5 30.Bb1 Bxc4 31.Mb3 Mc7 32.e5 dxe5 33.d6 Mxd6 34.Bd1  
 Kc5 35.Bxd6 Kxb3 36.Gd5 Bc1+ 37.Rg2 Kc5 38.fxe5 Ke6 39.Bb6  
 Kc7 40.Ga2 Bxe5 41.Bxe5 Gxe5 42.Bxg6+ Rf8 43.Bg5 f6 44.Bxh5  
 Bc2 45.Gb1 Bb2 46.Ge4 Gd4 47.Bf5 b4 48.Rf1 Ge5 49.g4 Ke6 50.h4  
 Kd4  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SISTEM KGE2



Pembukaan Sistem Kge2 dimulai dengan:

- 1.c4 Kf6
- 2.d4 g6
- 3.Kc3 Gg7
- 4.e4 d6
- 5.f3 0-0
- 6.Ge3 e5
- 7.Kge2

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem Kge2:

Alterman Boris - Hoi Carsten [E86]  
Ch Europe (team) Debrecen (Hungary), 1992

**1.d4 d6 2.e4 Kf6 3.f3 g6 4.Ge3 Gg7 5.c4 0-0 6.Kc3 e5 7.Kge2**  
 Kbd7 8.Mb3 c6 9.0-0-0 Mc7 10.Rb1 Be8 11.d5 cxd5 12.cxd5  
 Kc5 13.Kb5 Md8 14.Gxc5 dxc5 15.d6 Ge6 16.Mc2 Bc8 17.Kec3  
 a6 18.d7 Kxd7 19.Kd6 b5 20.a4 b4 21.Kd5 b3 22.Mxb3 Bb8  
 23.Mc2 Bf8 24.Gc4 Kb6 25.Kxb6 Mxb6 26.Gxe6 fxe6 27.Kc4  
 Mc7 28.Bd6 Bfd8 29.Bhd1 Bxd6 30.Bxd6 Gf8 31.Bd1 Ge7  
 32.Ra2 Rg7 33.Mc3 Gf6 34.Bd6 Bd8 35.Md3 Bxd6 36.Mxd6  
 Mc8 37.Kb6 Mg8 38.Rb3 h5 39.Rc4 Rh6 40.Kd7 Gg7 41.Kxc5  
 a5 42.Kxe6 Mc8+ 43.Rb3 **1-0**

Iglesias Julian - Roiz Baztan David [E86]

Memorial Angel Rodrigues (open) Candas (Spain), 1992

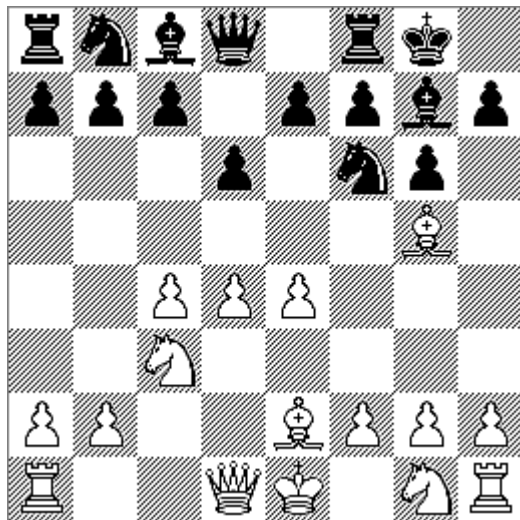
**1.c4 Kf6 2.d4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.f3 0-0 6.Ge3 e5 7.Kge2**  
 c6 8.Md2 Kbd7 9.0-0-0 a6 10.Rb1 b5 11.c5 b4 12.Ka4 Ma5 13.b3  
 exd4 14.Kxd4 Gb7 15.cxd6 c5 16.Kc2 Bac8 17.Ka3 Kxe4 18.fxe4  
 Gxe4+ 19.Kc2 c4 20.Bc1 cxb3 21.axb3 Bc3 22.Gd4 Bxb3+ 23.Kb2  
 Ba3 24.Gd3 Bxd3 25.Kxd3 Gxd4 26.Kxd4 Ke5 27.Kb3 Ma3 28.Kbc5  
 Gf5 29.Mb2 Kxd3 30.Mxa3 Kxc1+ 31.Ra1 bxa3 32.Bxc1 Bd8 33.Bd1  
 Gd7 34.Ra2 Gc6 35.g3 Rg7 36.Rxa3 Bb8 37.Kb3 Rf6 38.Ka5 Gd7  
 39.Be1 Bb5 40.Kc4 Bd5 41.Be7 Gb5 42.Be4 Gxc4 43.Bxc4 Bxd6  
 44.Bf4+ Rg7 45.g4 g5 46.Bf3 Bd4 47.h3 Rg6 48.Rb2 a5 49.Rc2 a4  
 50.Bc3 f6 **0-1**

Bischoff Klaus - Brunner Lucas [E86]

It Baden-Baden (Germany), 1992

**1.c4 g6 2.Kc3 Gg7 3.d4 Kf6 4.e4 d6 5.f3 0-0 6.Ge3 e5 7.Kge2**  
 c6 8.Md2 Kbd7 9.0-0-0 a6 10.Rb1 b5 11.Kc1 exd4 12.Gxd4 Be8  
 13.Kb3 Gf8 14.h4 b4 15.Ke2 a5 16.h5 c5 17.Ge3 a4 18.Kbc1 Kxh5  
 19.Gg5 Ge7 20.Gxe7 Mxe7 21.g4 Kg7 22.Kf4 Gb7 23.Mxd6  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SISTEM AVERBACH



Pembukaan Sistem Averbach dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.c4 g6**
- 3.Kc3 Gg7**
- 4.e4 0-0**
- 5.Ge2 d6**
- 6.Gg5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem Averbach:

Mira,H (2070) - Kovalev,A (2505) [E73]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 0-0 5.Ge2 d6 6.Gg5** Ka6  
 7.f4 c6 8.Kf3 Kc7 9.0-0 Ke6 10.f5 Kxg5 11.Kxg5 Mb6 12.Ka4 Ma5  
 13.c5 h6 14.cxd6 hxg5 15.dxe7 Be8 16.e5 Kd5 17.f6 Ke3 18.Mb3  
 Kxf1 19.Bxf1 Ge6 20.Md1 b6 21.a3 Md5 22.Kc3 Md7 23.Ke4 c5  
 24.Kd6 cxd4 25.Gb5 Mc7 26.Gxe8 Gxf6 27.Bxf6 Mxe7 28.Gc6 Bd8  
 29.Mxd4 Mc7 30.Mc3 b5 31.h3 g4 32.hxg4 Mb6+ 33.Bf2 a6 34.g5  
 Rh7 35.b4 Gc4 36.Mh3+ Rg7 37.Mf3 Ge6 38.Mf6+ Rh7 39.Kxf7  
 Me3 40.Kxd8 **1-0**

Sorin,A (2505) - Milov,V (2585) [E91]

Buenos Aires Najdorf Buenos Aires (2), 1996

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.Ge2 0-0 6.Gg5** c6 7.Md2  
 a6 8.Kf3 b5 9.e5 dxe5 10.dxe5 Mxd2+ 11.Kxd2 Kg4 12.Gxe7 Be8  
 13.Gh4 Gxe5 14.h3 Kh6 15.g4 f5 16.f3 Kd7 17.Gf2 Gf4 18.Bd1 Ke5  
 19.Rf1 Ge6 20.cxb5 axb5 21.b3 Bed8 22.Kdb1 b4 23.Ka4 Bxd1+  
 24.Gxd1 Gd5 25.gxf5 Kxf5 26.Rg2 Kd3 27.Gc2 Kxf2 28.Rxf2 Ge3+  
 29.Rg2 Kh4+ 30.Rg3 Kxf3 31.Bd1 Kd4 32.Gd3 Bf8 33.Bf1 Bxf1  
 34.Gxf1 Ge4 35.Kbc3 bxc3 36.Kxc3 Kf5+ 37.Rh2 Gc2 38.Gg2 Kd4  
**0-1**

Levin,F (2480) - Schuette,M [E74]

Bad Woerishofen op Bad Woerishofen (3), 1996

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.Ge2 0-0 6.Gg5** Kbd7  
 7.Md2 c5 8.d5 b5 9.cxb5 a6 10.bxa6 Gxa6 11.Gxa6 Bxa6 12.Kf3  
 Ma8 13.0-0 Bb8 14.Bab1 Bb4 15.Bfe1 Mb8 16.b3 Ba7 17.Mc2 Bab7  
 18.Kd2 h6 19.Gf4 g5 20.Gg3 Kh5 21.Kd1 Kf4 22.Ke3 Ke5 23.Gxf4  
 gxf4 24.Kec4 Ba7 25.Kxe5 Gxe5 26.Kc4 Gg7 27.Bbd1 Ma8 28.Bd2  
 Bxc4 29.bxc4 Ba3 30.Bc1 Ma5 31.g3 Ge5 32.Md1 fxg3 33.hxg3  
 Bxa2 34.Bxa2 Mxa2 35.Mc2 Ma3 36.Rg2 Rg7 37.Bh1 Rh7 38.Bb1  
 Rg7 39.Bb7 Gf6 40.Me2 Ma8 41.Mg4+ **1-0**

Ivanov,S (2545) - Velikhanli,F (2355) [E73]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (6), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.Ge2 0-0 6.Gg5** h6 7.Ge3

e5 8.d5 Kbd7 9.Md2 Rh7 10.g4 Kc5 11.f3 a5 12.0-0-0 Ke8 13.h4 f5  
 14.exf5 gxf5 15.g5 f4 16.Gxc5 dxc5 17.Gd3+ Gf5 18.Gxf5+ Bxf5  
 19.Ke4 Kd6 20.Mc2 Kxe4 21.Mxe4 Md7 22.Kh3 Baf8 23.gxh6 Gxh6  
 24.Bdg1 c6 25.Kg5+ Rh8 26.Ke6 B8f6 27.Bg4 Mh7 28.Bhg1 Bh5  
 29.Me2 e4 30.Mg2 Mf7 31.Bg8+ Rh7 32.Kd8 exf3 33.Bh8+ **1-0**

Hoang Than Trang (2360) - Coleman,D (2280) [E73]  
 Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (11), 1996

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.Ge2 0-0 6.Gg5** Ka6  
 7.Md2 e5 8.d5 Me8 9.Gd3 Kd7 10.Kge2 Kdc5 11.Gb1 f5 12.f3 Gd7  
 13.0-0 Bf7 14.exf5 gxf5 15.Kg3 Bf8 16.Gh6 Mg6 17.Gxg7 Mxg7  
 18.Gc2 Kb4 19.Gd1 Kbd3 20.Bb1 a5 21.Gc2 Kb4 22.Gd1 Kbd3  
 23.Gc2 Kb4 24.Gd1 Kbd3  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

Boensch,U (2560) - Peng Xiaomin (2510) [E73]  
 Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (5), 1995

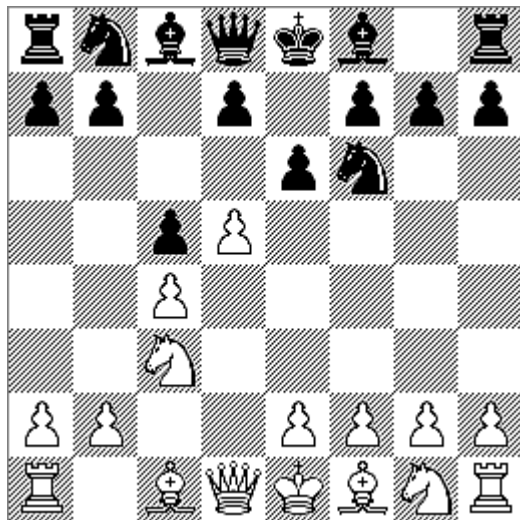
**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.Ge2 0-0 6.Gg5** Ka6  
 7.Md2 e5 8.d5 c6 9.Gd3 cxd5 10.cxd5 Kc5 11.Gc2 a5 12.Kge2 Gd7  
 13.a4 Mb6 14.0-0 Bfc8 15.h3 Mb4 16.f3 Kh5 17.Kb5 Gxb5 18.Mxb4  
 axb4 19.axb5 b3 20.Bxa8 Bxa8 21.Gb1 Ba5 22.Kc3 Kf4 23.Gd8  
 Ba8 24.Gc7 Gf8 25.g3 Kh5 26.Rg2 Kf6 27.f4 Kfd7 28.b6 Ba5 29.Bf3  
 Ge7 30.Rf2 Rf8 31.Re2 Re8 32.Bf1 Ka4 33.Kxa4 Bxa4 34.Gd3 f6  
 35.fxe5 fxe5 36.Rd2 Ba5 37.Rc3 Kc5 38.h4 h5 39.Bf3 Kxd3 40.Bxd3  
 Ba4 41.Be3 Rd7 42.Rxb3 Bd4 43.Rc2 g5 44.hxg5 Gxg5 45.Be2 h4  
 46.gxh4 Gxh4 47.Be3 Ge7 48.Rb3 Gh4 49.Ra3 Ge7 50.b4 Gh4 51.Ra4  
 Ge7 52.Rb5 Gh4 53.Gb8 Gd8 54.Be2 Gh4 55.Be3 Gd8 56.Be1 Gh4  
 57.Bc1 Gd8 58.Gc7 Gh4 59.Gb8 Gd8 60.Be1 Gh4 61.Be2 Gd8 62.Gc7  
 Gh4 63.Be3 Ge7 64.Ba3 Gh4 65.Ba8 Bxe4 66.Bb8 Bd4 67.Bxb7  
 Ge1 68.Ra6 Bxb4 69.Ba7 e4 70.Gb8+ Rc8 71.b7+ Rd7 72.Ba8 Ba4+  
 73.Rb5 Bb4+ 74.Ra6  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# BENONI MODERN

Varian Fianchetto  
Serangan 3 Bidak  
Sistem Utama  
Varian Utama



# BENONI MODERN



Pembukaan Benoni Modern dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.c4 e6**
- 3.Kc3 c5**
- 4.d5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Benoni Modern:

Neverov,V (2485) - Lieb,H (2255) [A79]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kc3 c5 4.d5** exd5 5.cxd5 d6 6.Kf3 g6 7.Kd2  
Ka6 8.e4 Kc7 9.Ge2 Gg7 10.0-0 0-0 11.a4 Be8 12.Rh1 b6 13.f3 Kh5  
14.Kc4 Ga6 15.g4 Kf6 16.Gf4 Gxc4 17.Gxc4 a6 18.Be1 Md7 19.Md3

h5 20.g5 Kh7 21.Gd2 Md8 22.f4 Kf8 23.Be2 Mc8 24.Bf1 Bb8 25.e5  
 dxe5 26.d6 Kce6 27.f5 gxf5 28.Mxf5 Bb7 29.Gxa6 Mc6+ 30.Bg2  
 Kd4 31.Gxb7 Mxb7 32.Me4 Md7 33.Bgf2 Mxd6 34.Bxf7 Me6  
 35.Kd5 Bd8 36.Ke7+ Rh8 37.Gc3 Be8 38.Kd5 Bd8 39.Ke3 Ke2  
 40.B7f2 Kd4 41.Kf5 Mg6 42.Be1 Kde6 43.Kxg7 Mxg7 44.Mxe5??  
**1-0**

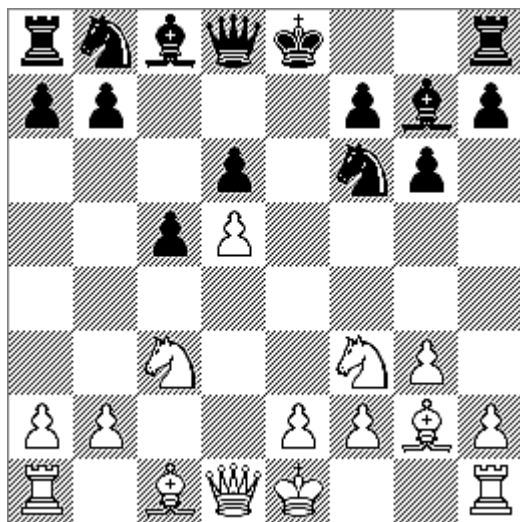
Cladouras,P (2385) - Boensch,U (2550) [A65]  
 Bad Woerishofen op Bad Woerishofen (6), 1996

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Kc3** exd5 5.cxd5 d6 6.e4 g6 7.Gd3  
 Gg7 8.Kge2 0-0 9.0-0 b6 10.h3 Ga6 11.a4 Gxd3 12.Mxd3 a6 13.Gf4  
 Me7 14.Gh2 Be8 15.Kg3 Mc7 16.f4 Kbd7 17.Mf3 c4 18.Rh1 Mb7  
 19.e5 dxe5 20.f5 e4 21.Kgxe4 Kxe4 22.Kxe4 Mxd5 23.fxg6 fxg6  
 24.Bad1 Mf5 25.Mxf5 gxf5 26.Kd6 Kc5 27.Kxc4 Kxa4 28.b3 Kc5  
 29.Kxb6 Bad8 30.Bxd8 Bxd8 31.Gc7 Bd3 32.Bxf5 Kxb3 33.Kd5  
 Kd4 34.Ke7+ Rh8 35.Ba5 Kb5 36.Gf4 Ba3 37.Kc6 Bxa5 38.Kxa5  
 Gc3 39.Kc4 a5 40.Kb6 Gd4 41.Kc4 a4 42.Gc1 Gc5 43.g4 a3 44.Kxa3  
 Gxa3 45.Ge3 Ge7 46.Rg2 Rg7 47.Rf3 Rg6 48.Gf4 Kd4+ 49.Re4  
 Ke6 50.Gd2 Gg5 51.Ge1 Gc1 52.h4 Kc5+ 53.Rf3 Rf6 54.Gb4 Kd3  
 55.Gc3+ Re6 56.Re4 Kc5+ 57.Rf3 Kd7 58.Re4 Kb6 59.Gd4 Kd5  
 60.Ga7 Gd2 61.Gf2 Kf6+ 62.Rf3 Kd7 63.Re4 Ke5 64.g5 Kf7 65.Gg3  
 Gc3 66.Gf4 Ge5 67.Gc1 Kd6+ 68.Rf3 Rf5 69.Gd2 Ke4 70.Ge3 Kg3  
 71.Gc1 Kh5 72.Gd2 Gg3 73.Ga5 Gxh4 74.Gc7 Gxg5 75.Rg2 Rg4  
 76.Gb6 Kf4+ 77.Rh1 Rh3 78.Ga5 Ke2 79.Ge1 Gh4 80.Ga5 Kg3+  
 81.Rg1 Ke4 **0-1**

Adianto,U (2590) - Shirov,A (2695) [A65]  
 Biel Biel (12), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4** d6 5.f3 0-0 6.Ge3 c5 7.d5 e6  
 8.Md2 exd5 9.cxd5 a6 10.a4 Kbd7 11.Kh3 Ke8 12.Ge2 Kc7 13.0-0  
 Bb8 14.a5 b5 15.axb6 Kxb6 16.Kf2 Kb5 17.Kxb5 axb5 18.Gxb5  
 Kxd5 19.Mxd5 Bxb5 20.Bad1 Gxb2 21.Mxd6 Mxd6 22.Bxd6 c4  
 23.Bc6 c3 24.Gd4 Bb3 25.Gf6 h5 26.Kd1 Gb7 27.Bc7 Bc8 ½-½

# VARIAN FIANCHETTO



Pembukaan Benoni Modern Varian Fianchetto dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6
- 2.c4 c5
- 3.d5 e6
- 4.Kc3 exd5
- 5.cxd5 d6
- 6.Kf3 g6
- 7.g3 Gg7
- 8.Gg2

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Benoni Modern Varian Fianchetto:

Gleizerov,E (2540) - Schulz,M (2290) [A62]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Kc3 exd5 5.cxd5 d6 6.Kf3 g6 7.g3 Gg7 8.Gg2** 0-0 9.0-0 Ka6 10.Kd2 Kc7 11.Kc4 Kfe8 12.a4 b6 13.Mc2 Ga6 14.b3 f5 15.Gb2 Kf6 16.Bad1 Md7 17.Bfe1 Kg4 18.h3 Gxc4 19.hxg4 Ga6 20.gxf5 gxf5 21.e3 Mf7 22.Ke2 Gxe2 23.Mxe2 Bae8 24.Gf3 Gxb2 25.Mxb2 Be5 26.Rg2 Mg7 27.Mc1 Ke8 28.Bh1 Kf6 29.Bh4 Me7 30.Bdh1 Bf7 31.Mc4 Bg7 32.Ma6 Md8 33.Bh6 Rh8 34.Mc4 Ke4 35.B1h5 Kf6 36.Mh4 **1-0**

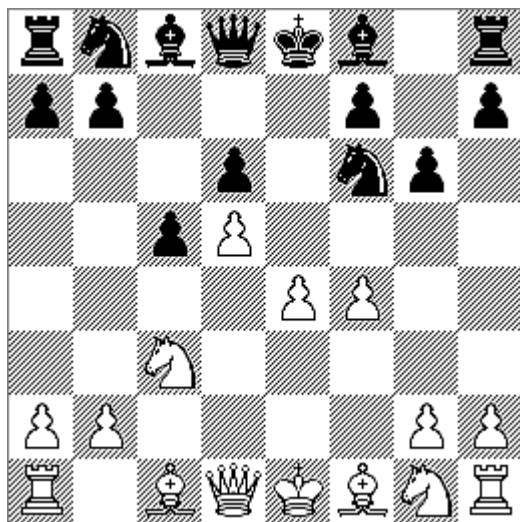
Fihl Jensen,F - Timman,J [A64/09]  
The Hague tt jr (07) The Hague tt jr (07), 1967

**1.d4 e6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 exd5 4.cxd5 d6 5.Kc3 g6 6.g3 Kf6 7.Gg2 Gg7 8.Kf3** 0-0 9.0-0 a6 10.a4 Kbd7 11.Kd2 Be8 12.h3 Bb8 13.Kc4 Kb6 14.Ka3 Gd7 15.Gf4 Mc7 16.a5 Kc8 17.Kc4 Kh5 18.Gg5 Gb5 19.Ka3 h6 20.Gd2 Md7 21.g4 Kf6 22.Be1 b6 23.Mb3 bxa5 24.Kc4 Ke7 25.Gf4 Gxc4 26.Mxc4 Bb4 **0-1**

Averbakh Yuri L (RUS) - Korchnoi Viktor (SUI) [A64/09]  
Ch URS Leningrad (Russia), 1960

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.g3 c5 4.d5 e6 5.Kc3 exd5 6.cxd5 d6 7.Gg2 Gg7 8.Kf3** 0-0 9.0-0 Be8 10.Kd2 a6 11.a4 Kbd7 12.h3 Bb8 13.Kc4 Kb6 14.Ka3 Gd7 15.a5 Kc8 16.Kc4 Mc7 17.Be1 Gb5 18.Mb3 Gxc4 19.Mxc4 Kd7 20.Mh4 b6 21.axb6 Bxb6 22.Ba4 Ke7 23.Mc4 Mb7 24.Ke4 Kf6 25.e3 Kf5 26.Kd2 Kd7 27.Bd1 Bb5 28.Ba2 a5 29.Ma4 Bb4  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

## SERANGAN 3 BIDAK



Pembukaan Serangan 3 Bidak dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6
- 2.c4 c5
- 3.d5 e6
- 4.Kc3 exd5
- 5.cxd5 d6
- 6.e4 g6
- 7.f4

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Serangan 3 Bidak:

Pecenka X - Nun J [A67/01]  
corr CS ch xx (FS corr CS ch xx (FS

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Kc3 exd5 5.cxd5 d6 6.e4 g6 7.f4**  
 Gg7 8.Gb5+ Kfd7 9.a4 Mh4+ 10.g3 Me7 11.Kf3 0-0 12.0-0 Ka6  
 13.e5 Kb4 14.Ke4 dxe5 15.d6 Md8 16.fxe5 Kc6 17.Gg5 Mb6 18.Kf6+  
 Rh8 19.Kd5 Ma5 20.Kd2 Kdxe5 21.Kb3 Gg4 22.Mc1 Kf3+ 23.Bxf3  
 Gxf3 24.Kxa5 Gxd5 25.Kxc6 bxc6 26.Mxc5 **1-0**

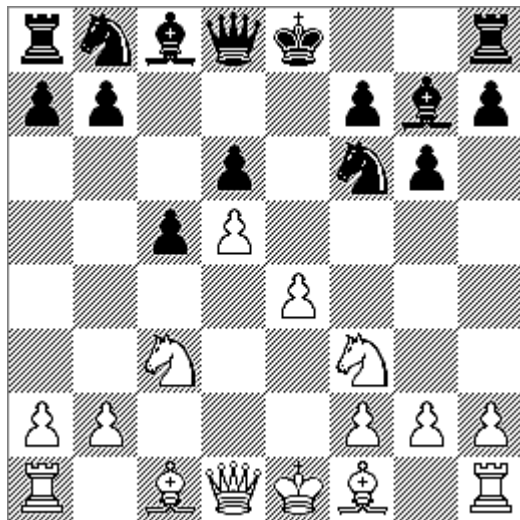
Moisiev Oleg L (RUS) - Tolush Alexander (RUS) [A68/01]  
 Ch URS (team) Moscow (Russia), 1952

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Kc3 exd5 5.cxd5 d6 6.e4 g6 7.f4**  
 Gg7 8.Kf3 0-0 9.Gd3 b5 10.0-0 a6 11.h3 Gb7 12.Be1 Be8 13.Gd2  
 Kbd7 14.b3 c4 15.bxc4 Kc5 16.Gc2 b4 17.Ka4 Kfxe4 18.Bb1 a5  
 19.Gxe4 Kxe4 20.Mc2 Kxd2 21.Mxd2 Ga6 22.Bbc1 Bc8 23.c5 Bxe1+  
 24.Mxe1 Gb5 25.Md1 dxc5 26.d6 Gxa4 27.Mxa4 Mxd6 28.Mxa5  
 Mxf4 29.Bd1 Gf8 30.Ma6 Be8 31.Mb5 Be3 32.Mc6 Be2 33.Bd8  
 Mg3 34.Kd2 **0-1**

Alatortsev Vladimir (RUS) - Aronin Lev (RUS) [A67/01]  
 Ch URS Moscow (Russia), 1950

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Kc3 exd5 5.cxd5 d6 6.e4 g6 7.f4**  
 Gg7 8.Gb5+ Kfd7 9.Gd3 0-0 10.Kf3 Mb6 11.Kd2 a6 12.a4 Gd4  
 13.Kc4 Mc7 14.Ke2 Gg7 15.Gd2 b6 16.Mb3 Ba7 17.0-0 Bb7 18.Ka3  
 Kf6 19.h3 Me7 20.Kc3 Kh5 21.Rh2 g5 22.Ke2 gxf4 23.Kxf4 Kxf4  
 24.Gxf4 Ge5 25.Gxe5 Mxe5+ 26.Rh1 Me7 27.Bf4 Bc7 28.Baf1 Kd7  
 29.Kc4 f6 30.e5 Kxe5 31.Kxe5 Mxe5 32.Be4 Mg5 33.Bf3 Bg7 34.Gf1  
 Rh8 35.Bef4  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SISTEM UTAMA



Pembukaan Sistem Utama dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6
- 2.c4 c5
- 3.d5 e6
- 4.Kc3 exd5
- 5.cxd5 d6
- 6.Kf3 g6
- 7.e4 Gg7

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem Utama:

Polgar,S - Ftacnik,L [A70/02]  
London London, 1982

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Kc3 exd5 5.cxd5 d6 6.Kf3 g6 7.e4 Gg7 8.Gf4 0-0 9.Kd2 Be8 10.Ge2 b6 11.0-0 Ga6 12.Be1 Gxe2 13.Mxe2 Kh5 14.Ge3 a6 15.a4 Kd7 16.h3 f5 17.exf5 Kg3 18.Mg4 Kxf5 19.Gg5 Mc7 20.Kde4 Ke5 21.Md1 Bf8 22.Bb1 Bab8 23.Ke2 h6 24.Ge3 Kxe3 25.fxe3 g5 26.Mc2 Me7 27.Bf1 b5 28.axb5 axb5 29.b4 Bxf1+ 30.Bxf1 Kc4 31.Bf3 cxb4 32.K2g3 Bf8 33.Kf5 Me5 34.g4 b3 35.Md3 b2 36.Bf1 Ba8 37.Kxh6+ Gxh6 38.Kf6+ Mxf6 39.Bxf6 Ba1+ 40.Bf1 Bxf1+ 41.Mxf1 Kd2 0-1**

Vukic E - Cebalo Miso (CRO) [A71/01]

Banja-Luka (Bosnia & Herzegovi Banja-Luka (Bosnia & Herzegov, 1981

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 c5 4.d5 exd5 5.cxd5 d6 6.Kc3 g6 7.e4 Gg7 8.Gg5 h6 9.Gh4 a6 10.Kd2 b5 11.Ge2 Kbd7 12.Mc2 c4 13.0-0 0-0 14.b4 cxb3 15.Kxb3 Gb7 16.Bac1 Bc8 17.Mb1 Mb6 18.Rh1 Bfe8 19.Gd3 Kg4 20.h3 Ke3 21.fxe3 Gxc3 22.Gf2 Gg7 23.Bxc8 Bxc8 24.Bc1 Bxc1+ 25.Mxc1 a5 26.Ma3 Gc3 27.Kd4 b4 28.Ma4 Ke5 29.Ge2 Rg7 30.Me8 Ga6 31.Gh4 Gxd4 32.exd4 Mxd4 33.Gxa6 Mxe4 34.Gg3 Mxd5 35.Ma4 Mc5 36.Md1 Mc3 37.Rh2 Mc5 38.Gb7 Mb6 39.Gd5 Mc5 40.Gb3 f5 41.Md2 g5 42.Gf2 Mc6 43.Md4 Rg6 44.Ma7 g4 45.Gg3 gxf3 46.Rxf3 Mc3 47.Me7 Md3 48.Gc2 Mxc2 49.Mxd6+ Rf7 50.Md5+ Rg6 51.Me6+ Rg5 52.Me7+ Rg6 53.Gxe5 Md3+ 54.Rh2 Me4 55.Mf6+ Rh5 56.Mf7+ Rg5 57.Me7+ Rh5 58.Me8+ Rg5 59.Md8+ Rg6 60.Mg8+ Rh5 61.Mf7+ Rg5 62.Gf6+ Rf4 63.Gg7 Re3 64.Gxf6+ Rf2 65.Ma7+ Rf1 66.Ma6+ Me2 67.Mxe2+ Rxe2 68.Rg3 a4 1-0**

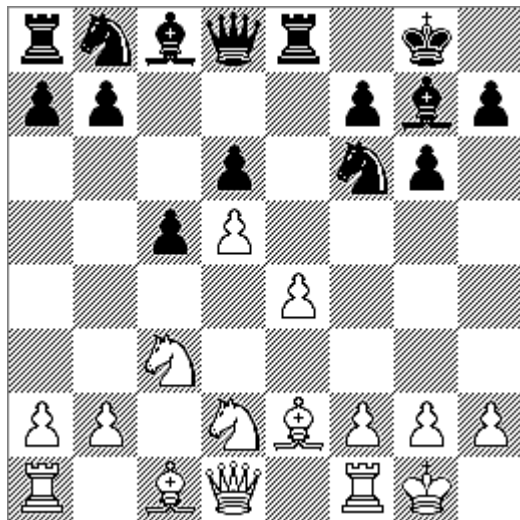
Portisch Lajos (HUN) - Kasparov Gary (RUS) [A75/01]

It (cat.15) Tilburg (Netherlands), 1981

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 c5 4.d5 exd5 5.cxd5 d6 6.Kc3 g6 7.e4 Gg7 8.Ge2 0-0 9.0-0 a6 10.a4 Gg4 11.h3 Gxf3 12.Gxf3 Kbd7 13.Gf4 Mc7 14.a5 Bfe8 15.Mc2 c4 16.Ba4 Ke5 17.Gxe5 Bxe5 18.Kb1 Bae8 19.Ka3 Kxe4 20.Bxc4 Me7 21.Bc7 Md8 22.Bxb7 Kg5 23.Gg4 h5 24.Gd7 Kf3+ 25.gxf3 Mg5+ 26.Gg4 hxg4 27.fgx4 Be1 28.Mc4 Md2 29.Kc2 B1e4 30.Mb3 Ge5 31.Rg2 Be2 32.Ke3 Gd4 33.Kd1 B2e4 34.Bb8 Bxb8 35.Mxb8+ Rg7 36.Mxd6 Ge5 37.Ma3 Bf4 38.Me3 Mxd5+ 39.f3 Bb4 40.Bf2 Mxa5 41.Be2 ½-½**



# VARIAN UTAMA



Pembukaan Varian Utama dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6
- 2.c4 c5
- 3.d5 e6
- 4.Kc3 exd5
- 5.cxd5 d6
- 6.e4 g6
- 7.Kf3 Gg7
- 8.Ge2 0-0
- 9.0-0 Be8
- 10.Kd2

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Varian Utama:

Panno Oscar (ARG) - Reinhardt HJ (GER) [A78/03]  
Buenos Aires (Argentina) Buenos Aires (Argentina), 1963

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Kc3 exd5 5.cxd5 d6 6.e4 g6 7.Kf3 Gg7 8.Ge2 0-0 9.0-0 Be8 10.Kd2** Ka6 11.Be1 Kc7 12.Gf1 a6 13.a4 Bb8 14.Kc4 b5 15.axb5 axb5 16.Ka5 Gd7 17.f3 b4 18.Kb1 Me7 19.Ge3 Ba8 20.Kd2 Kb5 21.Kdc4 Beb8 22.e5 dxe5 23.d6 Md8 24.Gxc5 Kd4 25.Bxe5 Ke6 26.Gf2 Kh5 27.Bd5 Khf4 28.Bd2 Mg5 29.g3 Kh5 30.Bd5 Md8 31.Ke5 Gxe5 32.Bxe5 Mf6 33.f4 Khg7 34.Gg2 Ba6 35.Kc4 Bxa1 36.Mxa1 Kf5 37.b3 Bb5 38.Ma6 Kfd4 39.Gxd4 Kxd4 40.Bxb5 Gxb5 41.Mc8+ Rg7 42.d7 Kc6 43.Ke5 Me7 44.Gf1 Gxf1 45.Rxf1 Md6 46.Mh8+ **1-0**

Simic Radoslav (YUG) - Kelecevic [A79/06]  
Pernik (Bulgaria) Pernik (Bulgaria), 1981

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e6 3.Kf3 c5 4.d5 exd5 5.cxd5 d6 6.Kc3 g6 7.e4 Gg7 8.Ge2 0-0 9.Kd2 Be8 10.0-0** Ka6 11.Rh1 Kc7 12.a4 b6 13.f3 h6 14.Kc4 Ga6 15.Bb1 Gxc4 16.Gxc4 a6 17.Ge3 Md7 18.Md2 Rh7 19.b4 b5 20.Gd3 c4 21.Gc2 Me7 22.Gb6 Bab8 23.a5 Bbc8 24.f4 Ka8 25.Gg1 Kh5 26.g4 Kf6 27.h3 Kd7 28.Rg2 Mf6 29.Bf3 Md8 30.Gf2 Rg8 31.Gg3 Kf8 32.Be1 f6 33.Rf1 g5 34.f5 Kd7 35.Gxd6 Gf8 36.e5 Gxd6 37.exd6 Bxe1+ 38.Rxe1 Ke5 39.Be3 Mxd6 40.Ke4 Mf8 41.d6 Bd8 42.Md5+ Rg7 43.Kxf6 Mxf6 44.Mxe5 Mxe5 45.Bxe5 Bxd6 46.Be7+ Rf6 47.Ba7 Bd8 48.Re2 Re5 49.Re3 Bc8 50.Be7+ Rf6 51.Be6+ Rf7 52.Bxh6 Kc7 53.Ge4 **1-0**

Vaisman Volodia (FRA) - Velickovic Sasa (YUG) [A77/06]  
Zrenjanin (Yugoslavia) Zrenjanin (Yugoslavia), 1981

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 g6 4.Kc3 d6 5.e4 Gg7 6.Kf3 0-0 7.Ge2 e6 8.0-0 exd5 9.cxd5 Be8 10.Kd2** Kbd7 11.a4 Ke5 12.Ba3 g5 13.Mc2 a6 14.a5 Bb8 15.Kf3 Kxf3+ 16.Gxf3 Kg4 17.Gxg4 Gxg4 18.Ka4 Mxa5 19.Gxg5 Gh5 20.Bg3 Gg6 21.Kc3 b5 22.f3 c4 23.Kd1 Bbc8 24.h4 Rh8 25.Ke3 Ma2 26.h5 Mxb2 27.hxg6 fxg6 28.Bh3 Mxc2 29.Kxc2 a5 30.Rf2 b4 31.Bfh1 b3 32.Ke3 h5 33.g4 Be5 34.Gf4 c3 35.Re2 c2 36.Rd2 Bee8 37.gxh5 g5 38.Gxd6 Gb2 39.Rd3 c1M

40.Bxc1 Gxc1 41.Kd1 a4 42.e5 a3 43.e6 b2 44.Ge5+ Rh7 45.Kxb2  
Gxb2 46.Gd4 Bed8 **0-1**

Nowak Ignacy (POL) - Pokojowczyk Jerzy (POL) [A77/05]  
It, 1982

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Kc3 exd5 5.cxd5 d6 6.e4 g6 7.Ge2  
Gg7 8.Kf3 0-0 9.Kd2 Be8 10.0-0** Kbd7 11.a4 Ke5 12.Mc2 g5 13.Ba3  
g4 14.Kd1 Kh5 15.f4 gxf3 16.Kxf3 Kxf3+ 17.Gxf3 Ge5 18.g3 Gh3  
19.Be1 Kf6 20.Kf2 Gd7 21.Gg5 Ma5 22.Bf1 Kg4 23.Gd2 Mb6  
24.Gc3 Gxc3 25.Bxc3 Ke5 26.b3 Md8 27.Mc1 f5 28.Gh5 Bf8 29.Me3  
Me7 30.Bcc1 Mg7 31.Kd3 Kxd3 32.Mxd3 Mg5 33.Ge2 Bae8 34.exf5  
Gxf5 35.Mc4 Me3+ 36.Bf2 Gh3 37.Gf3 Bxf3 38.Bcf1 Bxf2 39.Bxf2  
Me1+ 40.Bf1 Mxf1+ **0-1**

Panno Oscar (ARG) - Rossetto Hector (ARG) [A77/08]  
Ch Club Argentino Buenos Aires (Argentina), 1955

**1.c4 Kf6 2.d4 e6 3.Kc3 c5 4.d5 exd5 5.cxd5 d6 6.e4 g6 7.Kf3  
Gg7 8.Ge2 0-0 9.0-0 Be8 10.Kd2** a6 11.a4 Kbd7 12.Be1 Kf8 13.h3  
b6 14.Mc2 K6d7 15.Kf1 Mh4 16.Ge3 Ke5 17.Bad1 f5 18.f4 Kf7  
19.Gd3 fxe4 20.Kxe4 Ba7 21.Gf2 Md8 22.Kh2 Kh6 23.Kf3 Kf5 24.g4  
Kd4 25.Kxd4 cxd4 26.Mc6 Gd7 27.Mxd6 Gxa4 28.Ba1 Mxd6  
29.Kxd6 Bxe1+ 30.Gxe1 Gb3 31.Kc8 Bb7 32.Bxa6 Gxd5 33.Kxb6  
Gf7 34.Gd2 h5 35.b4 hxg4 36.hxg4 Ge6 37.f5 gxf5 38.gxf5 Gb3  
39.b5 Ge5 40.Ba3 Gd1 41.Kd5 Kd7 42.Gc4 Rg7 43.Ba6 Gf3 44.Bg6+  
Rh7 45.Kf4 Bc7 46.Gg8+ Rh8 47.Ke6 Bc2 48.Kg5 Gh2+ 49.Rxh2  
Bxd2+ 50.Rg3 Ke5 51.Kf7+ Kxf7 52.Gxf7 Gh5 53.Bh6+ Rg7 54.Gd5  
Rxh6 **0-1**

Himenes R - Torbergsson F [A69/07]  
Olympiad Moscow (Russia) (3), 1956

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.Ge2 c5 6.d5 0-0 7.Kf3  
e6 8.0-0 exd5 9.cxd5 Be8 10.Kd2** b6 11.f4 Ka6 12.Be1 Kc7 13.Gf3  
Bb8 14.a4 Ga6 15.Kb3 Gc4 16.Ge3 Kd7 17.Gf2 a6 18.Kd2 Gd3  
19.Kb3 Gc4 20.Kd2 Gd3 21.Kb3  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# GAMBIT VOLGA

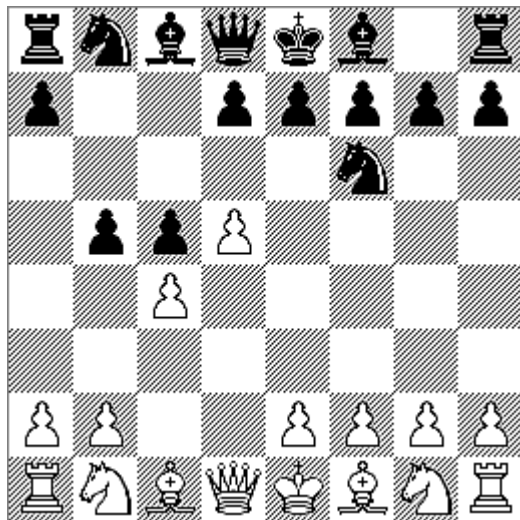
Ditolak dengan 4.a4

Ditolak dengan 4.Kf3

Diterima dengan 5.e3

Varian Utama 5.bxa6 Gxa6 6.Kc3

# GAMBIT VOLGA



Pembukaan Gambit Volga dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 c5**

**3.d5 b5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Gambit Volga:

Manor,I (2480) - Josephsen,N (2255) [A57]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5** 4.cxb5 a6 5.Kc3 axb5 6.e4 b4 7.Kb5  
d6 8.Kf3 g6 9.Gc4 Gg7 10.e5 dxe5 11.Kxe5 0-0 12.0-0 Ga6 13.Be1  
Gxb5 14.Gxb5 Mxd5 15.Me2 e6 16.f4 Mb7 17.Ge3 Kd5 18.Gxc5  
Bc8 19.Gd4 Kxf4 20.Me4 Mxe4 21.Bxe4 Kd5 22.a4 bxa3 23.Bxa3

Bxa3 24.bxa3 Kc3 25.Gxc3 Bxc3 26.Kc4 Gf8 27.a4 Gc5+ 28.Rf1  
Rf8 29.Re2 Bc2+ 30.Kd2 Bb2 31.Rd3 Bb4 32.Kc4 Bb1 33.Be2 Re7  
34.Ba2 Kd7 35.Gxd7 Rxd7 **1-0**

Browne,W (2560) - Waitzkin,J (2435) [A57]  
San Francisco San Francisco (5), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5** 4.cxb5 a6 5.f3 axb5 6.e4 Ma5+ 7.Gd2  
b4 8.Ka3 d6 9.Kc4 Md8 10.Gd3 e6 11.dxe6 Gxe6 12.Ke2 d5 13.exd5  
Kxd5 14.0-0 Ge7 15.Mc2 h6 16.Gf5 Ba6 17.Kg3 0-0 18.Bfe1 Kc6  
19.Gxe6 Kd4 20.Gxf7+ Bxf7 21.Md3 Gh4 22.Ke5 Bfa7 23.a3 bxa3  
24.Bxa3 Bxa3 25.bxa3 Gf6 26.Kh5 Be7 27.f4 Md6 28.Kxf6+ Kxf6  
29.a4 Md5 30.Gc3 Ke6 31.g3 Kd4 32.Gxd4 cxd4 33.Bc1 Be8 34.Mc4  
Ba8 35.Mxd5+ Kxd5“ **0-1**

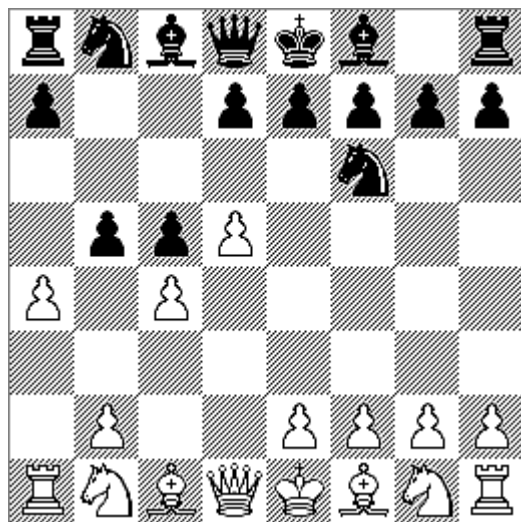
Levin,F (2490) - Prange,S (2055) [A57]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5** 4.cxb5 a6 5.f3 g6 6.e4 d6 7.a4 Gg7  
8.Ka3 0-0 9.Gc4 e6 10.dxe6 fxe6 11.e5 Kh5 12.Mxd6 Mh4+ 13.Rf1  
axb5 14.Gxe6+ Gxe6 15.Mxe6+ Rh8 16.Kxb5 Kd7 17.Gd2 Kxe5  
18.Ge1 Md8 19.Md6 Mg5 20.Gd2 Mf5 21.Gc3 Bad8 22.Mxc5 Md3+  
23.Ke2 Kxf3 24.Gxg7+ Kxg7 25.gxf3 Mxf3+ 26.Rg1 Mxe2 27.h3  
Bf5 **0-1**

Seirawan,Y (2625) - Shirov,A (2695) [A57]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (2), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5** 4.cxb5 a6 5.b6 Mxb6 6.Kc3 g6 7.e4  
d6 8.Kf3 Gg7 9.Kd2 0-0 10.Ge2 Kbd7 11.0-0 Bb8 12.Kc4 Mc7 13.a4  
Bb4 14.a5 Ke8 15.Gd2 Ma7 16.Ka4 Bb7 17.Kab6 Kc7 18.Gg4 Ka8  
19.Kxa8 Mxa8 20.Gxd7 Gxd7 21.Kb6 Bxb6 22.axb6 Gxb2 23.Bb1  
Gf6 24.Mf3 Gb5 25.Bfc1 Mb7 26.Gc3 Gxc3 27.Mxc3 Mxb6 28.h3  
Bb8 29.Bb2 Md8 30.Bcb1 Mf8 31.f4 Bd8 32.Bd1  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# DITOLAK DENGAN 4.A4



Pembukaan Gambit Volga Ditolak dengan 4.a4 dimulai dengan:

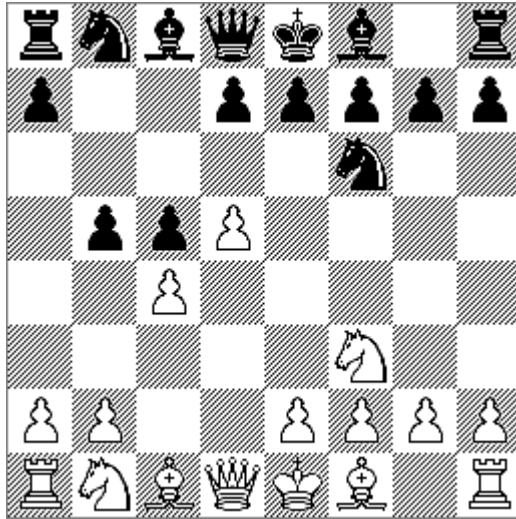
**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 c5**

**3.d5 b5**

**4.a4**

# DITOLAK DENGAN 4.Kf3



Pembukaan Gambit Volga Ditolak dengan 4.Kf3 dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 c5**

**3.d5 b5**

**4.Kf3**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Gambit Volga Ditolak dengan 4.Kf3:

Hoang Than Trang (2360) - Kuipers,E (2190) [A57]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (5), 1996

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 4.Kf3** b4 5.a3 Ma5 6.Kbd2 d6 7.e4  
Gg4 8.Ge2 Gxf3 9.Gxf3 Kbd7 10.0-0 bxa3 11.Bxa3 Mc7 12.Mc2 g6



13.Kb3 Gg7 14.Gd2 0-0 15.Ka5 a6 16.Bfa1 Kb8 17.e5 Ke8 18.exd6  
exd6 19.Be1 Gf6 20.Bb3 Kg7 21.Bb7 Mc8 22.h3 Be8 23.Ma4 Bxe1+  
24.Gxe1 Kf5 25.Gg4 h5 26.Gxf5 gxf5 27.Gd2 Ge5 28.Md1 Kd7  
29.Mxh5 Bb8 30.Mg5+ Rf8 31.Bxb8 Mxb8 32.b3 f4 33.Gxf4 Mb4  
34.Kc6 Me1+ 35.Rh2 Mxf2 36.Gxe5 dxe5 37.Mh6+ Re8 38.Mh8+  
Kf8 39.Mxe5+ Rd7 40.Me7+ **1-0**

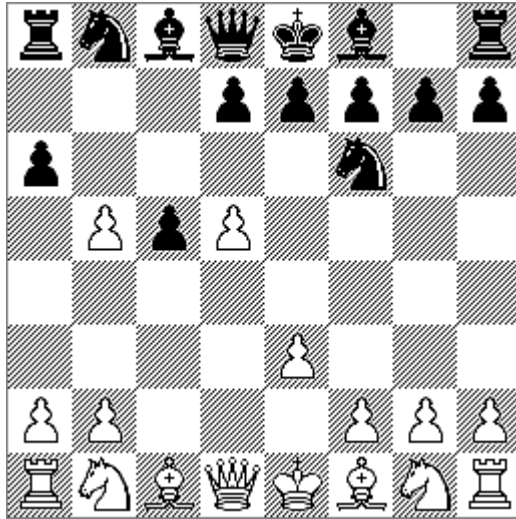
Conquest,S (2585) - Peek,M (2335) [A57]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (8), 1996

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 4.Kf3** g6 5.cxb5 a6 6.Kc3 axb5 7.d6  
Gg7 8.e4 Gb7 9.e5 Ke4 10.dxe7 Ma5 11.Gd2 Kxd2 12.Mxd2 Gxf3  
13.gxf3 Gxe5 14.f4 Gxc3 15.bxc3 Rxe7 16.Gg2 Ba6 17.0-0 Rd8  
18.Md5 Mb6 19.Bfe1 Md6 20.Mxf7 Bf8 21.Mxh7 Mf6 22.Mh3 Mxf4  
23.Be2 Bd6 24.Bf1 Bd2 25.Bxd2 Mxd2 26.Mh4+ Rc7 27.a4 b4  
28.cxb4 cxb4 29.a5 Bf5 30.Mc4+ Kc6 31.a6 Ba5 32.h4 Mc3 33.Me2  
Ba1 34.Bxa1 Mxa1+ 35.Rh2 Ke5 36.a7 Kc6 37.Gxc6 Mxa7 38.Ge4  
Md4 39.Rh3 d5 40.Gxg6 b3 41.Md3 Mxf2 42.h5 Rd6 43.h6 Mf8  
44.h7 Mh6+ 45.Rg4 b2 46.Ma3+ Rc6 47.Mc3+ **1-0**

Ivanov,S (2515) - Khalifman,A (2650) [A57]  
St.Petersburg St.Petersburg (1), 1997

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 4.Kf3** g6 5.cxb5 a6 6.Kc3 axb5 7.d6  
Gb7 8.e3 exd6 9.Gxb5 d5 10.0-0 Gg7 11.Ge2 0-0 12.Ke1 Ka6 13.Gf3  
Kc7 14.Kd3 Ke6 15.Kf4 Kxf4 16.exf4 Ga6 17.Be1 d4 18.Ka4 Bc8  
19.b3 Gb5 20.Kb2 d5 21.a4 Ga6 22.b4 cxb4 23.Kd3 Md6  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# DITERIMA DENGAN 5.E3



Pembukaan Gambit Volga Diterima dengan 5.e3 dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.c4 c5**
- 3.d5 b5**
- 4.cxb5 a6**
- 5.e3**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Gambit Volga Diterima dengan 5.e3:

Wong Meng Kong (2430) - Wang Zili (2525) [A57]  
Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (5), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 4.cxb5 a6 5.e3 g6 6.Kc3 Gg7 7.Kf3**

**..301..**

0-0 8.bxa6 Ma5 9.Kd2 Gxa6 10.Kc4 Gxc4 11.Gxc4 Ke4 12.Gd2 Kxc3 13.Mb3 d6 14.Gxc3 Gxc3+ 15.Mxc3 Kd7 16.Mxa5 Bxa5 17.Rd2 Kb6 18.Rc3 Ka4+ 19.Rc2 Kb6 20.Rc3 Ka4+ 21.Rc2 Kb6 22.Ge2 Kxd5 23.a3 Bb8 24.Bhd1 Kf6 25.g4 g5 26.h4 h6 27.hxg5 hxg5 28.f3 Rg7 29.e4 Kd7 30.Rc3 Ke5 31.b4 Bxa3+ 32.Bxa3 cxb4+ 33.Rb2 bxa3+ 34.Rxa3 Bh8 35.Bf1 Bh2 36.Gd1 Kg6 37.Rb4 Rf6 38.Gb3 e6 39.Ga4 Bh3 40.Rc3 Ke5 41.Rd4 Bxf3 42.Bxf3+ Kxf3+ 43.Re3 Ke5 44.Gd1 Re7 45.Rd4 Rd8 46.Rc3 Rc7 47.Rb4 Rb6 48.Ge2 Kc6+ 49.Rc4 Ra5 50.Rc3 Ke5 51.Rb3 Rb6 52.Rb4 d5 53.exd5 exd5 54.Gd1 f6 55.Ge2 Rc6 56.Gd1 d4 57.Gb3 Rd6 **0-1**

Piket,J (2640) - Topalov,V (2725) [A57]

Torneo Magistral 6th Madrid (6), 1997

[Ftacnik]

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 4.cxb5 a6 5.e3 g6 6.Kc3 Gg7 7.a4 0-0**

**8.Ba3 Gb7 9.Kf3 e6 10.dxe6 fxe6 11.Ge2?!**

[11.Md6 A) 11...Ke4 12.Kxe4 Gxe4 13.Gd3 Gb7 14.Mxc5 axb5 15.axb5 d6 16.Mb4 Mc7 17.0-0 Kd7 18.Bxa8 Bxa8 19.Gd2 Kc5 20.Gc2 Mb6 21.Gc3 Gxc3 22.bxc3 Gxf3 23.gxf3 Ba2 24.Bc1 1-0 Flear,G-Fedorowicz,J/Brussels OHRA op (08)/1987 (41); B) 11...Gxf3 12.gxf3 Mc8 13.f4 Ke8 14.Md1 axb5 15.Gxb5 Kc7 16.Ge2 d5 17.h4 Kc6 18.h5 Ke7 19.hxg6 hxg6 20.e4 Mb7 21.Kb5 c4 22.Gg4 Ba6 23.Kxc7 Mxc7 24.exd5 exd5 25.Me2 Kf5 1-0 Thorsteins,K-Meinsohn,P/Lyon op/1990 (42); C) 11...Ma5 12.Gd2 Mb4 13.Kd1 Mg4 14.Mg3 Mf5 15.Mg5 Ke4 16.Mxf5 gxf5 17.Ga5 d5 18.Ge2 Kd7 19.0-0 Bfc8 20.Ge1 c4 0-1 Marszalek,R-Berg,K/Pernik (04)/1984 (43); D) 11...Mc8 12.Ge2 Ke8 13.Mg3 (13.Md2 d5 14.0-0 Kd7 15.b3 Kd6 16.Gb2 Bf5 17.bxa6 Gxa6 18.Kb5 Gxb5 19.axb5 Bxa3 20.Gxa3 Ke4 21.Ma5 Kc3 ½-½ Jelen,Ig-Baklan,V/Groningen op (06) 1996 (33)) D1) 13...axb5! D1a) 14.Kxb5! d5?! (14...Ka6!? Catalan) 15.Kg5 ... f3 (15.0-0 Kc6 16.b3 Ke7 17.Ba2 Kf5 18.Mh3 e5 19.Ga3 e4 20.Kh4 Bf6 21.Bc2 c4 22.Gb2 Bf7 23.Kxf5 gxf5 24.Gxg7 Bxg7 25.Bfc1 Md7 26.bxc4 Bxa4 27.Kd4 1-0 Fedorowicz,J-Kohlweyer,B/Dortmund/1986/) 15...Ba6 16.0-0 (16.Gg4?! Kf6 17.Kc7 Kxg4 18.Kxa6 Gxa6) 16...c4 17.Gg4 Bf6 18.e4! dxe4

19.Be3 Gh6 (19...Bf5 20.Kxe4!±) 20.Bc3± Al Thani-Logins/corr/1991/; D1b) 14.Gxb5 14...Gxf3 15.gxf3 Kc6 16.0-0 Ke5 17.Ge2 d5 18.Gd2 (18.f4 ♀) 18...Kd6 19.b3 Kf5 20.Mh3 g5! Martin del Campo,J-Fedorowicz,J/Mexico/1991/; D2) 13...d5 14.0-0 Kf6 (14...axb5!) 15.Mh3 (15.Gd2 Me8 16.Ba2 Me7 17.Bd1 Kh5 18.Mg4 axb5 19.Gxb5 Kc6 20.Ge1 Bf5 21.a5 Kb4 22.Ba4 Bb8 23.a6 Ga8 24.e4 Bf4 25.Mh3 d4 1-0 Conquest,S-Mainka,R/Dortmund-B/1987 (43)) 15...Me8 (15...axb5 16.axb5 Bxa3 17.bxa3) 16.Bd1 Me7 (16...Kbd7 17.Kg5) 17.Kg5! Gc8 18.Gg4 axb5 19.Kxd5 exd5 20.Gxc8 b4 21.Bad3 h6 22.Ge6+ Rh8 23.Gxd5 Kxd5 24.Bxd5 1-0 Tarjan,J-Benjamin,J/USA-ch (10); MCL 03 1983 (37); E) 11...axb5 12.Gxb5 E1) 12...Mc8 13.0-0 Ke8 14.Mg3 Gxf3 15.gxf3 d5 16.e4 d4 17.Ke2 Kc6 18.Gd2 Ke5 19.Bc1 d3 20.f4 dxe2 21.fxe5 Mc7 22.Gc3 Gh6 ½-½ Boissonet,C-Matamoros,C/WchJ Gausdal (11)/1986 (29); E2) 12...Ke4 13.Kxe4 Gxe4 E2a) 14.0-0 Bf5 15.Ge2 (15.Bd1 Mf6 16.Kd2 Gc2 17.Bf1 Md8 18.Kf3 Gf8 19.Mg3 d5 20.Mh3 Mf6 21.Ke1 Gd1 22.f3 c4 23.g4 Be5 24.Kg2 Gb3 Burger,K-Alburt,L/New York Kavkasian/1983/½-½ (54)) 15...Kc6 16.Mg3 d5 17.Mh3 Me7 18.Kd2 Gc2 19.Gg4 Bf6 20.e4 Bxa4 21.exd5 Bxa3 22.Mxa3 exd5 23.Kf3 ½-½ Petursson,M-Hodgson,J/Moscow-A/1987 (27); E2b) 14.Gd3 14...Gxd3 15.Mxd3 (15.Bxd3 Ma5+ 16.Gd2 Mxa4 17.Ba3 Mc6 18.Mxc6 Kxc6 19.Gc1 Bab8 20.b3 Bb5 21.Rd1 Bfb8 22.Rc2 Kb4+ 23.Rd2 d5 0-1 Babu,NS-Hebden,M/London Lloyds/1990 (36)) 15...d5 16.b3 Kc6 17.0-0 Me7 18.e4 d4 19.Gd2 h6 20.Ba2 Bf7 21.Mb5 Bc8 22.Bc2 Bxf3 23.Bxc5 1-0 Stone,R-Popovych,O/Philadelphia (05)/1989 (37); E3) 12...Ka6 13.0-0 Bc8 14.e4 Kb4 15.e5 Gxf3 16.exf6 Mxf6 17.gxf3 Kc2 18.Ke4 Mh4 19.Gg5 Mh5 20.Gxd7 Kxa3 21.Gxe6+ Rh8 22.Gg4 1-0 Andruet,G-Widmann,Ru/Dortmund op (10)/1986/]

### 11...d5

[11...axb5 12.Kxb5 d5 13.0-0 ½-½ Schmidt,Wl-Popov,L/Warsaw zt-B (03)/1979/]

### 12.bxa6

[12.0-0!? axb5 13.Kxb5 Kc6 14.Gd2 Me7]

### 12...Kxa6 13.0-0 Kb4 14.Gd2 Me7 15.Kb5 Kc6

[15...e5 16.Gxb4 cxb4 17.Ba1 Bfd8]

**16.Mb1**

[16.Gc3 e5 17.a5 d4f]

**16...e5** Putih hanya punya sedikit pilihan menghadapi bidak tengah Hitam. **17.h3 Rh8**

[17...Ke4!? 18.Mc2 (18.Bd1 Kxf2! 19.Rxf2 e4 20.Gc3 exf3 21.gxf3 Ke5; 18.Gc4? dxc4 19.Mxe4 Kd4-+) ]

**18.Bc1 e4 19.Kh2**

[19.Ke1 d4]

**19...d4 20.exd4**

[20.Kg4 d3 (20...Kxg4 21.Gxg4 Ke5 22.exd4 cxd4 23.Bc7 Mh4 24.Ge1 Kxg4 25.hxg4 Gd5 26.Md1 d3÷) 21.Gd1 Kxg4 22.Gxg4 Ke5]

**20...cxd4 21.Ma2?!**

[21.b4 Kd5 22.Bc5 Bad8÷ (22...Bf5 23.Gg4 Be5 24.Mb3±; 22...e3 23.fxe3 dxe3 24.Bxd5 exd2 25.Bxd2 Bxa4 26.Bxa4 Me3+ 27.Rh1 Mxd2 28.Md1 Mxd1+ 29.Gxd1 Bf4=) ]

**21...Bad8 22.a5 d3 23.Gg4**

[23.Gd1 Kd5 24.Kg4 (24.a6 Bxf2! 25.Kf3 Kcb4 26.Mc4 Bxd2 27.Kxd2 Gxa6) 24...h5 25.Ke3 Mf6³; 23.Gf1 Kd5]

**23...Kd5 24.a6 Kcb4**

[24...Mf6 25.Bf1 Kcb4 26.Gxb4 Kxb4 27.Me6 Kxa6]

**25.Mb3**

[25.Ma1 Gc6 26.Kc3 (26.Gxb4 Kxb4 27.Bxc6 Kxc6 28.a7 Ba8-+) 26...Kc2 27.Bxc2 dxc2]

**25...Kxa6 26.Kc7**

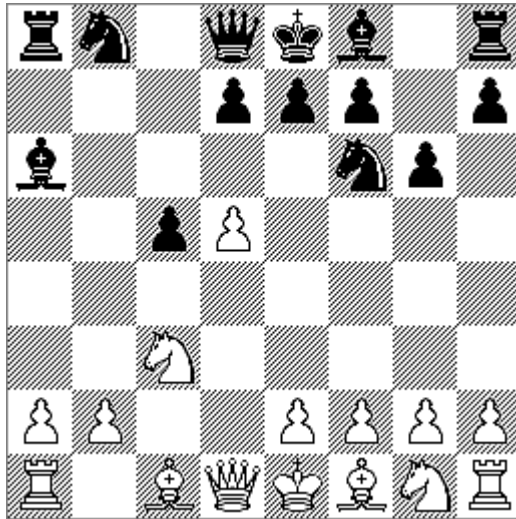
[26.Kc3 e3 27.fxe3 Kxe3]

**26...Kaxc7 27.Mxb7 Bb8**

[27...Bb8 28.Mc6 (28.Ma7 Gxb2-+) 28...Bxb2-+]

**0-1**

# VARIAN UTAMA 5.BXA6 GXA6 6.Kc3



Pembukaan Varian Utama 5.bxa6 Gxa6 6.Kc3 dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 Kf6**
- 2.c4 c5**
- 3.d5 b5**
- 4.cxb5 a6**
- 5.bxa6 g6**
- 6.Kc3 Gxa6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Varian Utama 5.bxa6 Gxa6 6.Kc3:

Van Caspel,R - Van Beek,A [A58]

**..305..**

Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (4), 1996

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 4.cxb5 a6 5.bxa6 g6 6.Kc3 Gxa6**  
 7.f4 d6 8.Kf3 Gg7 9.e4 Gxf1 10.Bxf1 0-0 11.Rf2 Mb6 12.Rg1 Kbd7  
 13.Rh1 Bfb8 14.e5 dxe5 15.fxe5 Kg4 16.e6 fxe6 17.dxe6 Mxe6  
 18.Kg5 Mc4 19.Bf4 Kde5 20.Mxg4 Bf8 21.Bxf8+ Bxf8 22.Mxc4+  
 Kxc4 23.Kf3 Gd4 24.Gh6 Bb8 25.Kxd4 cxd4 26.Kd5 Rf7 27.Be1 e6  
 28.Bf1+ Rg8 29.Ke7+ Rh8 30.Kc6 Be8 31.Kxd4 Kxb2 32.Kxe6 Rg8  
 33.Bf8+ Bxf8 34.Kxf8 Rf7 35.Kxh7 **1-0**

Beliavsky,A (2650) - Khalifman,A (2635) [A59]

Linares Linares (5), 1995

[Endgame-CD]

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 4.cxb5 a6 5.bxa6 g6 6.Kc3 Gxa6**  
 7.e4 Gxf1 8.Rxf1 d6 9.Kf3 Kbd7 10.g3 Gg7 11.Rg2 0-0 12.Be1 Ma5  
 13.h3 Bfb8 14.Be2 Ke8 15.Bc2 Kb6 16.Me2 Ma6 17.Kg1 Ka4  
 18.Mxa6 Bxa6 19.Kge2 Kc7 20.a3 f5 21.f3 fxe4 22.fxe4 Kxc3  
 23.Kxc3 Kb5 24.Kxb5 Bxb5 25.Bc4 Gxb2 26.Bb1 Bab6 27.a4 Bb3  
 28.a5 Gxc1 29.Bbxc1 Bb2+ 30.B1c2 B6b5 31.a6 Bb6 32.e5 Bxc2+  
 33.Bxc2 Bxa6 34.exd6 exd6 35.Be2 Rf7 36.Be6 c4 37.Be4 c3 38.Bc4  
 Ba3 39.Rf3 c2+ 40.Re2 Ba2 41.Re3 Rf6 42.Rd2 Ba3 43.Rxc2 Bxg3  
 44.Be4 Bxh3 45.Be6+ Rf7 46.Bxd6 Re7 47.Be6+ Rd7 48.Ba6 Bh5  
 49.Rc3 Bxd5 50.Ba7+ Re6 51.Bxh7+ g5 52.Bh1 Rf5 53.Bf1+ Re4  
 54.Bg1 Rf3 55.Rc4 Ba5 [55...Ba5 56.Rd3 g4 57.Bf1+ Rg2 58.Bf7  
 g3 59.Bg7 Rh1 60.Bh7+ (60.Bxg3 Ba3+-) 60...Rg1 61.Bg7 g2  
 62.Re2 Bh5 63.Bg8 Rh1+] 0-1

Van Wely,L (2585) - Khalifman,A (2655) [A59]

Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (10), 1995

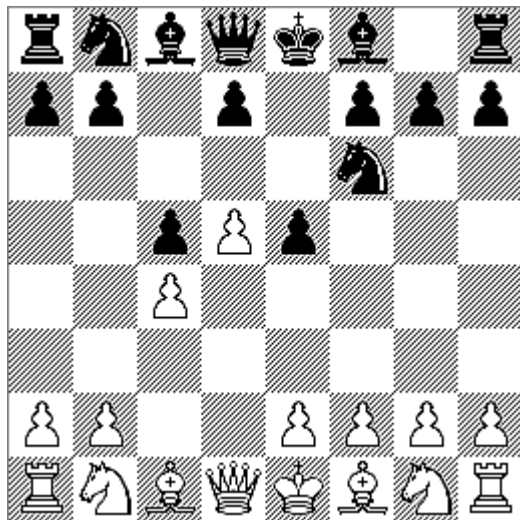
**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 b5 4.cxb5 a6 5.bxa6 g6 6.Kc3 Gxa6**  
 7.e4 Gxf1 8.Rxf1 d6 9.Kf3 Kbd7 10.g3 Gg7 11.Rg2 0-0 12.Be1 Ma5  
 13.h3 Bfb8 14.e5 dxe5 15.Kxe5 Kxe5 16.Bxe5 Ba7 17.Be2 Bd7  
 18.Gf4 Bbd8 19.Me1 Ma8 20.Bxe7 Kxd5 21.Kxd5 Mxd5+ 22.Rg1  
 Gxb2 23.Be8+ Rg7 24.Ge5+ Gxe5 25.Mxe5+ Mxe5 ½-½

# CZECH BENONI

1. d4 Kf6 2.c4c5 3.d5 e5



# CZECH BENONI



Pembukaan Czech Benoni dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 c5**

**3.d5 e5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Czech Benoni:

Thomas George Alan - Menchik Vera [A56/08]

Hastings (England) Hastings (England), 1934

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e5 4.Kc3 d6 5.e4 g6 6.Ge2 Gg7 7.Gg5 0-0 8.Md2 Ka6 9.h4 Kc7 10.Kh3 Gd7 11.f3 a6 12.Kf2 b5 13.g4 bxc4 14.a4 Mb8 15.Gxc4 Mb4 16.b3 Bab8 17.Kd3 Ma5 18.Bc1 Bb7 19.h5 Bfb8 20.hxg6 hxg6 21.Gh6 Kce8 22.Mh2 Rf8 23.Md2 Kg8 24.Gxg7+**

Rxg7 25.Bh2 Kef6 26.Ke2 Mxd2+ 27.Rxd2 Ke7 28.Bch1 Kc8  
29.Kdc1 Ba7 30.Kg3 Kb6 31.Ge2 Kg8 32.g5 Ge8 33.Bh8 Gd7 34.Kf1  
Ge8 35.Ke3 Gd7 36.a5 Kc8 37.Gc4 Baa8 38.Kd3 Rf8 39.Kf2 Ka7  
40.Kfg4 Gxg4 41.Kxg4 Kb5 42.Gxb5 axb5 43.a6 Bd8 44.a7 Bdc8  
45.Kf6 Re7 46.Ba1 **1-0**

Bastrikov Georgy - Panov Vasily (RUS) [A56/11]  
Ch Leningrad (Russia), 1938

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e5** 4.Kc3 d6 5.e4 Ge7 6.Kge2 0-0 7.Kg3  
a6 8.Gd3 Ke8 9.h4 b6 10.Ge3 Kc7 11.Me2 Be8 12.Kf5 Gxf5 13.exf5  
Kd7 14.Ke4 Kf6 15.Mf3 Bf8 16.g4 Kxe4 17.Gxe4 f6 18.Bg1 Rf7  
19.g5 Bh8 20.g6+ Re8 21.gxh7 Bxh7 22.h5 Rd7 23.Me2 Bb8 24.Gf3  
Rc8 25.0-0-0 Md7 26.Rb1 Gf8 27.Mc2 Rb7 28.Gg4 Ra7 29.f4 Ke8  
30.Ra1 Bh8 31.Gf3 Ge7 32.Bg6 Gf8 33.Me4 Bd8 34.Bb1 Bb8 35.b4  
Mc7 36.Bg2 Me7 37.Md3 e4 38.Gxe4 Bxh5 39.Gg1 g5 40.Gf3 Bh4  
41.Be2 Md8 42.a4 Bxf4 43.Gh5 Kg7 44.Gg6 Md7 45.Ba2 Bxf5 46.a5  
Be5 47.b5 Be7 48.bxa6 bxa5 49.Bxb8 Rxb8 50.Bb2+ Rc8 51.Mb3  
Mc7 52.Mh3+ Md7 53.a7 **1-0**

Fridstein Grigory (RUS) - Ljublinsky Victor (RUS) [A56/19]  
Ch URS (1/2 final) Moscow (Russia) (7), 1949

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e5** 4.Kc3 d6 5.e4 Ge7 6.g3 0-0 7.Gg2  
Ke8 8.Kge2 Kd7 9.0-0 Bb8 10.Rh1 Rh8 11.f4 exf4 12.gxf4 g5 13.Kg3  
gxf4 14.Gxf4 Gg5 15.Kf5 Gxf4 16.Bxf4 Ke5 17.Mh5 Gxf5 18.exf5  
Kf6 19.Mh3 Bg8 20.Bg1 Me7 21.Be1 Bg5 22.Bh4 Bg7 23.Bh6 Bbg8  
24.Be2 Md8 25.Bxf6 Mxf6 26.Ke4 Md8 27.Mh6 Kxc4 28.b3 Ke5  
29.Kxd6 f6 30.Kc4 Kxc4 31.bxc4 Mb6 32.Mc1 Bg4 33.Me1 Bxc4  
34.Be8 Bcg4 35.h3 Bxg2 **0-1**

Bisguier Arthur B (USA) - Panno Oscar (ARG) [A56/11]  
Ch Club Argentino Buenos Aires (Argentina), 1955

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e5** 4.Kc3 d6 5.e4 Ge7 6.Gd3 a6 7.Kge2  
Kbd7 8.Kg3 g6 9.0-0 h5 10.Kge2 h4 11.Gd2 Kh5 12.Mc1 g5 13.g4  
hxg3 14.fxg3 Kdf6 15.Kd1 Gh3 16.Bf3 Kg4 17.Kec3 Md7 18.Ge1 0-

0-0 19.Md2 Bdg8 20.Bc1 Kf4 21.Bc2 Kxh2 22.Mxh2 Gg4 23.Be3 Bxh2 24.Bxh2 Kxd3 25.Bxd3 f5 26.Bdd2 Gd8 27.Ke3 f4 28.Kxg4 Mxg4 29.Bh6 Gc7 30.Bdh2 fxg3 31.Bg2 Bf8 32.Gxg3 Mf3 33.Rh2 Me3 34.Be2 Md3 35.Bg6 Ga5 **0-1**

Stahlberg G - Petrosian T [A56/08]  
Goteborg izt (17) Goteborg izt (17), 1955

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e5** 4.Kc3 d6 5.e4 g6 6.Gd3 Gg7 7.Kge2 0-0 8.a3 b6 9.Kg3 Kbd7 10.h4 h5 11.Gg5 Be8 12.Gc2 Kf8 13.Ga4 Gd7 14.Gxd7 Mxd7 15.Gxf6 Gxf6 16.Kxh5 gxh5 17.Mxh5 Kg6 18.g3 Rf8 19.Mf3 Re7 20.Kd1 Gh8 21.h5 Kf8 22.Ke3 Kh7 23.Kf5+ Rd8 24.0-0 Kf6 25.b4 Rc7 26.Bfb1 Beb8 27.Bb3 Me8 28.Bab1 Kd7 29.Kh6 Gg7 30.Kf5 Gh8 31.Rg2 Bb7 32.h6 Mg8 33.Md1 Me8 34.Mh5 Bbb8 35.Bh1 cxb4 36.axb4 a5 37.Bf3 axb4 38.Kg7 Gxg7 39.hxg7 f6 40.Mg4 Mf7 41.Bh7 **0-1**

Unzicker Wolfgang (GER) - Pilnik Herman (ARG) [A56/08]  
Izt Goteborg (Sweden), 1955

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e5** 4.Kc3 d6 5.e4 g6 6.Kge2 a6 7.Kg3 h5 8.h4 Ge7 9.Gg5 Kbd7 10.Gd3 Kf8 11.Kge2 Kg8 12.Gxe7 Kxe7 13.Md2 Gd7 14.f4 Kc8 15.g3 Gg4 16.Kc1 Kd7 17.Ge2 Gxe2 18.Mxe2 Me7 19.Kd3 Kcb6 20.b3 0-0-0 21.0-0-0 Ka8 22.Mf2 Kc7 23.a4 f6 24.Me2 Bde8 25.Bhe1 Mg7 26.Rc2 Be7 27.Mf3 g5 28.f5 b6 29.Bh1  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

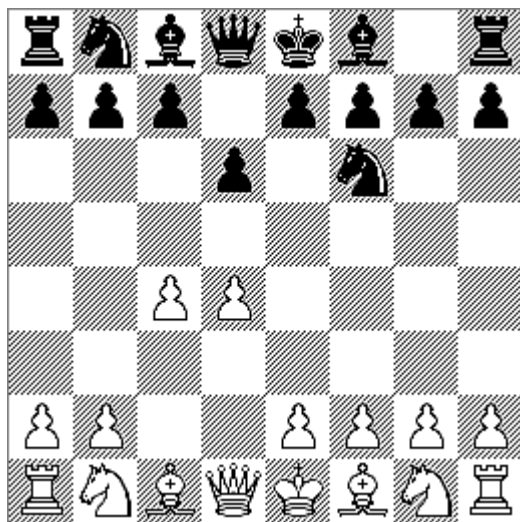
Saigin V - Ljublinsky Victor (RUS) [A56/22]  
Ch URS (1/2 final) Moscow (Russia) (2), 1945

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e5** 4.Kc3 d6 5.e4 Ge7 6.g3 0-0 7.Gg2 Ke8 8.Kf3 Kd7 9.0-0 a6 10.h3 Bb8 11.Md3 b5 12.a4 bxc4 13.Mxc4 Bb4 14.Me2 c4 15.Mc2 Kc5 16.Ge3 Ma5 17.Kd2 Gd7 18.Ba3 f5 19.Ka2 Bb8 20.Kxc4 Mc7 21.Gxc5 Mxc5 22.Bc3 Ma7 23.exf5 Gxf5 24.Me2 Md7 25.a5 Gd8 26.Rh2 Bf6 27.g4 Gg6 28.b4 Bf4 29.Ke3 Kc7 30.Bc6 Kb5 31.Bxa6 Kd4 32.Md1 Gh4 33.f3 Bbf8 34.Kc3 h5 35.b5 hxg4 36.fxg4 Bxf1 37.Kxf1 Mf7 38.b6 Mf4+ 39.Rh1 Gc2 40.Md2 Mf7 41.Ba7 Me8 42.Ke3 Gg5 43.Me1 Gd3 44.Kcd1  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# INDIA KUNO

1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 d6

# INDIA KUNO



Pembukaan Czech Benoni dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 d6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Czech Benoni:

Ibragimov,I (2580) - Espig,L (2415) [A55]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 d6 3.Kc3 Kbd7 4.e4 e5 5.Kf3 Ge7 6.Ge2 0-0 7.0-0 c6 8.Mc2 a6 9.Bd1 Mc7 10.Bb1 b5 11.b4 Gb7 12.c5 exd4 13.Gf4 Ke5 14.Bxd4 Kh5 15.cxd6 Gxd6 16.Bxd6 Kxf4 17.Bbd1 c5 18.Kxe5 cxb4 19.Kd7 Mxc3 20.Md2 Mxd2 21.B1xd2 Bfe8 22.f3 Bac8 23.Gf1 Bc1 24.Rf2 Ke6 25.Kb6 Kc5 26.Bd8 Rf8 27.Kd7+ Re7**

28.Bxe8+ Rxe8 29.Kxc5 Bxc5 30.Re3 Re7 31.Rd4 Bc1 32.Gd3 Gc8  
33.Bc2 Bxc2 34.Gxc2 Ge6 35.Gb1 Rd6 36.f4 h6 37.f5 Gc4 38.e5+  
Rc6 39.Ge4+ Rd7 40.Gd5 Gxd5 41.Rxd5 a5 42.Rc5 b3 43.axb3 a4  
44.bxa4 bxa4 45.Rb4 Rc6 46.Rxa4 Rd5 47.e6 fxe6 48.fxe6 Rxe6  
49.Rb3 Re5 50.Rc3 **1-0**

Hoang Than Trang (2360) - Blatny,P (2490) [A55]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (9), 1996

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 d6** 3.Kc3 Kbd7 4.e4 e5 5.Kf3 c6 6.Ge2 Mc7 7.0-0  
Ge7 8.d5 c5 9.a3 0-0 10.Mc2 a6 11.b4 b6 12.Kd2 Gb7 13.bxc5  
Kxc5 14.Kb3 Bae8 15.Kxc5 bxc5 16.Bb1 Gc8 17.Gd2 Gd8 18.Bb3  
h6 19.Ka4 Me7 20.Kb6 Gxb6 21.Bxb6 Kd7 22.Bb3 Kf6 23.Bfb1  
Kh7 24.Md1 Kg5 25.Gxg5 Mxg5 26.Bb6 Bd8 27.Gd3 h5 28.Mc1  
Mh4 29.Me3 f5 30.exf5 Gxf5 31.g3 Mf6 32.Gxf5 Mxf5 33.B1b2  
Mg4 34.Me2 Bf3 35.B6b3 Bxb3 36.Mxg4 hxg4 37.Bxb3 Rf7 38.Bb6  
e4 39.Bxa6 Rf6 40.Ba7 g5 41.Rf1 Re5 42.Bg7 Rd4 43.Bxg5 Rxc4  
44.Bxg4 Rd3 45.Bg7 c4 46.Bc7 c3 47.h4 c2 48.h5 Bh8 49.g4 Bg8  
50.a4 Bxg4 51.a5 Bh4 52.a6 Bxh5 53.a7 Bh1+ 54.Rg2 Ba1 **0-1**

### Catatan:

Pertahanan India Kuno (**Old Indian Defense**) yang ditandai dengan 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 d6. Mirip dengan Pertahanan India Raja, hanya saja hitam mengembangkan Gajah Raja ke e7 bukan ke g7. Pertahanan India Kuno cenderung lebih pasif sehingga kurang populer.

**Varian utama Pertahanan India Kuno (kode ECO A53 - A55):**

### **3.Nc3 Bf5 - Varian Janowski (A53).**

- Langkah Hitam Gf3 mencegah Putih menguasai e4.
- Disebut juga Pertahanan India **Janowski**.
- Diperkenalkan Dawid Janowski tahun 1920.
- Populer tahun 1980.
- Pemain catur yang sering menggunakannya Mikhail Tal, Bent Larsen, Florin Gheorghiu, dan Mihail Suba.

**Sub Varian Janowski:**

3.Nc3 e5 - Varian Ukrainian Variation (A54)

4.Nf3 Nbd7 5.e4 - Jalur utama Indai kuno (A55)

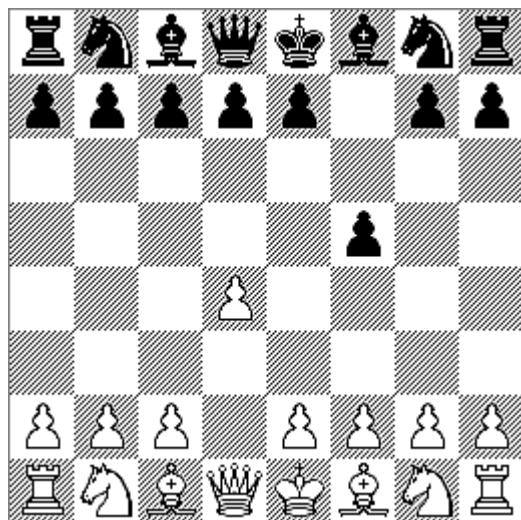
4.e3 Nbd7 5.Bd3 - Varian Indai Kuno Dus-Khotimirsky V (A54)

# BELANDA

Sistem Leningrad  
Stonewall  
Sistem Ilyin Genevsky  
Gambit Staunton



# BELANDA



Pembukaan Belanda dimulai dengan:

## 1.d4f5

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Belanda:

Ivanov,S (2545) - Hetey,L (2290) [A85]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.d4 f5** 2.c4 Kf6 3.Kc3 g6 4.f3 Gg7 5.e4 fxe4 6.fxe4 d6 7.Kf3 Gg4 8.Mb3 Mc8 9.c5 Gxf3 10.gxf3 Kc6 11.Ge3 e5 12.dxe5 Kxe5 13.0-0 Kf7 14.cxd6 cxd6 15.Gb5+ Re7 16.Rb1 Bd8 17.f4 Kg4 18.Gd4 Rf8 19.Gc4 Gxd4 20.Bxd4 Kgh6 21.Ge6 Mc7 22.Kd5 Mc5 23.Bc4 Mf2 24.Bc7 Md4 25.Be1 Be8 26.Mxb7 Mg7 27.Gxf7 Kxf7 28.e5 Bab8 29.Mxa7 g5 30.Kf6 Mg6+ 31.Rc1 Ba8 32.Bxf7+ Mxf7 33.Mxf7+ Rxf7 34.Kxe8 Bxe8 35.e6+ **1-0**

**..316..**

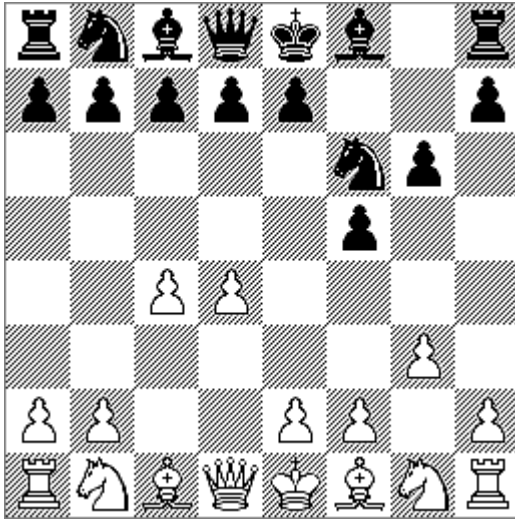
Muir,A (2315) - Kalinitschew,S (2470) [A88]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.d4 f5** 2.g3 Kf6 3.Gg2 g6 4.Kf3 Gg7 5.c4 0-0 6.0-0 d6 7.d5 c6  
 8.Kc3 Gd7 9.Kd4 Me8 10.e4 fxe4 11.Kxe4 Kxe4 12.Gxe4 Ka6 13.h4  
 Kc7 14.Ge3 c5 15.Kf3 Gg4 16.Rg2 Md7 17.Bh1 Ke8 18.Gf4 Kf6  
 19.Md3 Kxe4 20.Mxe4 Gxb2 21.Bae1 Gxf3+ 22.Mxf3 Ge5 23.Be4  
 Gxf4 24.Bxf4 Bxf4 25.Mxf4 Bf8 26.Me3 Bf5 27.Bb1 Be5 28.Md3  
 b6 29.f4 Mf5 30.Mxf5 Bxf5 31.a4 Bf8 32.Rf3 Rf7 33.Re4 e6 34.Bb3  
 Re7 35.Bb2 Rd7 36.Bh2 exd5+ 37.Rxd5 h5 38.Be2 a6 39.Bb2 Bf5+  
 40.Re4 Rc6 41.Bb1 Bf6 42.Bd1 Be6+ 43.Rf3 b5 **0-1**

Capablanca,J - Corzo y Principe,J [A80/01]  
 Havana Olympiad Fina Havana Olympiad Fina (3), 1901

**1.d4 f5** 2.e3 Kf6 3.Kf3 e6 4.Gd3 b6 5.b3 Gb7 6.Kbd2 Gb4  
 7.Gb2 Ke4 8.Gxe4 fxe4 9.Ke5 0-0 10.c3 Ge7 11.Mg4 Bf5 12.f3 exf3  
 13.gxf3 Gh4+ 14.Re2 Mf6 15.Mh3 d6 16.Kg4 Me7 17.Bhg1 Rh8  
 18.d5 e5 19.Kh6 Bh5 20.Kf5 Gc8 21.Mxh4 Mxh4 22.Kxh4 Bxh4  
 23.Bg2 Gh3 24.Bf2 Kd7 25.c4 a5 26.Ke4 h6 27.Kc3 Kc5 28.Kb5  
 Bc8 29.Ga3 e4 30.Gxc5 exf3+ 31.Bxf3 Gg4 32.Rf2 Gxf3 33.Rxf3  
 bxc5 34.Rg3 Be4 35.Be1 Be7 36.e4 Bf8 37.Ka7 g5 38.Kc6 Bee8  
 39.e5 dxe5 40.Bxe5 Bxe5 41.Kxe5 Be8 42.Kd7 Be7 43.a4 Be3+  
 44.Rg4 Bxb3 45.Rf5 Bb4 46.Ke5 Bxa4 47.Re6 Bb4 48.Rd7 Bb7  
 49.Kd3 a4 50.Rc8 Bb1 51.Rxc7 Bd1 52.Kxc5 a3 53.d6 a2 54.Kb3  
 g4 55.d7 h5 56.d8M+ Bxd8 57.Rxd8 h4 58.c5 g3 59.hxg3 hxg3 60.c6  
 g2 61.c7  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SISTEM LENINGRAD



Pembukaan Sistem Leningrad dimulai dengan:

**1.d4f5**

**2.c4 Kf6**

**3.g3 g6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem Leningrad:

Naumkin I - Yilmaz T [A88]

It (Tal memorial) Moskva (11)

**1.d4 f5 2.c4 Kf6 3.g3 g6 4.Gg2 Gg7 5.Kf3 0-0 6.0-0 d6 7.Kc3 c6 8.d5 e5 9.dxe6 Gxe6 10.Md3 Ka6 11.Kg5 Gc8 12.Gf4 Kh5 13.Mxd6 Kxf4 14.Mxf4 h6 15.Kf3 g5 16.Mc1 Ge6 17.Bd1 Me7**

18.h4 f4 19.hxg5 hxg5 20.Ke4 Gf5 21.Kfxg5 fxg3 22.Kxg3 Me5  
23.Kf3 Mxb2 24.Kxf5 Mxa1 25.Ke7+ Rf7 26.Md2 Bad8 27.Kd5  
Mb2 28.Mf4+ Gf6 29.Mf5 Bg8 30.Bb1 **1-0**

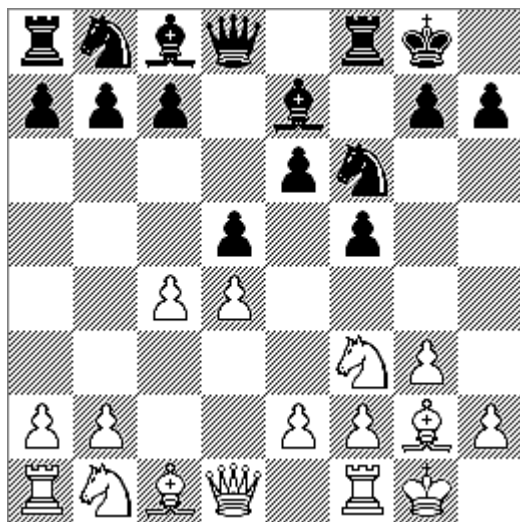
Echaverry - Hoen Ragnar [A87]  
Olympiad Varna (Bulgaria), 1962

**1.d4 f5 2.c4 Kf6 3.g3 g6** 4.Gg2 Gg7 5.Kf3 0-0 6.Kc3 e6 7.0-0  
d6 8.Mc2 Kc6 9.Bd1 Me7 10.d5 exd5 11.cxd5 Kb4 12.Mb3 a5  
13.Ge3 Kg4 14.Gg5 Mf7 15.h3 h6 16.Gd2 Kf6 17.Kd4 Be8  
18.Bac1 Ka6 19.Ka4 Ke4 20.Ge1 Gd7 21.Kc3 Kac5 22.Mc2  
Be7 23.Kdb5 Kxc3 24.Kxc3 b5 25.e3 b4 26.Ke2 Bee8 27.Kd4  
Ba7 28.Gf1 Rh7 29.Gb5 Gxb5 30.Kxb5 Bb7 31.Kd4 Be4 32.Kb3  
Bb5 33.Me2 Md7 34.f3 Be8 35.Kd4 Bb6 36.Kc6 Ka4 37.Kxa5  
Kxb2 38.Kc4 Mb5 39.Bd2 Kxc4 40.Mxc4 Mxc4 41.Bxc4 Bxe3  
42.Rf2 Bc3 43.Bc2 Gd4+ 44.Rg2 Bxc4 45.Bxc4 Gc5 46.Bc2  
Rg7 47.Be2 Rf7 48.Gd2 h5 49.Gg5 c6 50.Be7+ Rf8 51.Be6  
cxd5 52.Bxg6 Gd4 53.Bh6 Ba6 **0-1**

Goldenberg,R - Sydor,A [A86]  
Sandomierz Sandomierz, 1976

**1.c4 f5 2.d4 Kf6 3.g3 g6** 4.Gg2 Gg7 5.Kc3 0-0 6.Kh3 Kc6 7.0-0  
d6 8.Kf4 e5 9.dxe5 Kxe5 10.b3 Me8 11.Gb2 g5 12.Kfd5 Kxd5  
13.Mxd5+ Rh8 14.Md2 f4 15.Kd5 Mf7 16.Rh1 Ge6 17.gxf4  
gxf4 18.Ge4 Bad8 19.Bg1 Bd7 20.Bxg7 Rxg7 21.Kxc7 Gf5  
22.Bg1+ Rh8 23.Gd5 Mf6 24.Kb5 a6 25.Kd4 Gg6 26.Kf3 Gh5  
27.c5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# STONEWALL



Pembukaan Stonewall dimulai dengan:

- 1.d4 e6**
- 2.Kf3 f5**
- 3.g3 Kf6**
- 4.Gg2 Ge7**
- 5.0-0 0-0**
- 6.c4 d5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Stonewall:

Chekhov Vitaly - Rumin N [A95]  
Tournament Leningrad (Russia) (11), 1936

**1.d4 e6 2.Kf3 f5 3.g3 Kf6 4.Gg2 Ge7 5.0-0 0-0 6.c4 d5 7.Kc3 c6 8.Mc2 Me8 9.Gg5 Mh5 10.Gxf6 Gxf6 11.cxd5 exd5 12.e3 Kd7 13.b4 Kb6 14.b5 Me8 15.a4 Kc4 16.a5 a6 17.bxc6 bxc6 18.Kd2 Kxd2 19.Mxd2 Ba7 20.Bab1 Rh8 21.Ka4 g5 22.Kc5 Gd8 23.Kd3 h5 24.Bfc1 Bh7 25.Gxd5 cxd5 26.Bxc8 h4 27.Bbb8 hxg3 28.fxg3 Bd7 29.Ke5 f4 30.exf4 gxf4 31.Kxd7 Mxd7 32.Mxf4 1-0**

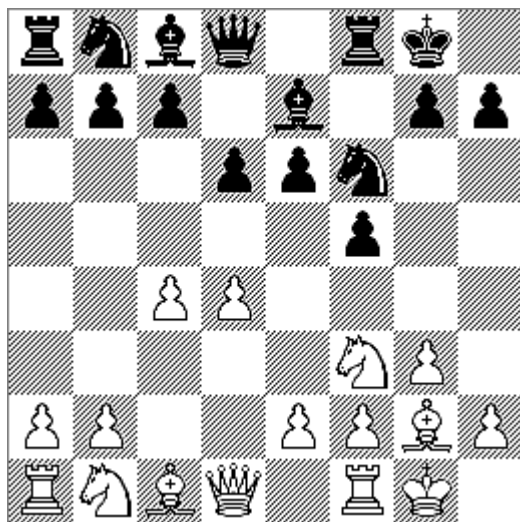
Takacs,S - Tartakower,S [A93]  
Hamburg Hamburg, 1930

**1.c4 e6 2.Kf3 f5 3.g3 Kf6 4.Gg2 Ge7 5.0-0 0-0 6.d4 d5 7.Mc2 c6 8.b3 Ke4 9.Gb2 Kd7 10.Kbd2 Me8 11.Ke1 Kxd2 12.Mxd2 Kf6 13.Kd3 Mh5 14.f3 Gd7 15.Kf2 Gd6 16.e4 fxe4 17.fxe4 Kxe4 18.Kxe4 dxe4 19.Gxe4 Bxf1+ 20.Bxf1 Bf8 21.Bxf8+ Gxf8 22.Md3 Ge8 23.Rg2 Gg6 24.Gxg6 hxg6 25.Gc1 Mf5 26.Me2 Gd6 27.g4 Mf6 28.Me4 Rf7 29.Ge3 Mh4 30.Mf3+ Re7 31.Gf4 Gxf4 32.Mxf4 Me1 33.Mc7+ Rf6 34.Mf4+ Re7 35.Rh3 a5 36.c5 Me2 37.Rh4 Mxa2 38.Mc7+ Rf8 39.Mc8+ Rf7 40.Md7+ Rg8 41.Mxe6+ Rh7 42.h3 a4 43.Rg5 Md2+ 44.Rh4 a3 0-1**

Capablanca,J - Botvinnik,M [A95]  
Moscow Moscow (16), 1936

**1.Kf3 f5 2.g3 Kf6 3.Gg2 e6 4.c4 Ge7 5.0-0 0-0 6.d4 d5 7.Kc3 c6 8.Mb3 Rh8 9.Ke5 Kbd7 10.Kxd7 Kxd7 11.Bd1 Kb6 12.cxd5 exd5 13.Ka4 Kc4 14.Kc5 b6 15.Kd3 Gf6 16.Mc2 Gd7 17.e3 Kd6 18.a4 a5 19.b3 Be8 20.Ga3 Ke4 21.f3 Kg5 22.Ke5 Bc8 23.Bac1 Rg8 24.Md3 Kf7 25.f4 Ge7 26.Gxe7 Mxe7 27.Bc3 Kxe5 28.dxe5 Mb4 29.Bdc1 Bb8 30.Md4 b5 31.Ba1 Ba8 32.axb5 Mxb5 33.Bc5 Mxb3 34.Bxd5 Ge6 35.Bd6 c5 36.Mxc5 Bec8 37.Mb6 Bab8 38.Mxb3 Gxb3 39.Gc6 a4 40.g4 fxg4 41.Rf2 Rf8 42.Rg3 1½-1½**

# SISTEM ILYIN GENEVSKY



Pembukaan Sistem Ilyin Genevsky dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 e6**

**2.c4 f5**

**3.Kf3 Kf6**

**4.g3 Ge7**

**5.Gg2 0-0**

**6.0-0 d6**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sistem Ilyin Genevsky:

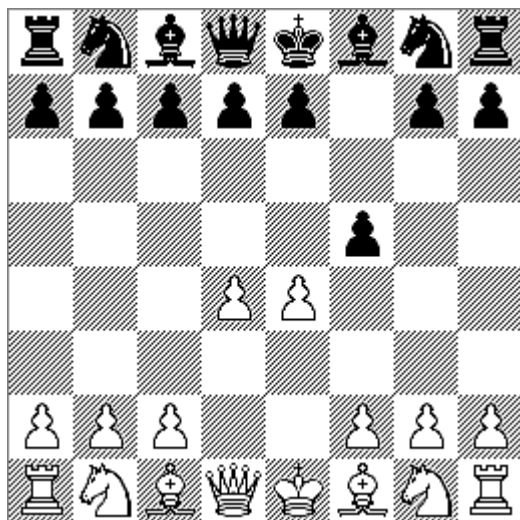
Dyballa Markus - Heimsoth H [A95]

It (open) Berlin (Germany), 1993

**1.d4 e6 2.c4 f5 3.Kf3 Kf6 4.g3 Ge7 5.Gg2 0-0 6.0-0 d6 7.Kc3**  
c6 8.Mc2 d5 9.Ke5 Kbd7 10.Gf4 Me8 11.f3 Kh5 12.Kxd7 Gxd7  
13.Ge5 Gf6 14.cxd5 exd5 15.f4 Gxe5 16.dxe5 g6 17.Bad1 Ge6 18.e3  
Me7 19.Ka4 Kg7 20.Kc5 Gf7 21.h3 Bad8 22.g4 Ke6 23.Kb3 Kg7  
24.Mc5 Mh4 25.g5 Ke6 26.Mc3 h6 27.gxh6 Mxh6 28.Me1 Bfe8  
29.Mg3 Rg7 30.Kd4 Kxd4 31.exd4 Ge6 32.Bc1 Rf7 33.b4 Bg8 34.b5  
g5 35.bxc6 gxf4 36.Mb3 Bxg2+ 37.Rxg2 Bg8+ 38.Rf2 Mh4+ 39.Re2  
Bg2+ 40.Rd1 f3 41.Md3 bxc6 42.Bxf3 Bg1+ 43.Rc2 Bg2+ 44.Rb1  
Me4 45.Be3 Mh4 46.Bxc6 Bg1+ 47.Bc1 Bxc1+ 48.Rxc1 f4 49.Bf3  
**1-0**



# GAMBIT STAUNTON



Pembukaan Gambit Staunton dimulai dengan:

**1.d4f5**

**2.e4**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Gambit Staunton:

Manner,M (2130) - Klausner,S (1860) [A82]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.d4 f5 2.e4** fxe4 3.Kc3 Kf6 4.f3 d5 5.fxe4 dxe4 6.Gc4 Gf5  
7.Kge2 e6 8.0-0 Gd6 9.d5 Gxh2+ 10.Rxh2 Kg4+ 11.Rg1 Mh4 12.Gf4  
e5 13.Gg3 Mg5 14.Gb5+ Kd7 15.d6 c6 16.Kd5 cxd5 17.Mxd5 Me3+  
18.Gf2 Mh6 19.Gg3 Me3+ 20.Bf2 0-0-0 21.Ga6 bxa6 22.Mc6+ 1/2-  
1/2

Bronstein - C. H. O'D. Alexander [A82]

Hastings, 05.1953

[Fienso]

**1.d4 f5 2.e4** fxe4 3.Kc3 Kf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Kxf3 g6 6.Gf4 Gg7  
7.Md2 0-0 8.Gh6 d5 9.Gxg7 Rxc7 10.0-0-0 Gf5 11.Gd3 Gxd3  
12.Mxd3 Kc6 13.Bd1 Md6 14.Rb1 a6 15.Be2 Bae8 16.Bhe1 e6  
17.Ke5 Kd7 18.Kf3 Bf5 19.Be3 e5 20.dxe5 Kdxe5 21.Kxe5 Bfxe5  
22.Bxe5 Bxe5 23.Bxe5 Mxe5 24.Mxd5 Mxh2 25.Md7+ Rh6 26.a3  
Md6 27.Mc8 Kd8 28.g4 Rg7 29.b3 c6 30.g5 Me7 31.Mg4 Kf7 32.Ke4  
Mxa3 33.Me6 Ma5 34.Kd6 Kxd6 35.Mf6+ Rg8 36.Mxd6 Me1+  
37.Ra2 Me8 38.Mc7 b5 39.Rb1 Me1+ 40.Rb2 Me6 41.b4 Me4  
42.Md8+ Rf7 43.Mf6+ Re8 44.Md6 Md5 45.Mf6 Rd7 46.Mg7+ Rd6  
47.Mf6+ Rc7 48.Mg7+ Md7 49.Me5+ Md6 50.Mg7+ Rb6 51.Mc3  
Me7 52.Md4+ Rb7 53.c3 Mf7 54.Mh8 Rb6 55.Md4+ Rb7 56.Mh8  
Md7 57.Ra3 Me7 58.Mf6 Mc7 59.Rb2 a5 60.bxa5 Mxa5 61.Me6  
Mc7 62.Rb3 Mf4 63.Md7+ Rb6 64.Md8+ Rc5 65.Me7+ Rb6  
66.Md8+ Rc5 67.Me7+ Rd5 68.Md7+ Md6 69.Mg4 Mc5 70.Md7+  
Re5 71.Mxh7 Rf5 72.Md7+ Rxc5 73.Md2+ Rf6 74.Md8+ Rf7  
75.Mc7+ Me7 76.Mf4+ Rg7 77.Md4+ Mf6 78.Me4 Rf7 79.Rb2 Md6  
80.Mf3+ Mf6 81.Me4 g5 82.Mh7+ Re6 83.Me4+ Rd6 84.Md3+ Rc7  
85.Mh7+ Rb6 86.Rc2 Mf4 87.Me7 Mf2+ 88.Rb3 Md2 89.Me8 Md5+  
90.Rb2 Md6 91.Me3+ Mc5 92.Me8 Mf2+ 93.Rb3 Mf6 94.Md7 Rc5  
95.Rc2 Me5 96.Md8 Me4+ 97.Rb2 g4 98.Md7 Rc4 99.Md1 Mg2+  
100.Ra1 c5 101.Mc2 Mf1+ 102.Rb2 Rd5 103.Md2+ Re4 104.Mg5  
Mf5 105.Mh4 Rf3 106.Mh1+ Re2 107.Mg2+ Re1 108.c4 b4  
109.Mg1+ Re2 110.Mg2+ Re3 111.Rb3 Md3+ 112.Ra4 Mxc4  
113.Mg3+ Rd2 114.Mf2+ Rc3 115.Me3+ Rb2 116.Me5+ Mc3  
117.Mg5 g3 118.Mg4 g2 119.Mg5 Mc1 120.Mxc5 Mc2+ **0-1**

Victor Sjöberg - Tarrasch [A82]

Skivarp, 04.1911

[Fienso]

**1.d4 f5 2.e4** fxe4 3.Kc3 Kf6 4.f3 c5 5.d5 e5 6.dxe6 d5 7.fxe4 d4  
8.e5 Kd5 9.Ke4 Gxe6 10.Kf3 Kc6 11.Gd3 Gg4 12.0-0 Kxe5 13.Kxe5  
Gxd1 14.Gb5+ Re7 15.Gg5+ Re6 16.Gxd8 Rxe5 17.Kg5 Gh5

18.Bae1+ Ke3 19.Gc7+ Gd6 20.Ga5 Baf8 21.Bxe3+ dxe3 22.Gc3+ Rd5 23.Gxg7 Gxh2+ 24.Rxh2 Bxf1 25.Gxf1 Bg8 26.Kxh7 Bxg7 27.Kf6+ Re5 28.Kxh5 Bf7 29.Kg3 Rf4 30.Gd3 a6 31.a4 Bc7 32.b3 Bc6 33.Ke2+ Rg4 34.Rg1 Bf6 35.Ge4 Bf7 36.Kc3 b6 37.Gf3+ Rf4 38.Kd5+ Re5 39.Kxe3 1-0 **1-0**

Goldschmied - Preinhalter [A82]

02.1916

**1.d4 f5 2.e4** fxe4 3.Kc3 Kf6 4.f3 exf3 5.Kxf3 e6 6.Gg5 Ge7 7.Gd3 0-0 8.0-0 b6 9.Ke5 Gb7 10.Gxf6 Gxf6 11.Gxh7+ Rxh7 12.Mh5+ Rg8 13.Kg6 Be8 14.Mh8+ Rf7 15.Ke5+ Re7 16.Mxg7+ Gxg7 17.Bf7+ Rd6 18.Kb5+ Rd5 19.c4+ Re4 20.Be1# **1-0**

Réti - Euwe [A83]

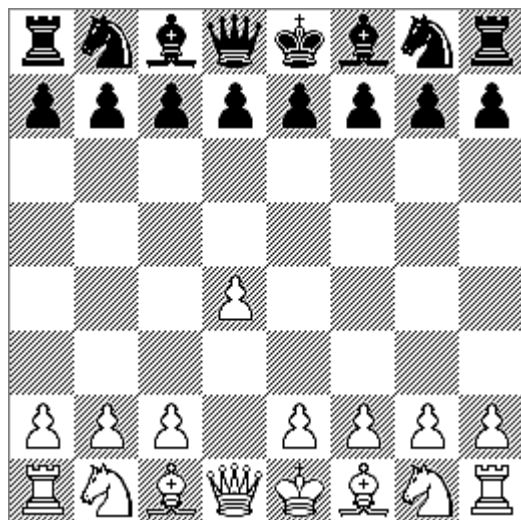
Rotterdam, 1920

**1.d4 f5 2.e4** fxe4 3.Kc3 Kf6 4.Gg5 g6 5.f3 exf3 6.Kxf3 Gg7 7.Gd3 c5 8.d5 Mb6 9.Md2 Mxb2 10.Bb1 Kxd5 11.Kxd5 Mxb1+ 12.Rf2 Mxh1 13.Gxe7 d6 14.Gxd6 Kc6 15.Gb5 Gd7 16.Gxc6 bxc6 17.Me2+ Rd8 18.Gc7+ Rc8 19.Ma6# **1-0**

## 1.d4 LAIN

Gambit Budapest  
Gambit Kontra Albim

# 1.d4 LAIN



Pembukaan 1.d4 Lain dimulai dengan:

## 1.d4

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan 1.d4 Lain:

Granda Zuniga,J (2605) - Shirov,A (2695) [E60]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (7), 1995

**1.d4** Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.f3 Gg7 4.e4 d6 5.Ge3 0-0 6.Ke2 c5 7.Kbc3 Kc6 8.d5 Ke5 9.Kc1 e6 10.Ge2 exd5 11.cxd5 a6 12.a4 h5 13.0-0 Kh7 14.h3 f5 15.f4 Kf7 16.exf5 Gxf5 17.g4 hxg4 18.hxg4 Be8 19.Gf2 Ge4 20.Ba3 g5 21.f5 Gxc3 22.bxc3 Kf6 23.c4 Rg7 24.Gg3 Be7 25.Kd3 b5 26.Kf2 b4 27.Bb3 Me8 28.Be3 b3 29.Md2 Mxa4 30.Gd3 Bae8 31.Kxe4 Bxe4 32.Gxe4 Kxe4 33.f6+ Rf8 34.Md3 Kxg3 35.Bxg3

Be5 36.Mg6 Mxc4 37.Mg7+ Re8 38.Mg8+ Rd7 39.Mxf7+ Rc8  
40.Mg8+ Rc7 41.Mh7+ Rb6 **1-0**

Nizhegorodova,M (2085) - Shipov,S (2510) [A46]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

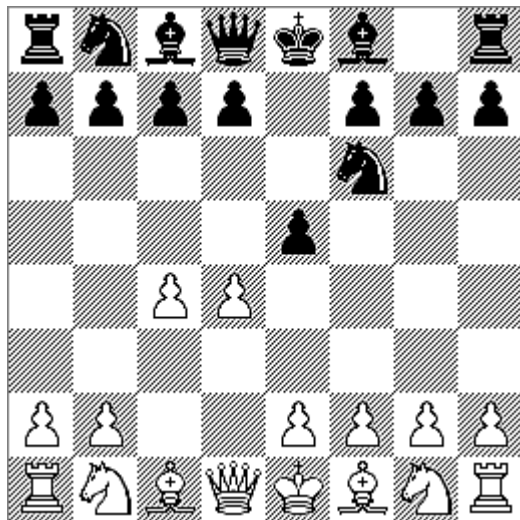
**1.d4** Kf6 2.Kf3 e6 3.g3 b6 4.Gg2 Gb7 5.0-0 c5 6.c4 cxd4 7.Kxd4  
Gxg2 8.Rxg2 Mc7 9.b3 Mb7+ 10.Rg1 a6 11.Kc3 Ge7 12.Gb2 0-0  
13.Md3 Bc8 14.Bfd1 d6 15.Mf3 Kc6 16.Bac1 Bab8 17.Kxc6 Bxc6  
18.Ke4 Ke8 19.Md3 h6 20.Kd2 b5 21.e4 Kf6 22.f3 Bbc8 23.Rg2  
Kd7 24.cxb5 axb5 25.Bxc6 Bxc6 26.Kf1 Ba6 27.a3 Gf6 28.Gxf6  
Kxf6 29.b4 Kd7 30.Ke3 Ke5 31.Mc3 Ma7 32.Ba1 Bc6 33.Md2 Mc7  
34.Bd1 Bc3 35.f4 Kg4 36.Kxg4 Bc2 37.Rh3 Bxd2 38.Bxd2 h5 39.Kf2  
Mc1 40.Ba2 Mf1+ 41.Rh4 g6 42.h3 Rg7 43.Bc2 Mg2 44.e5 dxe5  
45.fxe5 g5+ **0-1**

Shirov,A (2695) - Morozevich,A (2630) [D07]

Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (10), 1995

**1.d4** d5 2.c4 Kc6 3.Kc3 dxc4 4.Kf3 Kf6 5.e4 Gg4 6.Ge3 e6  
7.Gxc4 Gb4 8.Mc2 0-0 9.0-0-0 Gxc3 10.bxc3 Me7 11.h3 Gxf3  
12.gxf3 Bfb8 13.Gd3 b5 14.e5 Kd5 15.Gxh7+ Rh8 16.Ge4 b4 17.Gxd5  
exd5 18.Rd2 Ka5 19.Re2 Kc4 20.Gd2 c5 21.Bhg1 Bb6 22.Bg5 g6  
23.dxc5 Kxd2 24.Mxd2 bxc3 25.Mxc3 Ba6 26.f4 Bc8 27.Bxd5 Me6  
28.Bd2 Bxa2 29.Bxa2 Mxa2+ 30.Rf1 Rg8 31.f5 Bd8 32.Rg2 Md5+  
33.Rh2 Me4 34.e6 Mf4+ 35.Mg3 Mxg3+ 36.Bxg3 fxe6 37.fxe6 a5  
38.Bxg6+ Rf8 39.Bg4 Re7 40.Ba4 Ba8 41.f4 Rxe6 42.Rg3 Rd5  
43.Rg4 Rxc5 44.Rg5 Rb5 45.Ba1 Bg8+ 46.Rf6 Bf8+ 47.Re5 Be8+  
48.Rd5 Bd8+ 49.Re5 Be8+ 50.Rd5 Bd8+ 51.Re4 Be8+ 52.Rf3 Bh8  
53.Bh1 Rc5 54.f5 Rd6 55.Rf4 a4 56.Rg5 Re7 57.f6+ Rf7 58.Bb1  
Bxh3 59.Bb7+ Rf8  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# GAMBIT BUDAPEST



Pembukaan Gambit Budapest dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 e5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Gambit Budapest:

Werner E - Zalesny E [A52]

corr m (FS corr m (FS

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e5 3.dxe5 Kg4 4.Kf3 Gc5 5.e3 Kc6 6.Gd2 Kgxe5 7.Kxe5 Kxe5 8.Ge2 d6 9.0-0 a5 10.Gc3 Ge6 11.Kd2 Mh4 12.Kf3 Kxf3+ 13.Gxf3 0-0 14.Gxb7 Gxc4 15.Gxa8 Gxf1 16.Gf3 Gc4 17.Ma4 1-0**

Ibanez Enrique - Alekhine Alexander [A52]  
Buenos Aires Buenos Aires, 1926

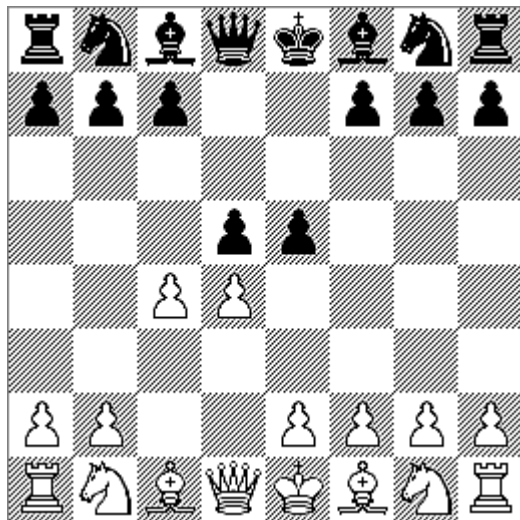
**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e5** 3.dxe5 Kg4 4.Kf3 Gc5 5.e3 Kc6 6.Kc3 Kgx5  
7.Kxe5 Kxe5 8.Ge2 d6 9.0-0 0-0 10.b3 Mh4 11.Ka4 Bd8 12.Gb2  
Gf5 13.Me1 Kc6 14.Mc3 Mg5 15.Kxc5 dxc5 16.h4 Mh6 17.g4 Gxg4  
18.Gxg4 Mg6 19.Mxg7+ Mxg7 20.Gxg7 Rxg7 21.Bfd1 Ke5 22.Bxd8  
Bxd8 23.Bd1 Bd6 24.Ge2 Rf6 25.f4 Kc6 26.Rf2 Kb4 27.Bxd6+ cxd6  
28.a3 Kc6 29.Gf3 Ka5 30.Gd1 a6 31.Gc2 h6 32.Re2 b5 33.cxb5  
axb5 34.a4 b4 35.e4 Re6 36.Rf3 f6 37.Re3 d5 38.exd5+ Rxd5 39.Ge4+  
Rd6 40.Gc2 c4 41.bxc4 Rc5 42.Re4 Kxc4 43.a5 Kd6+ 44.Re3 Rb5  
45.Rd4 Rxa5 46.Rc5 Kb5 47.Gb3 Kc3 48.Rd4 Rb5 49.Gc2 Rc6  
50.Gb3 Rd6 51.Gc4 Kb1 52.Rd3 Rc5 53.Gb3 Kc3 54.Re3 Kb5 55.Re4  
Kd6+ 56.Rd3 Kf5 57.h5 Kd4 58.Ga2 b3 59.Gb1 Kb5 60.Re3 Kc3  
61.Gd3 b2 62.Rf3 Rd4 **0-1**

Seitz,A - Vajda,A [A52]  
Gyor Gyor, 1924

**1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 e5** 3.dxe5 Kg4 4.e6 fxe6 5.e4 Ke5 6.Mh5+ Kf7  
7.Gd2 g6 8.Mf3 Gg7 9.Gc3 e5 10.Md3 d6 11.Kf3 Kd7 12.b4 0-0  
13.g3 Kf6 14.Gg2 Ge6 15.0-0 Md7 16.Gb2 h6 17.Kc3 g5 18.Kd5  
Kxd5 19.cxd5 Gh3 20.Bac1 Gxg2 21.Rxg2 Kh8 22.Kg1 Kg6 23.f3  
Bf7 24.Ke2 Baf8 25.h3 h5 26.Gc3 Gh6 27.Gd2 Rh7 28.Kg1 Bg8  
29.Rh2 Bgf8 30.Rg2 Me7 31.Ke2 Mf6 32.Me3 Mg7 33.Rh2 g4  
34.Mxh6+ Mxh6 35.Gxh6 Rxh6 36.hxg4 hxg4 37.f4 Be8 38.f5 Kf8  
39.Rg2 Kh7 40.Rf2 Kf6 41.Re3 a6 42.a4 Rg5 43.Bh1 Bee7 44.Bc2  
Kh5 45.Bhc1 Kf6 46.b5  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$



# GAMBIT KONTRA ALBIM



Pembukaan Gambit Kontra Albim dimulai dengan:

**1.d4 d5**

**2.c4 e5**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Gambit Kontra Albim:

Dimitrijewski,K (2180) - Schubert,J (1935) [D08]

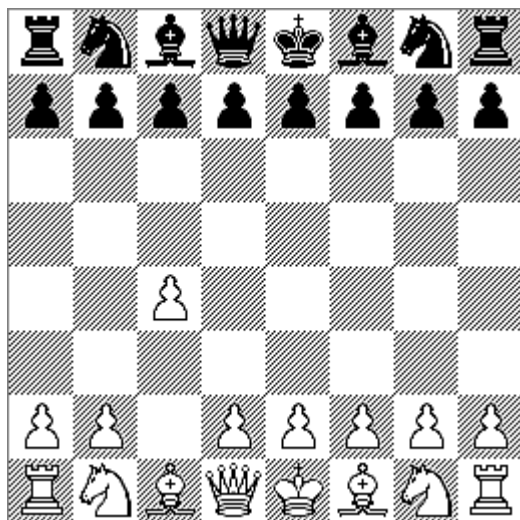
Berliner Sommer Berlin (5), 1995

**1.d4 d5 2.c4 e5 3.e3 e4 4.cxd5 Kf6 5.Kc3 Gd6 6.Gb5+ Gd7 7.Gxd7+ Kbx d7 8.Mc2 Me7 9.Gd2 0-0 10.Kge2 Kb6 11.0-0-0 Kbx d5 12.Kxd5 Kxd5 13.Rb1 a5 14.Kc3 Kb4 15.Mxe4 Md7 16.Mf3 b5 17.d5 Ge5 18.e4 f5 19.Mh3 Me7 20.Bhe1 fxe4 21.Bxe4 Md6 22.Mh5 Kd3 23.Me2 Gxc3 24.Gxc3 Kxf2 25.Be6 ½-½**

# PEMBUKAAN INGGRIS

Varian Simetris  
Sisilia Terbalik  
1...Kf6

# PEMBUKAAN INGGRIS



Pembukaan Inggris dimulai dengan:

## 1.c4

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Inggris:

Herrmansdoerfer,F (2085) - Kruppa,Y (2570) [A37]  
 Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.c4** g6 2.Kc3 c5 3.Kf3 Gg7 4.g3 Kc6 5.Gg2 e6 6.0-0 Kge7  
 7.d3 0-0 8.Gd2 b6 9.Bb1 Gb7 10.a3 d6 11.b4 Md7 12.bxc5 dxc5  
 13.Mc1 Kd4 14.Kxd4 cxd4 15.Ke4 Bab8 16.a4 f5 17.Kg5 Gxg2  
 18.Rxg2 e5 19.Gb4 h6 20.Kf3 Bf7 21.Gxe7 Bxe7 22.Bb5 e4 23.Kh4  
 Mc6 24.Rg1 Bbe8 25.c5 Bc7 26.Mc4+ Rh7 27.Bc1 Mf6 28.a5 bxc5  
 29.Bxc5 Bxc5 30.Mxc5 f4 31.dxe4 Bxe4 32.Mc2 Me6 33.Be1 fxg3

34.hxg3 Bxh4 35.gxh4 Mg4+ 36.Rh1 Mh3+ 37.Rg1 Gf6 38.e3 d3 **0-1**

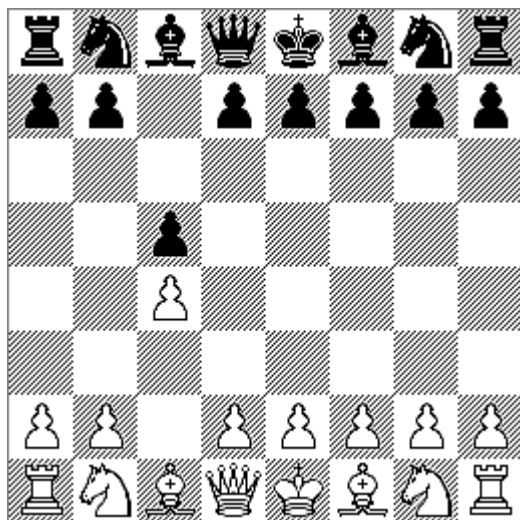
Tyrtania,M (2250) - Yagupov,I (2405) [B13]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (9), 1995

**1.c4** c6 2.e4 d5 3.exd5 Kf6 4.d4 cxd5 5.Kc3 Kc6 6.Gg5 Ma5  
7.Gxf6 exf6 8.c5 Ge7 9.Gb5 0-0 10.Kge2 a6 11.Ga4 Ge6 12.0-0 f5  
13.Kf4 Gg5 14.Kfxd5 Gxd5 15.Kxd5 Bad8 16.Gb3 Gd2 17.Mh5 Rh8  
18.Mh4 Bd7 19.Bad1 Bfd8 20.Mh5 g6 21.Me2 Gh6 22.Mf3 Gg7  
23.Mc3 Bxd5 24.Gxd5 Bxd5 25.Mb3 Md8 26.Mxb7 Kxd4 27.Bb1  
Bxc5 28.Mxa6 h5 29.b4 Bc2 30.b5 Md5 31.b6 Ke2+ 32.Rh1 Kf4  
33.Bg1 Kd3 34.Bbf1 Bb2 35.a4 Ge5 36.a5 Bxf2 37.b7 Bb2 38.Ma7  
Rh7 39.a6 h4 40.Me3 f4 41.Mh3 Kf2+ 42.Bxf2 Bxf2 43.Bb1 Mb5  
44.Bg1 Bf1 45.g3 Bxg1+ 46.Rxg1 Gd4+ **0-1**

Gulko,B (2620) - Kasparov,G (2795) [A26]  
Horgen Horgen (3), 1995

**1.c4** g6 2.Kc3 Gg7 3.g3 e5 4.Gg2 d6 5.d3 Kc6 6.e4 Kge7 7.Kge2  
0-0 8.0-0 Kd4 9.Kxd4 exd4 10.Kd5 Kxd5 11.cxd5 c5 12.dxc6 bxc6  
13.Mc2 Gb7 14.Gd2 a5 15.a3 Ga6 16.b4 axb4 17.axb4 Gb5 18.Bfc1  
Bxa1 19.Bxa1 Md7 20.Mb3 h5 21.h3 Rh7 22.Gf4 Ge5 23.Gxe5 dxe5  
24.Ba5 h4 25.Md1 Rg7 26.Md2 Bh8 27.Rh2 Me7 28.Rg1 g5 29.Ba7  
Mf6 30.Md1 Bh6 31.Gf1 Me6 32.Md2 Bg6 33.Md1 g4 34.hxg4 hxg3  
35.fxg3 Mf6 36.Ba2 Mg5 37.Bf2 Mxg4 38.Mxg4 Bxg4 39.Rg2 Bg6  
**1/2-1/2**

# VARIAN SIMETRIS



Pembukaan Varian Simetris dimulai dengan:

## 1.c4 c5

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Varian Simetris:

Peschel,A (2175) - Oezen,A (1865) [A30]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.c4 c5** 2.Kf3 Kf6 3.Kc3 b6 4.g3 Gb7 5.Gg2 e6 6.0-0 Ge7 7.Mc2 d5 8.cxd5 exd5 9.d4 0-0 10.Bd1 Kc6 11.dxc5 Gxc5 12.Kxd5 Kd4 13.Kxd4 Kxd5 14.Mb3 Mf6 15.Kf3 Kb4 16.Gg5 Mf5 17.Gf4 Gd5 18.Bxd5 Mxd5 19.Ma4 b5 20.Ma5 Bac8 21.Ke5 Md4 22.a3 Mxf2+ 23.Rh1 Kc2 24.Bc1 Ge3 25.Kc6 Gxc1 26.Ke7+ Rh8 27.Kxc8 Gxf4 28.gxf4 Ke3 29.Gh3 Mxe2 **1-0**

Timman,J (2590) - Khalifman,A (2655) [A39]  
Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (5), 1995  
[Ribli]

**1.c4 c5** 2.Kf3 Kf6 3.Kc3 Kc6 4.g3 g6 5.d4 cxd4 6.Kxd4 Gg7  
7.Gg2 0-0 8.0-0 Kg4!? 9.e3 d6 10.b3 a6 11.Gb2 Kxd4 12.exd4 Bb8  
13.Be1 Kh6 14.Kd5!? e6 15.Ke3 b5 16.Me2 bxc4 17.Kxc4 d5?!  
18.Ke5 Gb7 19.g4! Bc8 20.h3 Be8 21.Kd3 Bc6 22.Bac1! Gf8 23.Bxc6  
Gxc6 24.Kc5 Gb5 25.Md2 Mb6 26.Gc3 Gc6 27.Ga5 Ma7 28.Mc1!  
e5 29.Gd2 exd4 30.Kd3 **1-0**

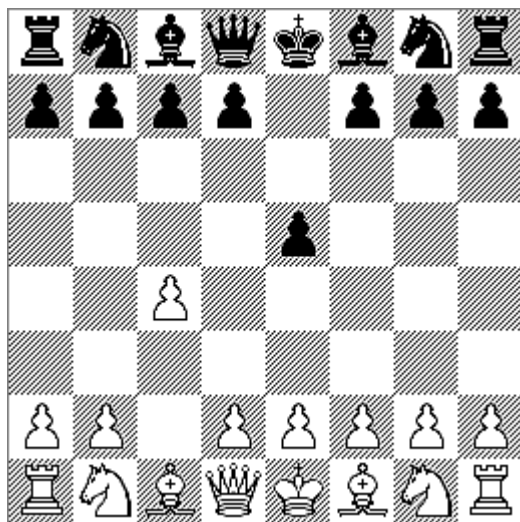
Hodgson,J (2590) - De Firmian,N (2605) [A37]  
Biel Biel (3), 1995

**1.c4 c5** 2.g3 Kc6 3.Gg2 g6 4.Kc3 Gg7 5.a3 d6 6.Bb1 a5 7.Kf3  
e5 8.d3 Kge7 9.Kd2 Ge6 10.Kf1 0-0 11.Ke3 Gh6 12.Ked5 Gxc1  
13.Mxc1 Rg7 14.e3 Bb8 15.Md1 Gd7 16.Kb5 Ge6 17.0-0 Md7  
18.Kb6 Md8 19.Kd5 Md7 20.Kdc7 Gf5 21.Md2 b6 22.Mc3 Bbc8  
23.Kd5 Kxd5 24.Gxd5 f6 25.Gg2 Ge6 26.Mb3 Bfd8 27.Kc3 Bb8  
28.Mb5 Bdc8 29.Kd5 Md8 30.f4 Ke7 31.fxe5 fxe5 32.Kxe7 ½-½

Stangl,M (2560) - Alterman,B (2595) [A33]  
Beijing Tan Chin Cup Beijing (1), 1995

1.Kf3 **c5** 2.**c4** Kf6 3.Kc3 Kc6 4.d4 cxd4 5.Kxd4 e6 6.Gg5 Ge7  
7.e3 0-0 8.Ge2 b6 9.Kdb5 d5 10.Gxf6 Gxf6 11.cxd5 exd5 12.Mxd5  
Mxd5 13.Kxd5 Gxb2 14.Bb1 Ge5 15.Bc1 Ka5 16.f4 Gb2 17.Bc2  
Gf6 18.Gf3 Gf5 19.Bc7 Bac8 20.Kxa7 Bxc7 21.Kxc7 Bd8 22.Re2  
Gd3+ 23.Rf2 Gc4 24.a4 Gh4+ 25.g3 Bd2+ 26.Re1 Bd7 27.gxh4 Bxc7  
28.Kb5 Gxb5 29.axb5 Bc2 30.Rd1 Bb2 31.Rc1 Bxb5 32.Bd1 Bc5+  
33.Rb1 Rf8 34.e4 Re7 35.Gg4 Bc7 36.Bd5 Kc4 37.Gh3 b5 38.Bd4  
Kb6 39.Gf1 Bc5 40.Bb4 Ka4 41.e5 h6 42.Gd3 Re6 43.Ra1 Bc1+  
44.Ra2 Bc5 45.Ra1 Bc3 46.Gxb5 Ba3+ 47.Rb1 Kc3+ 48.Rc2 Kxb5  
49.Bxb5 Bf3 50.Bb4 h5 51.Rd2 Rf5 52.Bb7 Rg6 53.Bb6+ f6 54.Bb4  
Rf5 55.Re2 Bh3 56.exf6 gxf6 57.Rf2 Ba3 58.Bb6 Ba4 59.Rg3 ½-½

# SISILIA TERBALIK



Pembukaan Sisilia Terbalik dimulai dengan:

## 1.c4 e5

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sisilia Terbalik:

Sergeev,V (2415) - Lochte,T (2225) [A20]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.c4 e5** 2.g3 Kf6 3.Gg2 c6 4.a3 d5 5.cxd5 cxd5 6.d4 exd4 7.Kf3 Kc6 8.Kxd4 Mb6 9.Kxc6 bxc6 10.Kc3 Ge7 11.Ka4 Mb5 12.0-0 0-0 13.Ge3 Ga6 14.Be1 Kg4 15.Gf4 Bad8 16.Bc1 d4 17.Mc2 Mh5 18.h3 Kf6 19.g4 Mg6 20.Mxc6 Gc8 21.Kc5 h5 22.g5 Kh7 23.h4 Mf5 24.Me4 Bfe8 25.Gc7 d3 26.Mxf5 Gxf5 27.Kxd3 Bd4 28.Kf4 f6 29.e3 Bd2 30.Gc6 Bc8 31.Gb7 Be8 32.Gd5+ Rh8 33.Gf7 Bc8 34.g6 Kf8 35.b4 Gd7 36.Ga5 Bd6 37.Bxc8 Gxc8 38.Bc1 Gg4 39.b5 f5 **1-0**

Lautier,J (2655) - Ivanchuk,V (2700) [A27]

Linares Linares (4), 1995

**1.c4 e5** 2.Kc3 Kc6 3.Kf3 Gb4 4.g3 Gxc3 5.bxc3 d6 6.d4 e4  
7.Kd2 f5 8.Gg2 Kf6 9.f3 0-0 10.0-0 exf3 11.Kxf3 h6 12.Md3 Bb8  
13.d5 Ke7 14.Ge3 b6 15.Gd4 Kg6 16.Kd2 Kg4 17.Gh3 Mg5 18.Gxg4  
Mxg4 19.Bf2 Gd7 20.Baf1 Bbe8 21.e3 h5 22.Me2 Mxe2 23.Bxe2 f4  
24.Bff2 fxg3 25.hxg3 c5 26.dxc6 Gxc6 27.Bxf8+ Kxf8 28.Bh2 g6  
29.g4 hxg4 30.Rf2 Be7 31.Bh8+ Rf7 32.Rg3 Gd7 33.Bh1 Re8 34.Bf1  
Bh7 35.Ke4 Bh3+ 36.Rg2 Gc6 37.Bf4 g5 38.Bxg4 Bh4 **0-1**

Kortschnoj,V (2635) - Timman,J (2635) [A22]

Madrid Madrid (6), 1995

**1.c4 e5** 2.Kc3 Kf6 3.g3 Gb4 4.Kd5 Kxd5 5.cxd5 0-0 6.Gg2 c6  
7.e4 cxd5 8.exd5 d6 9.Ke2 Gf5 10.0-0 Gd3 11.Mb3 Gxe2 12.Be1  
Gd3 13.Mxd3 Mb6 14.Me2 Kd7 15.Bd1 Gc5 16.d3 Bac8 17.Ge3  
Gxe3 18.fxe3 Bc7 19.Bf1 Mc5 20.Bf2 Kf6  $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$

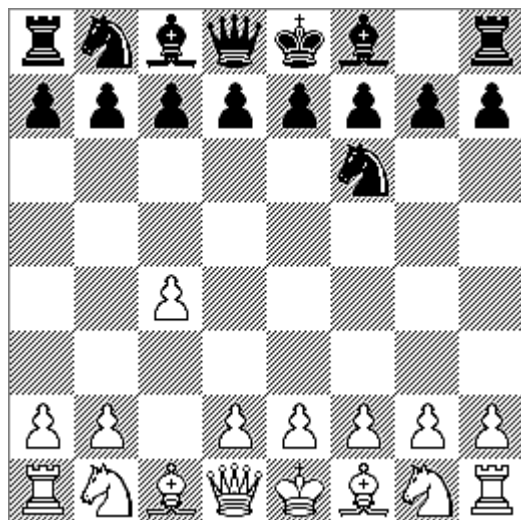
Timman,J (2595) - Gulko,B (2620) [A28]

Horgen Horgen (6), 1995

**1.c4 e5** 2.Kc3 Kc6 3.e3 Kf6 4.Kf3 Gb4 5.Mc2 Gxc3 6.Mxc3  
Me7 7.a3 a5 8.d3 d5 9.cxd5 Kxd5 10.Mc2 a4 11.Ge2 0-0 12.0-0 Kb6  
13.Gd2 Bd8 14.Gc3 Gf5 15.Bfd1 f6 16.Bac1 Md7 17.h3 Rh8 18.Mb1  
Kd5 19.Gd2 Ge6 20.Ge1 Mf7 21.Bc5 Kde7 22.Bdc1 Mg6 23.Rh2  
Gd5 24.e4 Ge6 25.Gd2 Mf7 26.Ge3 Gb3 27.Kd2 Ge6 28.Kf3 Gb3  
29.Kd2 Ge6 30.Mc2 Bd7 31.Kf3 Gb3 32.Mc3 Bad8 33.Gf1 Bd6  
34.Kd2 Ge6 35.Kc4 B6d7 36.Ka5 Kxa5 37.Bxa5 Gb3 38.Ba7 c6  
39.Ma5 Me8 40.Gb6 Bc8 41.Gc5 Bb8 42.Gxe7  $\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{2}$



# 1...Kf6



Pembukaan 1...Kf6 dimulai dengan:

## 1.c4 Kf6

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan 1...Kf6:

Kahn,M (2230) - Prudlo,S (2030) [E61]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (8), 1995

**1.c4 Kf6** 2.Kc3 c5 3.Kf3 g6 4.e3 Gg7 5.d4 0-0 6.Ge2 d6 7.0-0 Kc6 8.d5 Ka5 9.e4 Gg4 10.Kd2 Gxe2 11.Mxe2 a6 12.b3 Kxd5 13.exd5 Gxc3 14.Bb1 Md7 15.Ke4 Gg7 16.Gd2 b6 17.f4 Kb7 18.a4 e5 19.fxe5 dxe5 20.Kf6+ Gxf6 21.Bxf6 Me7 22.Bxb6 f5 23.Be6 **1-0**

Bischoff,K (2520) - Marian,M [A29]

Bad Woerishofen op Bad Woerishofen (1), 1996

**1.c4 Kf6** 2.Kc3 e5 3.Kf3 Kc6 4.g3 d5 5.cxd5 Kxd5 6.Gg2 Kb6 7.0-0 Ge7 8.a3 Ge6 9.Bb1 0-0 10.b4 f6 11.d3 Kd5 12.Ke4 Md7 13.Gb2 a5 14.b5 Ka7 15.d4 exd4 16.Kxd4 Gf7 17.Mc2 c5 18.bxc6 Kxc6 19.Kf5 Bfd8 20.Bfd1 Me8 21.Gh3 Gf8 22.Kh6+ Rh8 23.Kxf7+ Mxf7 24.Mc4 Rg8 25.Gxf6 Kf4 26.Mxf7+ **1-0**

Otte,M (2065) - Kuporosov,V (2495) [A22]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.c4 Kf6** 2.Kc3 e5 3.g3 Gb4 4.Kd5 Kxd5 5.cxd5 0-0 6.Kf3 e4 7.Kd4 c6 8.dxc6 dxc6 9.Kc2 Gc5 10.Gg2 Be8 11.0-0 Gf5 12.b4 Gb6 13.Gb2 Gg6 14.Rh1 Kd7 15.Ke3 Mg5 16.Mb3 Bad8 17.a4 Ke5 18.Gc3 Mh5 19.Bae1 Kf3 20.exf3 exf3 21.g4 fxg2+ 22.Rxg2 Mh4 23.h3 Gd3 24.Bg1 Ge4+ 25.f3 Gc7 **0-1**

Timman,J (2590) - Shirov,A (2695) [E63]

Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (9), 1995

[Giese]

**1.c4 Kf6** 2.Kf3 g6 3.g3 Gg7 4.Gg2 0-0 5.0-0 d6 6.d4 Kc6 7.Kc3 a6 8.h3 Gd7 9.Gg5 h6 10.Ge3 Bb8 11.Kd5 b5 12.Md2 bxc4 13.Kxf6+ exf6 14.Gxh6 Gxh6 15.Mxh6 Bxb2 16.Kh4!= Ke7 [16...Me8 17.Gd5 Ge6 18.Gxc6 Mxc6 19.Kxg6=; 16...Be8 17.Kxg6 fxg6 18.Mxg6+ Rf8 19.Mh6+ Rg8= (19...Re7?? 20.Mg7+ Re6 21.d5+ Re5 22.Bad1! #4) ] 17.Gd5! Kxd5 [17...Kf5?! 18.Kxf5 Gxf5 19.e4 c6 (19...Ge6 20.Gxe6 fxe6 21.Mxg6+,) 20.exf5 cxd5 21.fxg6±; 17...Gf5 18.Kxf5 Kxf5 19.Mxg6+±] 18.Kxg6= fxg6 19.Mxg6+ Rh8 20.Mh6+ ½-½

Salov,V (2715) - Illescas Cordoba,M (2595) [A28]

Madrid Madrid (6), 1995

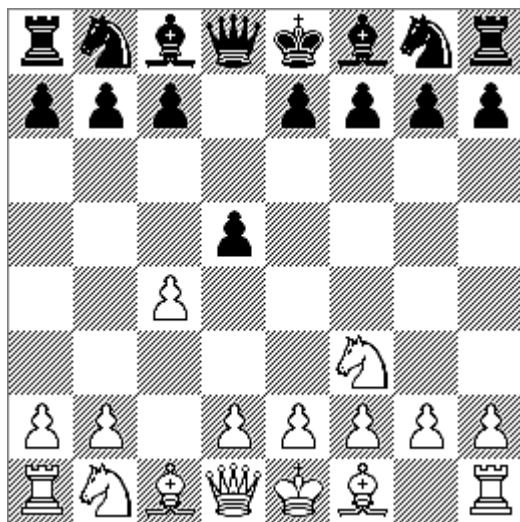
[Salov]

**1.c4 Kf6** 2.Kc3 e5 3.Kf3 Kc6 4.d4 exd4 5.Kxd4 Gb4 6.Gg5 h6 7.Gh4 Ke5 8.Mb3 Gc5 N [8...a5] 9.0-0-0 Kg6 10.Gg3 0-0 11.e3 Kh5

12.Ke4 Kxg3 [12...b6!?] 13.hxg3 Gxd4 14.Bxd4 d6 15.c5± Me7  
 16.cxd6 cxd6 17.Gc4 [17.Kxd6 Bd8 18.Kxf7 Ge6!] 17...Ke5 18.Kxd6  
 [18.Gd5 Gf5 19.Mxb7 Bac8+ 20.Rb1 Bc7,,] 18...Kxc4 19.Mxc4 Ge6  
 20.Md3 a5! [20...Gxa2 21.b3+-] 21.Rb1 [21.a4!? Ba6 22.Bd1±]  
 21...a4 22.e4 Ba6 23.f4 a3 24.b3 Gg4 25.Bc1 Ge2 26.Md2 Bd8 27.e5  
 [27.Kf5? Mxe4+μ] 27...Gg4 28.Bc3!? [28.Kc8 Gf5+! 29.Ra1 Bxc8  
 30.Bxc8+ Gxc8 31.Bd8+ Rh7 32.Bxc8 Bc6,,] 28...h5 [28...f6!? 29.Kc4  
 Gf5+ 30.Rc1±] 29.Kc8! Bxc8? [29...Gf5+<sup>TM</sup> 30.Rc1 Bxc8 31.Bxc8+  
 Gxc8 32.Bd8+ Rh7 33.Bxc8 Bc6+ 34.Bxc6 bxc6 35.b4±] 30.Bxc8+  
 Gxc8 31.Bd8+ Rh7 32.Mc2+! Bg6 33.Mxc8 Bc6<sup>TM</sup> [33...Bxg3  
 34.Mf5+ Bg6 (34...g6 35.Mc8+-) 35.Mxh5+ Bh6 36.Mf5+--]  
 34.Bh8+! [34.Mf5+ g6 35.Md7 Mxd7 36.Bxd7 Rg8 37.Bxb7 Bc3  
 38.Ba7 Bxg3 39.b4?] 34...Rg6 35.Mh3! [35.f5+? Rg5 36.Bxh5+?  
 Rxh5 37.Mh8+ Bh6-+] 35...Bc1+<sup>TM</sup> 36.Rxc1 Mc5+ 37.Rb1 Mg1+  
 38.Rc2 Mc5+ 39.Rd3 Md5+ 40.Re3 [40.Re2+-] 40...Mc5+ 41.Re4  
 Mc6+ 42.Rd4 Mb6+ 43.Rd3 Mb5+ 44.Rd2 Mb4+ 45.Re2! Mb5+  
 [45...Me4+ 46.Rf1! Mb1+ 47.Rf2 Mxa2+ 48.Rg1 Me2 49.g4!+-]  
 46.Re1! **1-0**

**PEMBUKAAN  
RETI**

# RETI



Pembukaan Reti dimulai dengan:

**1.Kf3 d5**

**2.c4**

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Reti:

Serper,G (2585) - Kholmov,R (2445) [A09]

Moscow2 Moscow, 1995

[Belov]

**1.Kf3 d5 2.c4** d4 3.g3 c5 4.b4 cxb4 5.a3 bxa3 [5...b3 6.Gg2 (6.Mxb3; 6.d3 Kc6 7.Kbd2) 6...Kc6 7.0-0 e5 8.d3 a5 9.Mxb3 a4 10.Md1 (10.Mb2!?) 10...Gc5 11.Kbd2 f5 12.Ke1 Kf6 13.Kc2 0-0<sup>3</sup> Dizdarevic,E-Ionescu,Co/Kavala Balkanlad/1994/0,5/76/] 6.Gg2

[6.Gxa3 Kc6 7.d3 e5 (7...g6 8.Gg2 Gg7 9.0-0 Kh6 10.Kbd2 0-0 11.Ke1 Gd7 12.Kc2 Mc8 13.Kb4 Kxb4 14.Gxb4 Larsen,B-Portish,L/ Palma de Mallorca(izt)/1970/) 8.Ma4 Gxa3 9.Mxa3 Kf6 10.Gg2 Me7 11.Kbd2 Mxa3 12.Bxa3 Kd7 Arsovic,Z-Nikolic,M/Cheljabinsk/1989/ 0,5/] 6...Kc6 7.Gxa3 [7.0-0 e5 8.d3 Kf6 9.Ma4!? Gd7 10.Gxa3 Gxa3 11.Mxa3 Me7 12.Kfd2 Ge6 13.Kb3 Kd7 14.K1d2 Mxa3 15.Bxa3 Rashkovsky,N-Godes,D/Daugavpils/1978/] 7...e5 8.Gxf8 [8.Ma4 Gxa3 9.Kxa3 (9.Mxa3 e4) 9...Gd7 10.d3 Kge7 11.0-0 0-0 12.Bfb1] 8...Rxf8 9.d3 g6 10.0-0 Rg7 11.Kbd2 Kge7 12.Ma4 Mc7 13.Bfb1 Bb8 14.Ke1 h5 15.h4 Gg4 16.Kdf3 Bhe8 17.Kc2 Kc8 18.Kb4 [18.c5 b6 19.cxb6 Kxb6 20.Ma6÷] 18...Kb6 19.Ma3 Kxb4 20.Bxb4 Kc8 21.Mb2 b6 22.Kg5 Kd6 23.Ma3?! [23.Bb1 Gd7 24.Ke4 Kxe4 25.Gxe4] 23...a5 24.Bb2 Gd7 25.Bab1?! [25.Ke4 Kb7 26.Bab1] 25...b5 26.cxb5 Bxb5 27.Ma2 Bxb2 28.Bxb2 Be7 29.Bc2 Md8 [29...Mb6] 30.Md5 Kb5 31.Ke4 a4 32.Gh3 a3 33.Gxd7 Mxd7 34.Mb3 Me8 35.Ba2 [35.Bc5 Ba7 36.Ma2 f5 37.Kg5 Kc3 38.Mc4] 35...Bc7 36.Mb4 Mc6 37.Rh2 Md5 38.Mb1 [38.Ba1 Bc2+] 38...f5 39.Kg5 Kc3++ 40.Mb6 Bb7 41.Ke6+ Rf6 42.Ma6 Mxe6 43.Mxb7 Mxa2 44.Mb8 Mf7 45.Mh8+ Mg7 46.Ma8 Me7 47.Mh8+ Re6 48.Mg8+ Rd7 49.Mxg6 a2 50.Ma6 Mb4 51.Ma7+ Rc6 52.Ma8+ Mb7 53.Ma5 Mb6 54.Ma3 Mb1 55.Ma6+ Rc5 56.Mc4+ Rb6 [56...Rb6 57.Me6+ Ra7 58.Me7+ Ra6 59.Me6+ Mb6 60.Mc4+ Ra5+] **0-1**

Spangenberg,H (2505) - Granda Zuniga,J (2600) [A09]  
Buenos Aires Najdorf Buenos Aires (2), 1996  
[Petursson]

**1.Kf3 d5 2.c4** d4 3.b4 e6 4.Gb2 c5 5.g3 Kh6 6.Ke5 Mc7 7.Ma4+ Kd7 8.Kd3 b5 9.Mxb5 Gb7 10.Bg1 cxb4 11.Ke5 Bd8 12.Kxd7 Bxd7 13.Gxd4 a6 14.Me5 Mxc4 15.Gb2 Ge7! 16.Mb8+ [16.Mxg7 Bg8 17.Mxh6 (17.Me5 Mc2 18.Gh3 Bd5 19.Mb8+ Gd8+; 17.Mxh7 Ge4 18.Mxh6 Mc2+) 17...Mc2+] 16...Bd8 17.Mxb7 Mc2 **0-1**

Moehring,G (2325) - Tregubov,P (2490) [A12]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.Kf3 d5 2.c4** c6 3.b3 Gg4 4.Gb2 Gxf3 5.exf3 d4 6.f4 e6 7.g3 Ke7 8.h4 Kf5 9.Gh3 Ge7 10.0-0 0-0 11.d3 a5 12.Kd2 Mb6 13.Be1  
**..345..**

Gb4 14.Gxf5 exf5 15.a3 Gxd2 16.Mxd2 Ka6 17.Be5 Mxb3 18.Gxd4 Bfd8 19.Me3 Kc7 20.Be7 Ke6 21.Bxe6 fxe6 22.Mxe6+ Rh8 23.Gxg7+ Rxg7 24.Me7+ Rg8 25.Me6+ Rg7 ½-½

Illescas Cordoba,M (2595) - Salov,V (2715) [A09]

Dos Hermanas Dos Hermanas (8), 1995

[Salov]

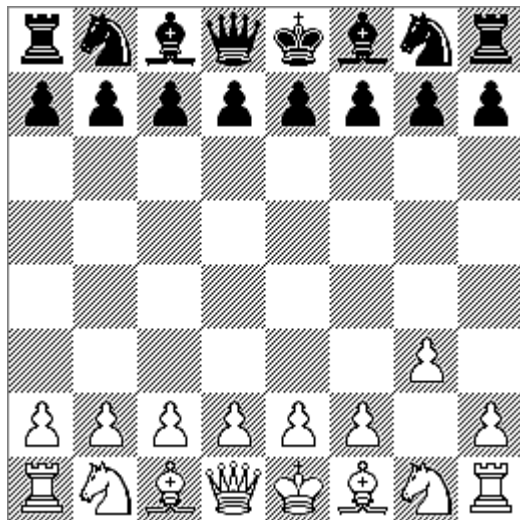
**1.Kf3** Horn,Pe **1...d5** **2.c4** d4 3.e3 Kc6 4.exd4 Kxd4 5.Kxd4 Mxd4 6.Kc3 e5 7.d3 Ke7 8.Ge2 [8.Ge3 Md8 9.g4 Kg6 10.Gg2 Ge7 11.h3 0-0 12.Md2 c6 13.0-0-0 Ge6 14.Ge4 Md7= Stohl-Dautov,Bрно 1991; 8.Me2 Horn,Pe: Salov vs Short di Belgrade 1987.] 8...c6 9.0-0 Kf5 10.g4!? [10.Ke4 Horn,Pe 10...Ge7 11.Gd2 Mb6 12.Gc3= Suba-Ftacnik/Warsaw/1987] 10...Kh4 11.Ge3 Md6 [11...Md8 Horn,Pe 12.d4 h5 13.dxe5 Mxd1 14.Baxd1 Gxg4 15.Gxg4 hxg4 Horn: Filipowicz-Balashov/Warsaw/1990] 12.Ke4 [12.d4 Horn,Pe 12...h5 13.f3 Gd7 14.d5 Mg6 15.dxc6 bxc6 16.Rh1 hxg4 17.fxg4 Gb4µ D.Gurevich-W.Watson/Saint John op/1988] 12...Mg6 13.Kg3 Gd6 14.d4 [14.c5!? Gc7 15.d4 e4 16.d5,,] 14...e4 15.Mc2 [15.c5 Gxg3 16.fxg3 Kf3+ 17.Gxf3 exf3 18.Mxf3 Gxg4µ; 15.Rh1!? Horn,Pe] 15...Kf3+ 16.Gxf3 exf3 17.Me4+! Rf8 [17...Ge6?! 18.Kf5! 0-0-0 19.Mxf3 Gxc4 20.Gf4] 18.Gf4 [18.Mxf3 Gxg4 19.Mg2 Be8; 18.Kf5 Horn,Pe 18...Gxf5 19.Mxf5 Mxf5 20.gxf5] 18...Gxf4 19.Mxf4 Gxg4 [19...Mxg4!? 20.Md6+ Re8 21.Bfe1+ Ge6÷] 20.Bfe1 [20.Mc7 Horn,Pe 20...h5 21.Mxb7 Bc8 22.h4 Mf6 23.Mxa7 c5!] 20...h5 21.h4 Mf6 [21...Bh6!? 22.Mc7 Rg8 23.Mxb7 Bf8 24.d5] 22.Mxf6 gxf6 23.Bad1 Bd8 24.d5! cxd5 25.cxd5? [25.Bxd5! Bxd5 26.cxd5 Rg7 27.Be7 Bd8 28.Bxb7 Bxd5 29.Bxa7 Bd1+ 30.Rh2 Bd2 31.Rg1 Bxb2] 25...f5 26.Rh2 Bh6 27.Be5 Bb6! 28.Bd2 f4 29.Kf1 [29.Ke4 f6-+] 29...Be8 30.Bxe8+ Rxe8 31.b3 Bb4 32.Bd3 Be4 33.Kd2 Be2 34.Rg1 Be1+ 35.Rh2 Bd1 36.b4 Gf5! 37.Bd4 Gb1! 38.a3 Rd7 39.Kxf3 Bxd4 40.Kxd4 Gd3!-+ 41.Rg2 [41.Kf3 Horn,Pe 41...Rd6 42.Kg5 Rxd5 43.Kxf7 b5 ... Rc4-b3] 41...Rd6 42.Rf3 Rxd5 43.Kb3 Re5 44.Kc5 Gc4 45.a4 b6 46.Kd7+ Rf5 47.Kb8 Gb3 48.a5 Ga4! [48...Ga4 49.Ka6 Gc6+ 50.Re2 Gb5+-+] **0-1**

# PEMBUKAAN LAIN

1.g3  
Bird  
Larsen  
Sokolsky  
Serangan India Raja



# 1.g3



Pembukaan g3 dimulai dengan:

## 1.g3

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan g3:

Bilek I - Antoshin V S [A03]

M:HUN-RSFSR Budapest, 1967

**1.g3** d5 2.Gg2 g6 3.f4 Gg7 4.Kf3 Kc6 5.0-0 e5 6.fxe5 Kxe5  
7.Kxe5 Gxe5 8.d4 Gg7 9.Kc3 c6 10.e4 dxe4 11.Kxe4 Mxd4+ 12.Mxd4  
Gxd4+ 13.Rh1 Ge5 14.Gg5 Rf8 15.Bad1 Gg4 16.Bd2 Be8 17.Bdf2  
f5 18.h3 h5 19.c3 Gc7 20.Kf6 Kxf6 21.Gxf6 Bh7 22.hxg4 hxg4+  
23.Rg1 Gxg3 24.Bd2 f4 25.Gh1 f3 26.Gd4 Rg8 27.Gxa7 Gf4 28.Bc2

Bh3 29.Bd1 Rf7 30.Gg2 fxg2 31.Bxg2 g3 32.Rf1 Rf6 33.Gg1 Rf5  
34.Be2 Bxe2 35.Rxe2 Rg4 36.Rf1 Bh7 37.Bd3 Rh3 38.a4 Bf7 39.Bf3  
**0-1**

Troyke,C (2345) - Hoppe,F (1905) [D77]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (2), 1995

**1.g3** d5 2.Kf3 Kf6 3.Gg2 g6 4.0-0 Gg7 5.d4 0-0 6.c4 e6 7.Kc3  
c6 8.b3 Kbd7 9.Gb2 Be8 10.Md3 a6 11.e4 dxe4 12.Kxe4 Kxe4  
13.Mxe4 Mc7 14.Bfe1 c5 15.Bad1 cxd4 16.Gxd4 e5 17.Me3 f5  
18.Mc3 Be7 19.Mb4 Gf6 20.Gb2 Rg7 21.Bd5 e4?? 22.Mxe7+ **1-0**

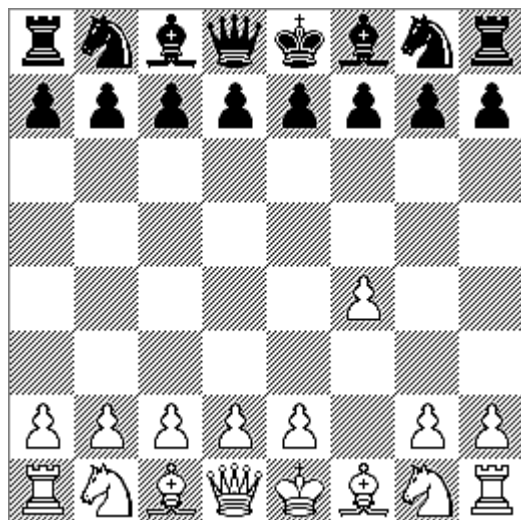
Siebrecht,S (2325) - Neverov,V (2485) [A11]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.g3** d5 2.Gg2 Kf6 3.c4 c6 4.cxd5 cxd5 5.Kf3 Kc6 6.0-0 Gg4  
7.d4 e6 8.Kc3 Gd6 9.a3 0-0 10.b4 Bc8 11.Gb2 Kd7 12.Ka4 Kb6  
13.Kc5 Me7 14.Kd2 a5 15.f3 Gh5 16.Mb3 e5 17.e3 axb4 18.axb4  
exd4 19.exd4 Bfe8 20.Gh3 Bc7 21.Bae1 Mxe1 22.Bxe1 Bxe1+ 23.Rf2  
Be8 24.Kd7 Kc4 25.Kxc4 dxc4 26.Mxc4 Ke5 27.Mb5 Kxd7 28.Gxd7  
Bc2+ 29.Rf1 Ba8 30.Mxb7 Ba2 31.Ga4 Bcxb2 32.Gd1 Bxh2 33.Rg1  
h6 34.Gb3 Bag2+ 35.Rf1 Bf2+ 36.Rg1 Bfg2+ 37.Rf1 Gxg3 38.f4  
Ge2# **0-1**

Mowszisizian,K (2440) - Dizdar,G (2535) [A00]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (6), 1995

**1.g3** d5 2.Gg2 e5 3.d3 Kf6 4.Kf3 Kbd7 5.0-0 c6 6.c4 dxc4  
7.dxc4 Gc5 8.Kc3 0-0 9.Mc2 Be8 10.e3 Gf8 11.h3 a5 12.b3 Kc5  
13.Bd1 Mc7 14.Bb1 g6 15.Ke1 Gf5 16.e4 Ge6 17.Gb2 Kfd7 18.Kd5  
Mb8 19.Ke3 Bd8 20.Bd2 f6 21.Bbd1 Mc7 22.h4 Ge7 23.Kd5 cxd5  
24.cxd5 Kf8 25.dxe6 Kcxe6 26.Mxc7 Kxc7 27.Kc2 Kfe6 28.Ke3  
Bxd2 29.Bxd2 Bd8 30.Bc2 Rf7 31.Gf1 Gc5 32.Kc4 b6 33.Rg2 Re7  
34.Ga3 Gxa3 35.Kxa3 Bd6 36.Kc4 Bc6 37.Bd2 Ke8 38.Ke3 Kd6  
39.Kd5+ Rf7 40.f3 Kd4 41.Gd3 Re6 42.b4 axb4 43.Kxb4 Bc1 44.a4  
Ba1 45.Ba2 Bxa2+  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# BIRD



Pembukaan Bird (**Henry Bird**) dimulai dengan:

## 1.f4

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Bird:

Pfalzgraf,H - Henrichs,T (2280) [B21]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.f4** c5 2.e4 Kc6 3.Kf3 d6 4.c3 Kf6 5.Gd3 Mc7 6.0-0 e6 7.Ka3 a6 8.Me1 Ge7 9.b3 b5 10.Gb2 Gb7 11.Bd1 Ka5 12.Gb1 c4 13.b4 Kc6 14.d3 d5 15.e5 Kd7 16.d4 Mb6 17.Kc2 a5 18.a3 axb4 19.axb4 Md8 20.Ke3 Kb6 21.f5 Gc8 22.Mg3 g6 23.f6 Gf8 24.Mh3 Ka4 25.Ga1 Gxb4 26.cxb4 Kxb4 27.Kg5 Mc7 28.Mh6 c3 29.Mg7 **1-0**

Bird - Falkbeer [A02]

London London, 1856

1.f4 c5 2.e3 e6 3.b3 Ge7 4.Kc3 Gh4+ 5.g3 Gf6 6.Kf3 d5 7.d4  
 cxd4 8.exd4 a6 9.Gd3 Kc6 10.Ge3 b5 11.a4 b4 12.Ke2 Gb7 13.Bc1  
 h5 14.Md2 Kh6 15.h3 Md6 16.Ke5 Gxe5 17.fxe5 Me7 18.Gg5 Md7  
 19.0-0 Bc8 20.Bf4 Kf5 21.Bcf1 g6 22.g4 hxg4 23.hxg4 Bg8 24.gxf5  
 gxf5 25.B4f2 Kxe5 26.dxe5 d4 27.Kxd4 f6 28.exf6 Mxd4 29.f7+  
 Rxf7 30.Gxf5 Mxd2 31.Gg6+ Rxxg6 32.Gxd2 Rh7+ 33.Rh2 Bc5  
 34.Bf7+ Rh8 **0-1**

Bird,H - Blackburne,J [A02]

London IT (01) London IT (01) (12), 1883

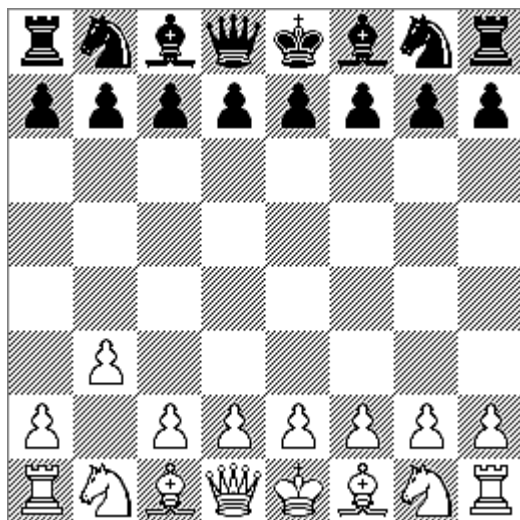
**1.f4** e6 2.Kf3 Ge7 3.e3 b6 4.Ge2 Gb7 5.0-0 c5 6.d3 Kc6 7.Kbd2  
 Mc7 8.Ke4 f5 9.Kg3 0-0-0 10.Gd2 Kf6 11.a3 h5 12.b4 h4 13.Kh1 h3  
 14.g3 Bdg8 15.b5 Ka5 16.Ke5 g5 17.Gf3 gxf4 18.exf4 Gd6 19.Gxa5  
 bxa5 20.Kf7 Gxf4 21.Bf2 Bh7 22.Me2 Bxf7 23.Gxb7+ Mxb7 24.Bxf4  
 Mc7 25.Baf1 Kd5 26.Bh4 f4 27.Bxh3 Bfg7 28.Mf3 Me5 29.c4 Md4+  
 30.Kf2 fxg3 31.Bxxg3 Ke3 32.Be1 Kf5 33.Bxxg7 Mxxg7+ 34.Rh1 Rc7  
 35.Ke4 Mh6 36.Mf2 d6 37.Mf3 Bh8 38.Mg2 Kd4 39.Kg5 Bg8 40.Bg1  
 Rb6 41.Mg3 e5 42.Mg4 Mf6 43.Ke4 Bxxg4 44.Kxf6 Bxxg1+ 45.Rxxg1  
 Ke2+ 46.Rf2 Kf4 47.Re3 Rc7 48.Re4 Kh3 49.Rf5 a4 50.Kd5+ Rd7  
 51.b6 axb6 52.Kxb6+ Rc6 53.Kxa4 Kf2 54.Kb2 d5 55.h4 e4 56.cxd5+  
 Rxd5 57.dxe4+ Kxe4 58.a4 Kd6+ 59.Rg6 c4 60.h5 c3 61.Kd1 c2  
 62.Ke3+ Re6 63.Kxc2 Kf5 64.Kd4+ Kxd4 65.h6 Kc6 66.h7 Ke5+  
 67.Rg7 **1-0**

Englisch,B - Bier,M [A03]

DSB-1.Kongress DSB-1.Kongress (10), 1879

**1.f4** d5 2.e3 c5 3.b3 Kf6 4.Gb2 e6 5.Gb5+ Gd7 6.Gxd7+ Kbx7  
 7.Kf3 Ge7 8.Kc3 0-0 9.Ke2 Ke4 10.0-0 Gf6 11.Ke5 Ge7 12.d3 Kd6  
 13.Kg3 f6 14.Kxd7 Mxd7 15.Mg4 Ke8 16.e4 f5 17.exf5 exf5 18.Me2  
 d4 19.Bae1 Gf6 20.Mf3 Bb8 21.Gc1 g6 22.Bf2 Kc7 23.Bfe2 Kd5  
 24.Gd2 Rf7 25.Kf1 ½-½

# LARSEN



Pembukaan Larsen dimulai dengan:

## 1.b3

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Larsen:

Larsen B - Colon A [A02]  
 it San Juan, 1969

**1.b3** b6 2.Gb2 Gb7 3.f4 f5 4.e3 Kf6 5.Gxf6 exf6 6.Kf3 Ge7  
 7.Kc3 g6 8.h3 Gb4 9.Kb5 a6 10.Kbd4 Kc6 11.Kxc6 Gxc6 12.Gd3  
 Me7 13.Me2 a5 14.g4 fxg4 15.hxg4 0-0-0 16.c3 Gd6 17.0-0-0 Bde8  
 18.Mf1 Ga3+ 19.Rc2 Ge4 20.Bh3 Rb7 21.Gxe4+ Mxe4+ 22.Md3  
 Me7 23.Bdh1 c6 24.g5 Bef8 25.Bh6 Gc5 26.a4 Rc7 27.gxf6 Bxf6  
 28.Ke5 Bd6 29.Ma6 b5 30.axb5 cxb5 31.Mxa5+ Gb6 32.Mxb5 Ba8

33.Mc4+ Rb8 34.b4 Mf6 35.Bxh7 Gxe3 36.dxe3 Mf5+ 37.Rb3 Bd2  
38.Mb5+ Rc7 39.Mc6+ **1-0**

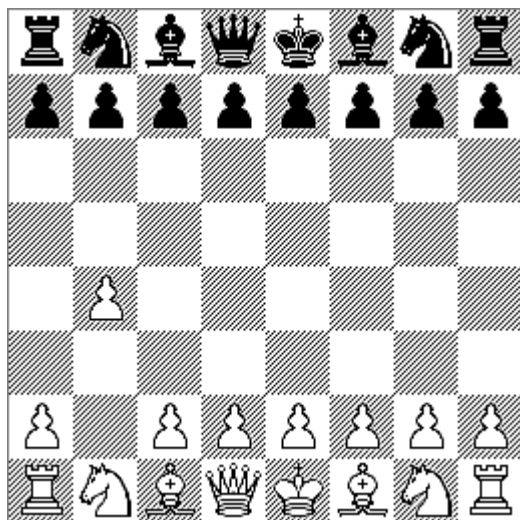
Collet - Cairou [A02]  
FRA-chT FRA-chT, 1989

**1.b3** Kf6 2.Gb2 d6 3.f4 g6 4.Kf3 Gg7 5.e3 0-0 6.Ge2 c5 7.0-0  
Kc6 8.Me1 Gd7 9.a4 a6 10.Ka3 Bb8 11.Mh4 e6 12.Kc4 Ke4 13.Me1  
b5 14.Gxg7 Rxg7 15.axb5 axb5 16.Ka3 Ke7 17.g4 f5 18.g5 b4 19.Kc4  
Mc7 20.Ba2 Gc6 21.Ma1+ Rg8 22.Ba7 Bb7 23.Ba5 Gd5 24.Ma2  
Kc6 25.Ba6 Kb8 26.Ba8 Kc6 27.Ba4 Ba7 28.Ba1 Bfa8 29.Kb2 Bxa4  
30.Kxa4 Mg7 31.Mb1 Rf8 32.Kb2 Ba3 33.Ba2 e5 34.Ma1 Ma7  
35.Ka4 Bxa2 36.Mxa2 exf4 37.Mb2 fxe3 38.d3 Kd2 39.Mf6+ Rg8  
40.Kxd2 exd2 41.Mxd6 c4+ 42.Mc5 cxd3 43.Gd1 Mxc5+ 44.Kxc5  
dxc2 45.Gxc2 Gf3 **0-1**

Poppner,D - Rostalski,W [A03]  
BL BL, 1981

**1.b3** c5 2.Gb2 Kc6 3.e3 Kf6 4.f4 g6 5.Kf3 Gg7 6.Ge2 0-0 7.0-0  
d5 8.Ke5 Mc7 9.Kxc6 Mxc6 10.Gf3 Bd8 11.c4 Ge6 12.Me2 Md7  
13.d3 Bac8 14.Ka3 a6 15.Bad1 Gg4 16.h3 Gxf3 17.Mxf3 b5 18.g4  
b4 19.Kc2 dxc4 20.dxc4 Me6 21.Ge5 h5 22.g5 Ke8 23.Gxg7 Rxg7  
24.Bd5 Kd6 25.Bfd1 Bc7 26.e4 Be8 27.Be5 Mc8 28.f5 f6 29.Be6  
Kf7 30.h4 Ke5 31.Mg3 Bd7 32.Bd5 Bxd5 33.exd5 Rf7 34.fxg6+  
Kxg6 35.Ke3 Mb8 36.Mxb8 Bxb8 37.Kf5 fxg5 38.hxg5 Ba8 39.Kh6+  
Rg7 40.Kf5+ Rf7 41.Bc6 Ke5 42.Kh6+ Rg7 43.Kf5+ Rf7 44.Bxc5  
Kf3+ 45.Rg2 Kxg5 46.Bc7 Rf6 47.Kxe7 h4 48.Kc8 a5 49.d6 a4 50.d7  
Kf7 51.Bc6+ Re5 52.Bb6 axb3 53.axb3 Ba2+ 54.Rh3 Bd2 55.Bxb4  
Bxd7 56.Rxh4 Rd4 57.Bb5 Ke5 58.Kb6 Bb7 59.Bd5+ Re4 60.Bd6  
Bg7 61.Kd5 Bb7 62.Kb6 Bg7 63.Kd5 Bb7 64.Kc3+ Rf5 65.Kb5 Bg7  
66.Bd1 Kf3+ 67.Rh3 Rf4 68.Bd4+  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# SOKOLSKY



Pembukaan Sokolsky dimulai dengan:

## 1.b4

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Sokolsky:

Meyer,F (1680) - Bordet,M (1960) [A00]

Berliner Sommer Berlin (5), 1995

1.b4 d5 2.Gb2 Gf5 3.e3 Kf6 4.Kf3 e6 5.b5 Ge7 6.Ge2 h6 7.a4  
a6 8.c4 axb5 9.axb5 Bxa1 10.Gxa1 dxc4 11.Gxc4 0-0 12.0-0 Kbd7  
13.d4 Ke4 14.Kc3 Kdf6 15.Kd2 Kd6 16.Ge2 Md7 17.f3 Gg6 18.e4  
Kfe8 19.Kb3 b6 20.e5 Kf5 21.Md2 Gb4 22.Bd1 c6 23.bxc6 Mxc6  
24.d5 exd5 25.Mxd5 Mc8 26.Md7 Kc7 27.Kb5 Ke6 28.Mxc8 Bxc8  
29.Kd6 Kxd6 30.exd6 Bd8 31.Ge5 Gc2 32.Kd4 Gxd1 33.Kxe6 fxe6

### 34.Gxd1 Gxd6 35.Gxd6 Bxd6 **0-1**

Engelhardt,E (1700) - Rollwitz,J (1915) [A00]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (7), 1995

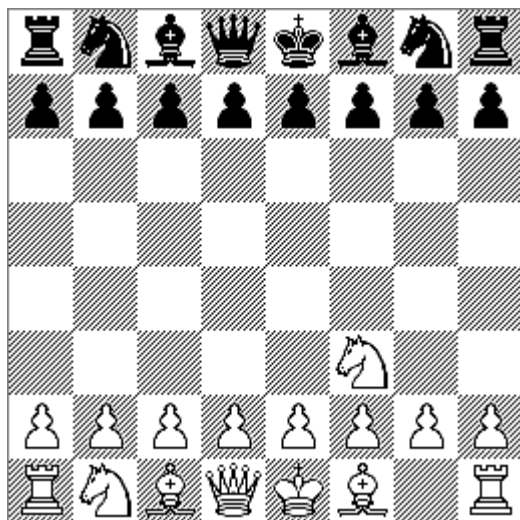
**1.b4** e5 2.Gb2 Gxb4 3.Gxe5 Kf6 4.c4 0-0 5.e3 Kc6 6.Gb2 d5 7.Kf3 Be8 8.cxd5 Kxd5 9.Ge2 Bxe3 10.fxe3 Kxe3 11.Mc1 Kxg2+ 12.Rf2 Kf4 13.d4 Kxe2 14.Rxe2 Gg4 15.Mf4 Gxf3+ 16.Rxf3 Md5+ 17.Me4 Mh5+ 18.Rf2 f5 19.Md5+ Rh8 20.Ka3 Be8 21.Mf3 Mh4+ 22.Rg2 Kxd4 23.Gxd4 Mxd4 24.Bhf1 Mb2+ 25.Rh3 Gd6 26.Kc2 Mf6 27.Bf2 Mh6+ 28.Rg2 Mxh2+ 29.Rf1 Mh4 30.Be1 Bf8 31.Bfe2 h6 32.Be8 Mc4+ 33.Me2 Mf4+ 34.Mf2 Mc4+ 35.B8e2 f4 36.Md4 Mb5 37.Mf2 f3 38.Rg1 Mg5+ 39.Rh1 Mh5+ 40.Rg1 Mg4+ 41.Rf1 fxe2+ **0-1**

Koerner,H (1845) - Otte,M (2065) [A00]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (4), 1995

**1.b4** d5 2.Gb2 Kf6 3.e3 g6 4.Kf3 Gg7 5.c4 c6 6.Mb3 0-0 7.cxd5 cxd5 8.Ge2 Ka6 9.0-0 b6 10.Kc3 Kc7 11.Bfc1 Gb7 12.a4 Kfe8 13.Kb5 Ke6 14.Gxg7 K8xg7 15.Ke5 a6 16.Kd4 Kxd4 17.exd4 Md6 18.a5 Ke6 19.Mb2 Bfb8 20.Kd3 Gc6 21.axb6 Gb5 22.Gf1 Gxd3 23.Gxd3 Bxb6 24.Ba4 Bab8 25.Ma1 Mf4 26.Gxa6 Bxb4 27.Bc8+ Rg7 28.Bxb8 Bxb8 29.Mc3 Bb1+ 30.Gf1 Bd1 31.Me3 Bxd2 32.g3 Mh6 33.Me5+ Rg8 34.Ba8+ Kf8 35.Mxd5 Mg7 36.Me5 Mxe5 37.dxe5 Bd5 38.f4 Bd2 39.Be8 e6 40.Ba8 Rg7 41.Gb5 g5 42.Ba4 gxf4 43.gxf4 Kg6 44.Gc6 h5 45.Gf3 Rh6 46.h3 Bd3 47.Gg2 Kh4 48.Gf1 Bd2 49.Ba3 Bd4 50.Be3 Bxf4 51.Gg2 Kxg2 52.Rxg2 Rg5 53.Bg3+ Rf5 54.Be3 h4 55.Be2 Rg6 56.Be3 Rg7 57.Be2 Rf8 58.Be3 Re7 59.Be2 Rd7 60.Bd2+ Rc6 61.Bd8 Rc5 62.Bh8 Rd4 63.Bh5 Re4 64.Rg1 Rf3 65.Rh2 Ba4 66.Bh7 Bf4 67.Bh5 Bf5 68.Bxh4 Bxe5 69.Bb4 Be2+ 70.Rh1 Rg3 71.Bb3+ Rh4 72.Rg1 e5 73.Bf3 e4 74.Bxf7 Rxh3 75.Bg7 Bb2 76.Rf1  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$



# SERANGAN INDIA RAJA



Pembukaan Serangan India Raja dimulai dengan:

## 1.Kf3

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan Serangan India Raja:

Timman,J (2590) - Van Wely,L (2585) [A30]

Amsterdam Donner Amsterdam (7), 1995

**1.Kf3** Kf6 2.g3 g6 3.b3 Gg7 4.Gb2 0-0 5.Gg2 c5 6.c4 Kc6 7.0-0 d5 8.cxd5 Kxd5 9.Gxg7 Rxg7 10.Mc1 Md6 11.Kc3 Kxc3 12.Mxc3+ Rg8 13.Bac1 b6 14.d4 Kxd4 15.Kxd4 cxd4 16.Mc7 Bb8 17.Mxd6 exd6 18.Bfd1 Be8 19.Gf3 Ga6 20.Bc7 Gxe2 21.Gxe2 Bxe2 22.Bxa7 Be4 23.Bd7 Ba8 24.Bd2 Be1+ 25.Rg2 Ba1 26.Bxd4 B1xa2 27.B4xd6 Rg7 28.Bxb6 B8a5 29.g4 h5 30.h3 hxg4 31.hxg4 Ba6 32.Bxa6 Bxa6

33.Bd4 Ba3 34.Bd3 Rf6 35.Rg3 Ba2 36.Bf3+ Re6 37.Be3+ Rf6 38.f4 g5 39.f5 Bd2 40.b4 Bd4 41.Bb3 Re7 42.b5 Rd8 43.b6 Rc8 44.Bc3+ Rb7 45.Bc7+ Rxb6 46.Bxf7 Bd3+ 47.Rf2 Bd4 48.Rf3 Bd3+ 49.Re4 Bg3 50.f6 Bxg4+ 51.Rf5 Bg1 52.Bg7 **1-0**

Alvarez,R - Mendoza,L [A02]  
Canarias Canarias, 1989

**1.Kf3** Kc6 2.b3 e5 3.e3 d5 4.Gb2 Gd6 5.Gb5 f6 6.d3 Kge7 7.Kh4 Ge6 8.0-0 Md7 9.Mh5+ Gf7 10.Mf5 Kxf5 **0-1**

Dizdar,G (2535) - Tchikadze,V (2260) [A81]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (1), 1995

**1.Kf3** f5 2.g3 Kf6 3.Gg2 g6 4.b3 Gg7 5.Gb2 0-0 6.0-0 d6 7.d4 c6 8.c4 a5 9.Kbd2 Ka6 10.Mc2 Mb6 11.Gc3 Gd7 12.Ke1 Bae8 13.Kd3 Kb4 14.Gxb4 axb4 15.c5 Mb5 16.Kc4 Ke4 17.a4 Ma6 18.Bad1 Ma7 19.Kb6 Ge6 20.Kf4 Bf6 21.Kxe6 Bxe6 22.Mc4 d5 23.Mxb4 Kf6 24.Bfe1 h5 25.Md2 Rh7 26.b4 Gh6 27.e3 h4 28.gxh4 Mb8 29.f4 Mc7 30.a5 Kg4 31.Gf3 Kxe3 32.Bxe3 Gxf4 33.Bde1 Bxe3 34.Bxe3 e5 35.Me1 Gxe3+ 36.Mxe3 f4 37.Md2 e4 38.Gg4 Mg7 39.Mxf4 Mf8 40.Me3 Mf6 41.Gh3 Mxh4 42.Gg2 Mh5 43.Mh3 e3 44.Mxh5+ gxh5 45.Gf1 Bg8+ 46.Rh1 h4 47.b5 cxb5 48.Gxb5 Bg4 49.Kxd5 Bxd4 50.Kxe3 Bd8 51.a6 bxa6 52.Gxa6 Be8 53.Kf5 Be1+ 54.Rg2  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

Andersson,U (2630) - Adams,M (2655) [E67]  
Ter Apel Ter Apel (5), 1995

**1.Kf3** g6 2.d4 Kf6 3.g3 Gg7 4.Gg2 0-0 5.0-0 d6 6.c4 Kbd7 7.Kc3 e5 8.b3 Be8 9.e3 c6 10.Mc2 Kf8 11.dxe5 dxe5 12.Ga3 Gf5 13.e4 Gg4 14.Bad1 Mc8 15.Gd6 Ke6 16.Ke2 Kd7 17.c5 b6 18.b4 a5 19.a3 axb4 20.axb4 bxc5 21.bxc5 Ba3 22.Ke1 Kd4 23.Kxd4 Gxd1 24.Mxd1 exd4 25.Kc2 Bc3 26.Kxd4 Kxc5 27.e5 Kb7 28.Ma4 Kxd6 29.exd6 Mg4 30.f4 Md7 31.Kxc6 Mxd6 32.Ke5 Bec8 33.Ma2 Mc5+ 34.Rh1 Gxe5 35.fxe5 Mc4 **0-1**

Akesson,R (2500) - Cruz Lopez Claret,C (2295) [D15]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (2), 1996

**1.Kf3** d5 2.d4 Kf6 3.c4 c6 4.Kc3 a6 5.Gg5 Ke4 6.h4 Kxc3  
7.bxc3 dxc4 8.e4 b5 9.Ke5 Ge6 10.f4 f5 11.Ge2 fxe4 12.f5 Gxf5  
13.0-0 Ge6 14.Gh5+ g6 15.Gxg6+ hxg6 16.Kxg6 Bg8 17.Kxf8 Bxf8  
18.Bxf8+ Rxf8 19.Mh5 Kd7 20.Gh6+ **1-0**

Hartoch,R (2295) - Kristensen,B (2420) [A87]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (7), 1996

**1.Kf3** f5 2.g3 Kf6 3.Gg2 g6 4.b3 Gg7 5.Gb2 0-0 6.0-0 d6 7.d4  
Me8 8.c4 h6 9.Mc2 Ka6 10.Kc3 c6 11.Bfe1 Mf7 12.e4 fxe4 13.Kxe4  
Kxe4 14.Mxe4 Kb4 15.Bad1 Gf5 16.Mxe7 Gg4 17.Mxf7+ Bxf7 18.a3  
Gxf3 19.axb4 Gxd1 20.Bxd1 Be8 21.Rf1 Bfe7 22.Gf3 Gf6 23.h4  
Rg7 24.Gc1 d5 25.Gf4 g5 26.hxg5 hxg5 27.Gd6 Bd7 28.c5 Rg6 29.b5  
Rf5 30.Gh5 Bg8 31.f3 ½-½

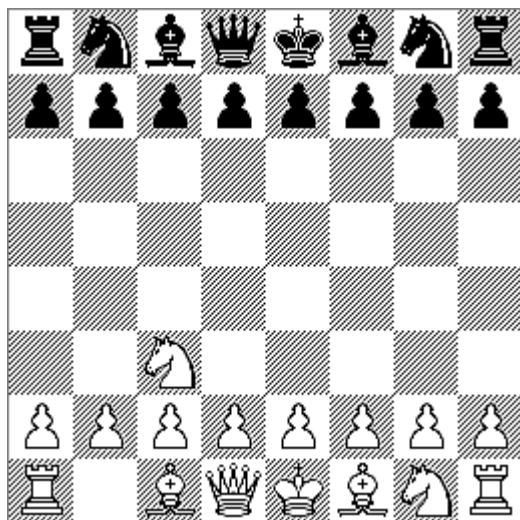
Gutman,L (2450) - Romanishin,O (2590) [A07]  
Bad Woerishofen op Bad Woerishofen (4), 1996

**1.Kf3** Kf6 2.g3 d5 3.Gg2 g6 4.0-0 Gg7 5.d4 c6 6.Gf4 0-0 7.Mc1  
Mb6 8.a4 a5 9.Ba3 Be8 10.Bb3 Md8 11.Kbd2 Ka6 12.Ke5 Kh5  
13.Ge3 f6 14.Kef3 e5 15.dxe5 fxe5 16.Gb6 Me7 17.c4 e4 18.Ke1  
Kc5 19.Gxc5 Mxc5 20.Kc2 Kf6 21.cxd5 cxd5 22.Bc3 Mb6 23.e3  
Gd7 24.Ma1 Kg4 25.Bb3 Mc5 26.Bc1 Bac8 27.Bxb7 Mc6 28.Ba7  
Ke5 29.Ma2 Ge6 30.Mb3 Kd3 31.Bb1 Bb8 0-1

PEMBUKAAN  
LANGKA

1.Kc3  
1.h3

# 1.Kc3



Pembukaan 1.Kc3 dimulai dengan:

## 1.g3

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan 1.Kc3:

Pel,B (2175) - Van Manen,G [B06]

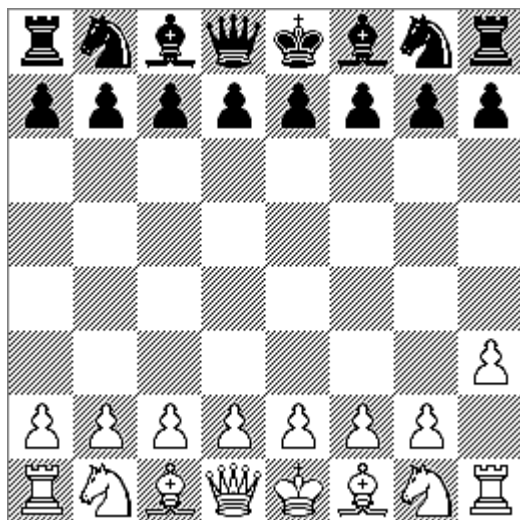
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (11), 1996

**1.Kc3** d6 2.d4 g6 3.e4 Gg7 4.Ge3 c6 5.Md2 b5 6.a4 b4 7.Ka2  
a5 8.c3 bxc3 9.bxc3 Kf6 10.f3 Kbd7 11.g4 h5 12.g5 Kh7 13.Gd3 e5  
14.Ke2 0-0 15.Bg1 Ga6 16.Bb1 Gxd3 17.Mxd3 d5 18.exd5 cxd5  
19.Bb5 e4 20.fxe4 dxe4 21.Mxe4 Be8 22.Md3 Ke5 23.Bxe5 Gxe5  
24.h4 Gc7 25.c4 Me7 26.Rf2 Md7 27.d5 Mh3 28.d6 Gxd6 29.Kac3  
Gc5 30.Ke4 Bad8 31.Kd4 Gxd4 **0-1**

Mueller,A (1920) - Fatalibekova,E (2225) [D00]  
Berliner Sommer Berlin (3), 1995

**1.Kc3** d5 2.d4 Gf5 3.f3 Kf6 4.Gg5 c5 5.Gxf6 exf6 6.e4 dxe4  
7.fxe4 cxd4 8.exf5 dxc3 9.Mxd8+ Rxd8 10.0-0-0+ Rc7 11.Gc4 cxb2+  
12.Rxb2 Kd7 13.Kf3 Gd6 14.Gxf7 Ke5 15.Gd5 Kxf3 16.Gxf3 Ge5+  
17.Rb3 g6 18.Bd5 Bad8 19.fxg6 hxg6 20.h3 Bxd5 21.Gxd5 Bd8 22.c4  
Bd6 23.Be1 b6 24.Rc2 Bd8 25.Rd3 Rd6 26.a4 Bc8 27.Ba1 Bc5 28.Gf7  
g5 29.Re4 Bc7 30.Gd5 Be7 31.Rd3 Gf4 32.a5 bxa5 33.Bxa5 Ge3  
34.Ge4 Gc5 35.Ba6+ Gb6 36.Ba1 Be5 37.Bb1 Re7 38.Bb5 Bxb5  
39.cxb5 Rd6 40.Rc3  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$

# 1.h3



Pembukaan 1.h3 dimulai dengan:

## 1.h3

Contoh permainan dengan Pembukaan 1.h3:

Basman,M (2360) - Dao Thien Hai (2535) [A00]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (2), 1996

**1.h3** e5 2.a3 d5 3.c4 c6 4.Mc2 Gd6 5.d3 Ke7 6.Kc3 0-0 7.Kf3 Kd7 8.Gd2 Rh8 9.g4 Kc5 10.Gg2 Ke6 11.e3 Gd7 12.h4 f6 13.h5 b5 14.Kh4 bxc4 15.dxc4 e4 16.cxd5 cxd5 17.Kxd5 Kxd5 18.Gxe4 Ke7 19.Gxh7 Kg5 20.Gd3 Bc8 21.Gc3 Gxg4 22.Kg6+ Rg8 23.f4 Mb6 24.Mf2 Kf3+ 25.Rf1 Kd5 26.Rg2 Kxe3+ 27.Rg3 Kg5 28.Kxf8 Bxf8 29.h6 Kf5+ 30.Gxf5 Gxf5 31.Mxb6 axb6 32.hxg7 Rxg7 33.Gd4 Ke4+

34.Rf3 Kd2+ 35.Re3 Kb3 36.Bag1+ Rf7 37.Gxb6 Bb8 38.Bh6 Bxb6  
**0-1**

Basman,M (2360) - Janssen,R (2270) [A00]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (4), 1996

**1.h3** e5 2.a3 d5 3.c4 dxc4 4.e3 Ge6 5.Mc2 Md5 6.Kc3 Ma5  
7.Kf3 Ge7 8.d3 cxd3 9.Gxd3 Kd7 10.0-0 h6 11.b4 Mb6 12.Gb2 c6  
13.Gf5 Gxf5 14.Mxf5 g6 15.Mg4 Kgf6 16.Mg3 Kh5 17.Mh2 f6  
18.Bfd1 Bd8 19.Ke4 0-0 20.Bd2 Kb8 21.Kxe5 Bxd2 22.Kxg6 Bxb2  
23.Kxe7+ Rf7 24.Kf5 Md8 25.Ked6+ Rg6 26.Bd1 Kd7 27.g4 Kg7  
28.Mf4 Kxf5 29.Kxf5 Bh8 30.Md4 Ba2 31.Mxd7 Mxd7 32.Bxd7  
Bg8 33.Ke7+ Rf7 34.Kxg8+ Rxg8 35.Bxb7 Bxa3 36.Rg2 Ba6 37.Rg3  
Bb6 38.Bxa7 Bxb4 39.Bc7 Bc4 40.f3 Bc3 41.e4 Bc4 42.Rf4 Bc5  
43.h4 h5 44.g5 fxg5+ 45.hxg5 Rf8 **1-0**

Basman,M (2360) - Cruz Lopez Claret,C (2295) [A00]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (8), 1996

**1.h3** e5 2.a3 d5 3.c4 c6 4.Mc2 Ge6 5.d3 Gd6 6.Kf3 f6 7.g4 Ke7  
8.Gg2 Kd7 9.Kc3 dxc4 10.dxc4 Gxc4 11.Ke4 Kb6 12.Ge3 Gd5  
13.Kh4 Kc4 14.Bd1 Kxe3 15.fxe3 Gc7 16.Kc5 Mc8 17.0-0 Gb6 18.b4  
0-0 19.Ge4 Gxe4 20.Mxe4 Gxc5 21.bxc5 Mc7 22.Bd6 Bad8 23.Mc4+  
Rh8 24.Md3 Kc8 25.Bxd8 Bxd8 26.Mb3 Md7 27.Kf5 b6 28.Bc1 b5  
29.Rf2 g6 30.Kg3 Md5 31.Mb4 Rg7 32.Bc3 Md1 33.Me4 Ke7 34.Mf3  
f5 35.gxf5 gxf5 36.Mh5 Mb1 37.Mg5+ Rf7 38.Kh5 Bg8 39.Mf6+  
Re8 40.Kg7+ Bxg7 41.Mxg7 Mh1 42.Bd3 Mh2+ 43.Re1 Kd5  
44.Mg8+ Re7 45.Mxh7+ **1-0**

Basman,M (2360) - Winants,L (2485) [A00]  
Amsterdam Donner op Amsterdam (9), 1996

**1.h3** e5 2.a3 d5 3.c4 dxc4 4.e3 Ge6 5.Mc2 Md5 6.Kc3 Md7  
7.Kf3 Kc6 8.Ma4 Gd6 9.Kg5 Gf5 10.Gxc4 Gg6 11.Kge4 Kge7 12.b4  
0-0 13.Gb2 a6 14.Mb3 Bad8 15.0-0 Kf5 16.Ge2 Rh8 17.Bad1 f6  
18.d3 Gf7 19.Mc2 Ge6 20.Ka4 Mf7 21.Kac5 Gc8 22.Mc4 Me8  
23.Bc1 Kb8 24.Kd2 c6 25.Kce4 Gc7 26.Kf3 Kd7 27.Bfe1 Kb6



28.Mc2 Kd5 29.Gf1 Mg6 30.Rh1 Kfe7 31.Kg3 Mh6 32.Rg1 Kg6  
33.Bcd1 Kh4 34.Kxh4 Mxh4 35.e4 Kf4 36.d4 Gb6 37.Rh2 exd4 38.e5  
fxe5 39.Me4 Gc7 40.Gc1 Mf6 41.f3 Ge6 42.Gxf4 Mxf4 43.Mxf4  
Bxf4 44.Ke4 Gd5 45.Gd3 a5 46.Rh1 axb4 47.axb4 Ba8 48.Ba1 Bff8  
49.Rg1 Rg8 50.Rf2 h6 51.Rg1 Rf7 52.Bec1 Re7 53.Rf2 Gd6 54.b5  
Bxa1 55.Bxa1 cxb5 56.Kg3 b4 57.Ge4 Ge6 58.Ba7 Bb8 59.Kf5+  
Rd7 60.Kxg7 Gc4 61.Ba5 b3 62.Ba4 Gb5 63.Ba5 Gc6 64.Gd3 b5  
65.Kf5 Gb4 66.Ba6 b2 67.Kxh6 Ba8 68.Bxa8 Gxa8 69.Kg4 Re6  
70.Gb1 Gd5 71.Rg1 d3 **0-1**

**LAMPIRAN 1:**  
**KODE DAN NAMA**  
**PEMBUKAAN**  
**CATUR**

A00-A99

B00-B99

C00-C99

D00-D99

E00-E99

## KODE PEMBUKAAN CATUR

Pembukaan catur biasanya diberi kode. Kode ini memudahkan mengidentifikasi pembukaan catur. Kode juga digunakan program catur komputer. Kode pembukaan yang digunakan mengacu pada ECO (*Encyclopedia of Chess Opening*) atau Ensiklopedi Pembukaan Catur. ECO menetapkan kode pembukaan sebagai berikut:

### A

- A00 = Pembukaan Tak Beraturan
- A01 = Serangan Nimzovich-Larsen
- A02 = Pembukaan Bird
- A03 = Pembukaan Bird
- A04 = Pembukaan Reti
- A05 = Pembukaan Reti, 2..Kf6
- A06 = Pembukaan Reti, 2..d5
- A07 = Pembukaan Reti, Serangan India Raja (Sistem Barcza)
- A08 = Pembukaan Reti, Serangan India Raja
- A09 = Pembukaan Reti, 2..d5 3.c4
- A10 = Pembukaan Inggris
- A11 = Inggris, Sistem Pertahanan Caro-Kann
- A12 = Inggris, Sistem Pertahanan Caro-Kann
- A13 = Pembukaan Inggris
- A14 = Inggris, Neo-Catalan Ditolak
- A15 = Inggris, 1...Kf6 (Pertahanan Anglo-India )
- A16 = Pembukaan Inggris
- A17 = Pembukaan Inggris
- A18 = Inggris, Varian Mikenas-Carls
- A19 = Inggris, Mikenas-Carls, Varian Sicilia
- A20 = Pembukaan Inggris
- A21 = Pembukaan Inggris
- A22 = Pembukaan Inggris
- A23 = Pembukaan Inggris, Sistem Bremen, Varian Keres
- A24 = Pembukaan Inggris, Sistem Bremen dengan 3...g6
- A25 = Pembukaan Inggris, Sicilia Terbalik
- A26 = Pembukaan Inggris, Sistem Tertutup
- A27 = Pembukaan Inggris, Sistem 3 Kuda

A28 = Pembukaan Inggris, Sistem 4 Kuda  
A29 = Pembukaan Inggris, 4 Kuda, Sisi Raja Fianchetto  
A30 = Pembukaan Inggris, Varian Simetris  
A31 = Pembukaan Inggris, Simetris, Formasi Benoni  
A32 = Pembukaan Inggris, Simetris  
A33 = Pembukaan Inggris, Simetris  
A34 = Pembukaan Inggris, Simetris  
A35 = Pembukaan Inggris, Simetris  
A36 = Pembukaan Inggris, Simetris  
A37 = Pembukaan Inggris, Simetris  
A38 = Pembukaan Inggris, Simetris  
A39 = Pembukaan Inggris, Simetris, Jalur Utama dengan d4  
A40 = Gambit Mentri  
A41 = Gambit Mentri  
A42 = Pertahanan Modern, Sistem Averbakh  
A43 = Pertahanan Benoni Kuno  
A44 = Pertahanan Benoni Kuno  
A45 = Permainan Gambit Mentri  
A46 = Permainan Gambit Mentri  
A47 = Pertahanan India Mentri  
A48 = India Raja, Pertahanan India Timur  
A49 = India Raja, Fianchetto tanpa c4  
A50 = Permainan Gambit Mentri  
A51 = Pertahanan Budapest Ditolak  
A52 = Pertahanan Budapest  
A53 = Pertahanan India Kuno  
A54 = India Kuno, Varian Ukraina  
A55 = India Kuno, Jalur Utama  
A56 = Pertahanan Benoni  
A57 = Gambit Benko  
A58 = Gambit Benko Diterima  
A59 = Gambit Benko, 7.e4  
A60 = Pertahanan Benoni  
A61 = Pertahanan Benoni  
A62 = Benoni, Varian Fianchetto  
A63 = Benoni, Varian Fianchetto, 9...Kbd7  
A64 = Benoni, Varian Fianchetto, 11...Be8  
A65 = Benoni, 6.e4

A66 = Benoni, Varian Badai Gambit  
A67 = Benoni, Varian Taimanov  
A68 = Benoni, Serangan 4 Bidak  
A69 = Benoni, Serangan 4 Bidak, Jalur Utama  
A70 = Benoni, Klasik dengan e4 dan Kf3  
A71 = Benoni, Klasik, 8.Gg5  
A72 = Benoni, Klasik tanpa 9.O-O  
A73 = Benoni, Klasik, 9.O-O  
A74 = Benoni, Klasik, 9...a6, 10.a4  
A75 = Benoni, Klasik dengan ...a6 dan 10...Gg4  
A76 = Benoni, Klasik, 9...Be8  
A77 = Benoni, Klasik, 9...Be8, 10.Kd2  
A78 = Benoni, Klasik dengan ...Be8 dan ...Ka6  
A79 = Benoni, Klasik, 11.f3  
A80 = Belanda  
A81 = Pertahanan Belanda  
A82 = Belanda, Gambit Staunton  
A83 = Belanda, Gambit Staunton, Jalur Staunton  
A84 = Pertahanan Belanda  
A85 = Belanda dengan 2.c4 & 3.Kc3  
A86 = Belanda dengan 2.c4 & 3.g3  
A87 = Belanda, Leningrad, Varian Utama  
A88 = Belanda, Leningrad, Varian Utama dengan 7...c6  
A89 = Belanda, Leningrad, Varian Utama dengan Kc6  
A90 = Pertahanan Belanda  
A91 = Pertahanan Belanda  
A92 = Pertahanan Belanda  
A93 = Belanda, Stonewall, Varian Botwinnik  
A94 = Belanda, Stonewall dengan Ga3  
A95 = Belanda, Stonewall dengan Kc3  
A96 = Belanda, Varian Klasik  
A97 = Belanda, Varian Ilyin-Genevsky  
A98 = Belanda, Varian Ilyin-Genevsky dengan Mc2  
A99 = Belanda, Varian Ilyin-Genevsky dengan b3

## **B**

B00 = Pembukaan Gambit Raja

- B01 = Pertahanan Tengah Skandinavia (serangan balik di pusat)
- B02 = Pertahanan Alekhine
- B03 = Pertahanan Alekhine
- B04 = Pertahanan Alekhine, Varian Modern
- B05 = Pertahanan Alekhine, Varian Modern, 4...Gg4
- B06 = Pertahanan Robatsch (Modern)
- B07 = Pertahanan Pirc
- B08 = Pirc, Sistem Klasik (2 Kuda)
- B09 = Pirc, Serangan Austria
- B10 = Pertahanan Caro-Kann
- B11 = Caro-Kann, 2 Kuda, 3...Gg4
- B12 = Pertahanan Caro-Kann
- B13 = Caro-Kann, Varian Pertukaran
- B14 = Caro-Kann, Serangan Panov-Botvinnik, 5...e6
- B15 = Pertahanan Caro-Kann
- B16 = Caro-Kann, Varian Bronstein-Larsen
- B17 = Caro-Kann, Varian Steinitz
- B18 = Caro-Kann, Varian Klasik
- B19 = Caro-Kann, Klasik, 7...Kd7
- B20 = Pertahanan Sicilia
- B21 = Sicilia, serangan Grand Prix
- B22 = Sicilia, Varian Alapin (2.c3)
- B23 = Sicilia, Tertutup
- B24 = Sicilia, Tertutup
- B25 = Sicilia, Tertutup
- B26 = Sicilia, Tertutup, 6.Ge3
- B27 = Pertahanan Sicilia
- B28 = Sicilia, Varian O'Kelly
- B29 = Sicilia, Varian Nimzovich-Rubinstein
- B30 = Pertahanan Sicilia
- B31 = Sicilia, Serangan Nimzovich-Rossolimo (dengan ...g6, tanpa ...d6)
- B32 = Pertahanan Sicilia
- B33 = Pertahanan Sicilia
- B34 = Sicilia, Akselerasi Fianchetto, Varian Pertukaran
- B35 = Sicilia, Akselerasi Fianchetto, Varian Modern dengan Gc4
- B36 = Sicilia, Akselerasi Fianchetto, Maroczy Terikat

- B37 = Sicilia, Akselerasi Fianchetto, Maroczy Terikat, 5...Gg7  
B38 = Sicilia, Akselerasi Fianchetto, Maroczy Terikat, 6.Ge3  
B39 = Sicilia, Akselerasi Fianchetto, Varian Breyer  
B40 = Pertahanan Sicilia  
B41 = Sicilia, Varian Kan  
B42 = Sicilia, Varian Kan, 5.Gd3  
B43 = Sicilia, Varian Kan, 5.Kc3  
B44 = Pertahanan Sicilia  
B45 = Sicilia, Varian Taimanov  
B46 = Sicilia, Varian Taimanov  
B47 = Sicilia, Varian Taimanov (Bastrikov)  
B48 = Sicilia, Varian Taimanov  
B49 = Sicilia, Varian Taimanov  
B50 = Sicilia  
B51 = Sicilia, Serangan Canal-Sokolsky (Nimzovich-Rossolimo, Moskow)  
B52 = Sicilia, Serangan Canal-Sokolsky , 3...Gd7  
B53 = Sicilia, Varian Chekhover  
B54 = Sicilia  
B55 = Sicilia, Varian Prins, Serangan Venice  
B56 = Sicilia  
B57 = Sicilia, Sozin (bukan Scheveningen)  
B58 = Sicilia, Klasik  
B59 = Sicilia, Varian Boleslavsky, 7.Kb3  
B60 = Sicilia, Richter-Rauzer  
B61 = Sicilia, Richter-Rauzer, Varian Larsen, 7.Md2  
B62 = Sicilia, Richter-Rauzer, 6...e6  
B63 = Sicilia, Richter-Rauzer, Serangan Rauzer  
B64 = Sicilia, Richter-Rauzer, Serangan Rauzer, Pertahanan 7...Ge7, 9.f4  
B65 = Sicilia, Richter-Rauzer, Serangan Rauzer, Pertahanan 7...Ge7, 9...Kxd4  
B66 = Sicilia, Richter-Rauzer, Serangan Rauzer, 7...a6  
B67 = Sicilia, Richter-Rauzer, Serangan Rauzer, Pertahanan 7...a6, 8...Gd7  
B68 = Sicilia, Richter-Rauzer, Serangan Rauzer, Pertahanan 7...a6, 9...Ge7  
B69 = Sicilia, Richter-Rauzer, Serangan Rauzer, Pertahanan 7...a6,

## 11.Gxf6

- B70 = Sicilia, Varian Naga
- B71 = Sicilia, Naga, Varian Levenfish
- B72 = Sicilia, Naga, 6.Ge3
- B73 = Sicilia, Naga, Klasik, 8.O-O
- B74 = Sicilia, Naga, Klasik, 9.Kb3
- B75 = Sicilia, Naga, Serangan Yugoslavia
- B76 = Sicilia, Naga, Serangan Yugoslavia, 7...O-O
- B77 = Sicilia, Naga, Serangan Yugoslavia, 9.Gc4
- B78 = Sicilia, Naga, Serangan Yugoslavia, 10.O-O-O
- B79 = Sicilia, Naga, Serangan Yugoslavia, 12.h4
- B80 = Sicilia, Varian Scheveningen
- B81 = Sicilia, Scheveningen, Serangan Keres
- B82 = Sicilia, Scheveningen, 6.f4
- B83 = Sicilia, Scheveningen, 6.Ge2
- B84 = Sicilia, Scheveningen (Paulsen), Varian Klasik
- B85 = Sicilia, Scheveningen, Varian Klasik dengan ...Mc7 dan ...Kc6
- B86 = Sicilia, Serangan Sozin
- B87 = Sozin dengan ...a6 dan ...b5
- B88 = Sicilia, Sozin, Varian Leonhardt
- B89 = Sicilia, Sozin, 7.Ge3
- B90 = Sicilia, Najdorf
- B91 = Sicilia, Najdorf, Varian Zagreb (Fianchetto)
- B92 = Sicilia, Najdorf, Varian Zagreb (Fianchetto)
- B93 = Sicilia, Najdorf, 6.f4
- B94 = Sicilia, Najdorf, 6.Gg5
- B95 = Sicilia, Najdorf, 6...e6
- B96 = Sicilia, Najdorf, 7.f4
- B97 = Sicilia, Najdorf, 7...Mb6
- B98 = Sicilia, Najdorf, 7...Ge7
- B99 = Sicilia, Najdorf, Jalur Utama 7...Ge7

## C

- C00 = Pertahanan Perancis
- C01 = Perancis, Varian Pertukaran
- C02 = Perancis, Varian Tingkat Lanjut
- C03 = Perancis, Tarrasch
- C04 = Perancis, Tarrasch, Jalur Utama Guimard



- C05 = Perancis, Tarrasch, Varian Tertutup
- C06 = Perancis, Tarrasch, Varian Tertutup, Jalur Utama
- C07 = Perancis, Tarrasch, Varian Terbuka
- C08 = Perancis, Tarrasch, Terbuka, 4.exd5 exd5
- C09 = Perancis, Tarrasch, Varian Terbuka, Jalur Utama
- C10 = Perancis, Varian Paulsen
- C11 = Pertahanan Perancis
- C12 = Perancis, Varian MacCutcheon
- C13 = Perancis, Klasik
- C14 = Perancis, Varian Klasik
- C15 = Perancis, Varian Winawer (Nimzovich)
- C16 = Perancis, Winawer, Varian Tingkat Lanjut
- C17 = Perancis, Winawer, Varian Tingkat Lanjut
- C18 = Perancis, Winawer, Varian Tingkat Lanjut
- C19 = Perancis, Winawer, Tingkat Lanjut, 6...Ke7
- C20 = Permainan Gambit Raja
- C21 = Permainan Tengah
- C22 = Permainan Tengah
- C23 = Pembukaan Gajah
- C24 = Pembukaan Gajah, Pertahanan Berlin
- C25 = Permainan Berlin
- C26 = Vienna, Falkbeer Varian
- C27 = Permainan Berlin
- C28 = Permainan Berlin
- C29 = Gambit Vienna, Varian Kaufmann
- C30 = Gambit Raja
- C31 = Pertahanan Gambit Raja (*King Gambit Defense*, KGD),  
Kontra-Gambit Falkbeer
- C32 = KGD, Falkbeer, 5.dxe4
- C33 = Gambit Raja Diterima
- C34 = Gambit Kuda Raja
- C35 = Gambit Raja Diterima (*King Gambit Accepted*, KGA),  
Pertahanan Cunningham
- C36 = KGA, Pertahanan Abbazia (Pertahanan Klasik, Pertahanan  
Modern)
- C37 = KGA, Gambit Quaade
- C38 = Gambit Kuda Raja
- C39 = Gambit Kuda Raja

- C40 = Pembukaan Kuda Raja atau Latvian Gambit
- C41 = Pertahanan Philidor
- C42 = Pertahanan Petrov
- C43 = Petrov, Serangan Modern (Steinitz)
- C44 = Permainan Gambit Raja
- C45 = Permainan Scotch
- C46 = Permainan 3 Kuda
- C47 = 4 Kuda, Varian Scotch
- C48 = 4 Kuda, Varian Spanyol
- C49 = 4 Kuda, Ruy Lopez ganda
- C50 = Permainan Gambit Raja
- C51 = Gambit Evans Ditolak
- C52 = Gambit Evans
- C53 = Giuoco Piano
- C54 = Giuoco Piano
- C55 = Pertahanan 2 Kuda
- C56 = Pertahanan 2 Kuda
- C57 = Pertahanan 2 Kuda
- C58 = Pertahanan 2 Kuda
- C59 = Pertahanan 2 Kuda
- C60 = Ruy Lopez atau Pembukaan Spanyol
- C61 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Bird
- C62 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Steinitz Kuno
- C63 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Schliemann
- C64 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Klasik (Cordel)
- C65 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Berlin
- C66 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Berlin, 4.O-O, d6
- C67 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Berlin, Varian Terbuka
- C68 = Ruy Lopez, Varian Pertukaran
- C69 = Ruy Lopez, Varian Pertukaran, 5.O-O
- C70 = Ruy Lopez,
- C71 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Steinitz Modern
- C72 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Steinitz Modern 5.O-O
- C73 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Steinitz Modern, Varian Richter
- C74 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Steinitz Modern
- C75 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Steinitz Modern
- C76 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Steinitz Modern, Varian Fianchetto  
(Bronstein)

C77 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Morphy  
C78 = Ruy Lopez, 5.O-O  
C79 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Steinitz Ditunda (Pertahanan Rusia)  
C80 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Terbuka (Tarrasch)  
C81 = Ruy Lopez, Terbuka, Serangan Howell  
C82 = Ruy Lopez, Terbuka, 9.c3  
C83 = Ruy Lopez, Terbuka, Pertahanan Klasik  
C84 = Ruy Lopez, Pertahanan Tertutup  
C85 = Ruy Lopez, Varian Pertukaran Ganda Ditunda (DERLD)  
C86 = Serangan Worrall  
C87 = Ruy Lopez, Tertutup, Varian Averbach  
C88 = Ruy Lopez, Tertutup  
C89 = Ruy Lopez, Serangan Balik Marshall  
C90 = Ruy Lopez, Tertutup (dengan ...d6)  
C91 = Ruy Lopez, Tertutup, 9.d4  
C92 = Ruy Lopez, Tertutup, 9.d4  
C93 = Ruy Lopez, Tertutup, Pertahanan Smyslov  
C94 = Ruy Lopez, Tertutup, Pertahanan Breyer  
C95 = Ruy Lopez, Tertutup, Breyer, 10.d4  
C96 = Ruy Lopez, Tertutup, 8...Ka5  
C97 = Ruy Lopez, Tertutup, Pertahanan Chigorin  
C98 = Ruy Lopez, Tertutup, Chigorin, 12...Kc6  
C99 = Ruy Lopez, Tertutup, Chigorin, 12...c5d4

## **D**

D00 = Permainan Gambit Mentri  
D01 = Serangan Richter-Veresov  
D02 = Permainan Gambit Mentri, 2. Kf3  
D03 = Torre Serangan, Varian Tartakower  
D04 = Permainan Gambit Mentri  
D05 = Permainan Gambit Mentri, Varian Zukertort  
D06 = Gambit Mentri  
D07 = Pertahanan Gambit Mentri (*Queen Gambit Defense*, QGD);  
Pertahanan Chigorin  
D08 = QGD; Jawaban Gambit Albin  
D09 = QGD; Jawaban Gambit Albin, 5.g3  
D10 = QGD; Pertahanan Slav

- D11 = QGD; Pertahanan Slav, 3.Kf3
- D12 = QGD; Pertahanan Slav, 4.e3 Gf5
- D13 = QGD; Pertahanan Slav, Varian Pertukaran
- D14 = QGD; Pertahanan Slav, Varian Pertukaran
- D15 = QGD; Slav Diterima, Varian Pertukaran, 6.Gf4 Gf5
- D16 = QGD; Slav Diterima, Varian Alapin
- D17 = QGD; Pertahanan Slav, Pertahanan Czech
- D18 = QGD; Varian Belanda
- D19 = QGD; Varian Belanda
- D20 = Gambit Mentri Diterima
- D21 = Gambit Mentri Diterima (*Queen Gambit Accepted*, QGA), 3.Kf3
- D22 = QGA; Pertahanan Alekhine
- D23 = Gambit Mentri Diterima
- D24 = QGA, 4.Kc3
- D25 = QGA, 4.e3
- D26 = QGA; Varian Klasik
- D27 = QGA; Varian Klasik
- D28 = QGA; Varian Klasik 7.Me2
- D29 = QGA; Varian Klasik 8...Gb7
- D30 = Pertahanan Gambit Mentri (*Queen Gambit Defense*, QGD)
- D31 = QGD, 3.Kc3
- D32 = QGD; Pertahanan Tarrasch
- D33 = QGD; Tarrasch, Sistem Schlechter-Rubinstein
- D34 = QGD; Tarrasch, 7...Ge7
- D35 = QGD; 3...Kf6
- D36 = QGD; Pertukaran, Jalur Posisi, 6.Mc2
- D37 = QGD; 4.Kf3
- D38 = QGD; Varian Ragozin
- D39 = QGD; Ragozin, Varian Vienna
- D40 = QGD; Semi-Pertahanan Tarrasch
- D41 = QGD; Semi-Tarrasch, 5.cd
- D42 = QGD; Semi-Tarrasch, 7.Gd3
- D43 = QGD; Semi-Slav
- D44 = QGD; Semi-Slav 5.Gg5 dc
- D45 = QGD; Semi-Slav 5.e3
- D46 = QGD; Semi-Slav 6.Gd3

D47 = QGD; Semi-Slav 7.Gc4  
D48 = QGD; Meran, 8...a6  
D49 = QGD; Meran, 11. Kxb5  
D50 = QGD; 4.Gg5  
D51 = QGD; 4.Gg5 Kbd7  
D52 = QGD  
D53 = QGD; 4.Gg5 Ge7  
D54 = QGD; Varian Anti-neo-Orthodoks  
D55 = QGD; 6.Kf3  
D56 = QGD; Pertahanan Lasker  
D57 = QGD; Pertahanan Lasker, Jalur Utama  
D58 = QGD; Sistem Tartakower (Makagonov-Bondarevsky)  
D59 = QGD; Sistem Tartakower (Makagonov-Bondarevsky), 8.cd  
Kxd5  
D60 = QGD; Pertahanan Orthodox  
D61 = QGD; Pertahanan Orthodox, Varian Rubinstein  
D62 = QGD; Pertahanan Orthodox, 7.Mc2 c5, 8.cd (Rubinstein)  
D63 = QGD; Pertahanan Orthodox, 7.Rc1  
D64 = QGD; Pertahanan Orthodox, Serangan Rubinstein (dengan  
Rc1)  
D65 = QGD; Pertahanan Orthodox, Serangan Rubinstein , Jalur  
Utama  
D66 = QGD; Pertahanan Orthodox, Jalur Gd3  
D67 = QGD; Pertahanan Orthodox, Jalur Gd3, Pembebasan Manuver  
Capablanca  
D68 = QGD; Pertahanan Orthodox, Varian Klasik  
D69 = QGD; Pertahanan Orthodox, Klasik, 13.dxe5  
D70 = Pertahanan Neo-Gruenfeld  
D71 = Neo-Gruenfeld, 5.cd  
D72 = Neo-Gruenfeld, 5.cd, Jalur Utama  
D73 = Neo-Gruenfeld, 5.Kf3  
D74 = Neo-Gruenfeld, 6.cd Kxd5, 7.O-O  
D75 = Neo-Gruenfeld, 6.cd Kxd5, 7.O-O c5, 8.Kc3  
D76 = Neo-Gruenfeld, 6.cd Kxd5, 7.O-O Kb6  
D77 = Neo-Gruenfeld, 6.O-O  
D78 = Neo-Gruenfeld, 6.O-O c6  
D79 = Neo-Gruenfeld, 6.O-O, Jalur Utama

D80 = Pertahanan Gruenfeld  
 D81 = Gruenfeld; Varian Rusia  
 D82 = Gruenfeld 4.Gf4  
 D83 = Gambit Gruenfeld  
 D84 = Gambit Gruenfeld Diterima  
 D85 = Gruenfeld, Varian Pertukaran  
 D86 = Gruenfeld, Pertukaran, Varian Klasik  
 D87 = Gruenfeld, Pertukaran, Varian Spassky  
 D88 = Gruenfeld, Varian Spassky, Jalur Utama, 10...cd, 11.cd  
 D89 = Gruenfeld, Varian Spassky, Jalur Utama, 13.Gd3  
 D90 = Gruenfeld, Varian 3 Kuda  
 D91 = Gruenfeld, Varian 3 Kuda  
 D92 = Gruenfeld, 5.Gf4  
 D93 = Gruenfeld dengan 5.Gf4 O-O 6.e3  
 D94 = Gruenfeld, 5.e3  
 D95 = Gruenfeld dengan 5. e3 O-O 6.Mb3  
 D96 = Gruenfeld, Varian Rusia  
 D97 = Gruenfeld, Varian Rusia dengan 7.e4  
 D98 = Gruenfeld, Rusia, Varian Smyslov  
 D99 = Pertahanan Gruenfeld, Smyslov, Jalur Utama

## E

E00 = Permainan Gambit Mentri  
 E01 = Catalan, Tertutup  
 E02 = Catalan, Terbuka, 5.Ma4  
 E03 = Catalan, Terbuka, Varian Alekhine  
 E04 = Catalan, Terbuka, 5.Kf3  
 E05 = Catalan, Terbuka, Jalur Klasik  
 E06 = Catalan, Tertutup, 5.Kf3  
 E07 = Catalan, Tertutup, 6...Kbd7  
 E08 = Catalan, Tertutup, 7.Mc2  
 E09 = Catalan, Tertutup, Jalur Utama  
 E10 = Permainan Gambit Mentri, 3. Kf3, Gambit Blumenfeld (Kontra Gambit), 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 c5 3.d5 e6 4.Kf3 b5  
 E11 = Pertahanan Bogo-India  
 E12 = Pertahanan India Mentri  
 E13 = India Mentri, 4.Kc3, Jalur Utama

- E14 = India Mentri, 4.e3
- E15 = India Mentri, 4.g3
- E16 = India Mentri, Varian Capablanca
- E17 = India Mentri, 5.Gg2 Ge7
- E18 = India Mentri, Jalur Utama Kuno, 7.Kc3
- E19 = India Mentri, Jalur Utama Kuno, 9.Mxc3
- E20 = Pertahanan Nimzo-India
- E21 = Nimzo-India, Varian 3 Kuda
- E22 = Nimzo-India, Varian Spielmann
- E23 = Nimzo-India, Spielmann, 4...c5, 5.dc Kc6
- E24 = Nimzo-India, Varian Saemisch
- E25 = Nimzo-India, Varian Saemisch, Varian Keres
- E26 = Nimzo-India, Varian Saemisch, 4. a3 Gxc3+ 5. bxc3 c5 6. e3
- E27 = Nimzo-India, Varian Saemisch, 5...0-0
- E28 = Nimzo-India, Varian Saemisch, 6. e3
- E29 = Nimzo-India, Varian Saemisch, Jalur Utama
- E30 = Nimzo-India, Varian Leningrad,
- E31 = Nimzo-India, Varian Leningrad, Jalur Utama
- E32 = Nimzo-India, Varian Klasik
- E33 = Nimzo-India, Varian Klasik, 4...Kc6
- E34 = Nimzo-India, Klasik, Varian Noa
- E35 = Nimzo-India, Klasik, Varian Noa, 5. cxd5 exd5
- E36 = Nimzo-India, Klasik, Varian Noa, 5. a3
- E37 = Nimzo-India, Klasik, Varian Noa, Jalur Utama, 7.Mc2
- E38 = Nimzo-India, Klasik, 4...c5
- E39 = Nimzo-India, Klasik, Varian Pirc
- E40 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3
- E41 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3 c5
- E42 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3 c5, 5.Ke2 (Rubinstein)
- E43 = Nimzo-India, Varian Fischer
- E44 = Nimzo-India, Varian Fischer, 5.Ke2
- E45 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3, Varian Bronstein (Byrne)
- E46 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3 O-O
- E47 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3 O-O, 5.Gd3
- E48 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3 O-O, 5.Gd3 d5
- E49 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3, Sistem Botvinnik
- E50 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3 e8g8, 5.Kf3, tanpa ...d5

- E51 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3 e8g8, 5.Kf3 d7d5  
 E52 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3, Jalur Utama dengan ...b6  
 E53 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3, Jalur Utama dengan ...c5  
 E54 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3, Sistem Gligoric dengan 7...dc  
 E55 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3, Sistem Gligoric, Bronstein Varian  
 E56 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3, Jalur Utama dengan 7...Kc6  
 E57 = Nimzo-India, 4. e3, Jalur Utama dengan 8...dxc4 dan 9...Gxc4  
 cxd4  
 E58 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3, Jalur Utama dengan 8...Gxc3  
 E59 = Nimzo-India, 4.e3, Jalur Utama  
 E60 = Pertahanan India Raja  
 E61 = Pertahanan India Raja , 3.Kc3  
 E62 = India Raja, Varian Fianchetto  
 E63 = India Raja, Fianchetto, Varian Panno  
 E64 = India Raja, Fianchetto, Sistem Yugoslavia  
 E65 = India Raja, Yugoslav, 7.O-O  
 E66 = India Raja, Fianchetto, Panno Yugoslavia  
 E67 = India Raja, Fianchetto dengan ...Kd7  
 E68 = India Raja, Fianchetto, Varian Klasik, 8.e4  
 E69 = India Raja, Fianchetto, Klasik Jalur Utama  
 E70 = India Raja, 4.e4  
 E71 = India Raja, Sistem Makagonov (5.h3)  
 E72 = India Raja dengan e4 & g3  
 E73 = India Raja, 5.Ge2  
 E74 = India Raja, Averbakh, 6...c5  
 E75 = India Raja, Averbakh, Jalur Utama  
 E76 = India Raja, Serangan 4 Bidak  
 E77 = India Raja, Serangan 4 Bidak, 6.Ge2  
 E78 = India Raja, Serangan 4 Bidak, dengan Ge2 dan Kf3  
 E79 = India Raja, Serangan 4 Bidak, Jalur Utama  
 E80 = India Raja, Varian Saemisch  
 E81 = India Raja, Saemisch, 5...O-O  
 E82 = India Raja, Saemisch, Varian Ganda Fianchetto  
 E83 = India Raja, Saemisch, 6...Kc6  
 E84 = India Raja, Saemisch, Panno Jalur Utama  
 E85 = India Raja, Saemisch, Varian Orthodox  
 E86 = India Raja, Saemisch, Orthodox, 7.Kge2 c6



- E87 = India Raja, Saemisch, Orthodox, 7.d5
- E88 = India Raja, Saemisch, Orthodox, 7.d5 c6
- E89 = India Raja, Saemisch, Orthodox Jalur Utama
- E90 = India Raja, 5.Kf3
- E91 = India Raja, 6.Ge2
- E92 = India Raja, Varian Klasik
- E93 = India Raja, Sistem Petrosian, Jalur Utama
- E94 = India Raja, Varian Orthodox
- E95 = India Raja, Orthodox, 7...Kbd7, 8.Be1
- E96 = India Raja, Orthodox, 7...Kbd7, Jalur Utama
- E97 = India Raja, Orthodox, Aronin-Varian Taimanov (Serangan  
Yugoslavia /Varian Mar del Plata )
- E98 = India Raja, Orthodox, Aronin-Taimanov, 9.Ke1
- E99 = India Raja, Orthodox, Aronin-Taimanov, Jalur Utama

**LAMPIRAN 2:**  
**KODE DAN**  
**LANGKAH UTAMA**  
**PEMBUKAAN**  
**CATUR**

A00-A99

B00-B99

C00-C99

D00-D99

E00-E99

# KODE DAN LANGKAH UTAMA PEMBUKAAN

Pembukaan catur biasanya diberi kode. Kode ini memudahkan mengidentifikasi pembukaan catur. Kode juga digunakan program catur komputer. Kode pembukaan yang digunakan mengacu pada Enformator Key: Opening Classification System of Chess Informant.

## KODE A, B, C, D, E

A ---

B - 1.e4

C - 1.e4 e6 / 1.e4 e5

D - 1.d4 d5 / 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 (3.Kc3 d5)

E - 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4e6 / 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 g6 3.Kc3 Gg7

## KODE A0-A9, B0-B9, C0-C9, D0-D9, E0-E9

A ---

A0 - 1. ---

A1 - 1.c4 ---

A2 - 1.c4 e5

A3 - 1.c4 c5

A4 - 1.d4 ---

A5 - 1.d4 Kf6 2.c4 ---

A6 - 2.c4 c5 3.d4 e6 (4.Kc3 ed5 5.cd3 d6 6.Kf3)

A7 - 4.Kc3 ed5 5.cd3 d6 6.e4 g6 7.Kf3

A8 - 1.d4 f5 2.---

A9 2.c4 Kf6 3.g3 e6 4.Gg2

B - 1.e4

B0 - 1. e4 ---

B1 - 1.e4 c6

B2 - 1.e4 c5 2.---

B3 - 2.Kf3 Kc6

B4 - 2.Kf3 e6

B5 - 2.Kf3 d6 (3.d4 ---)

B6 - 3.d4 cd4 4.Kd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 Kc6 6.Gg5

B7 - 3.d4 cd4 4.Kd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 g6

B8 - 3.d4 cd4 4.Kd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 e6

B9 - 3.d4 cd4 4.Kd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 a6

C - 1.e4 e6 / 1.e4 e5

C0 - 1. e4 e6 2.---

<b>Pintar Catur Pembukaan   dalam Sekejap</b>
---

C1 –	2.d4 d5	3.Kc3	
C2 – 1.e4 e5	2.---		
C3 –	2.f4		
C4 –	2.Kf3 (Kc6 3.---		
C5 –	2.Kf3 Kc6	3.Gc4	
C6 –		3.Gb5 ---	
C7 –		3.Gb5 a6	4.Ga4 ---
C8 –		4.Ga4 Kf6	5.0-0 ---
C9 –			5.0-0 Ge7    6.Be1 b5    7.Gb3 d6

D – 1.d4 d5 / 1.d4 Kf6	2.c4 g6	(3.Kc3 d5)	
D0 – 1.d4 d5	2.---		
D1 –	2.c4 c6		
D2 –	2.c4 dc4		
D3 –	2.c4 e6	3.---	
D4 –		3.Kc3 Kf6	4.Kf3
D5 –			4.Gg5 ---
D6 –			4.Gg5 Ge7    5.e3 0-0    6.Kf3 Kbd7
D7 – 1.d4 Kf6	2.c4 g6	3.---	
D8 –		3.Kc3 d5	4.---
D9 –			4.Kf3

E – 1.d4 Kf6	2.c4e6 / 1.d4 Kf6	2.c4 g6	3.Kc3 Gg7	
E0 –	2.c4 e6	3.g4		
E1 –		3.Kf3		
E2 –		3.Kf3 Gb4	4.---	
E3 –			4.Gg5 / 4.Mc2	
E4 –			4.e3 —	
E5 –			4.e3 0-0	5.Kf3
E6 –	2.c4. g6	3.—		
E7 –	2.c4. g6	3.Kc3 Gg7	4.e4 —	
E8 –			4.e4 d6	5.f3
E9 –				5.Kf3

## KODE A10-A99, B10-B99, C10-C99, D10-D99, E10-E99 & LANGKAH VARIAN

**A0 – 1. —**

**A00 – 1. —**

1.---

1.a4

1.Kc3

1.g3

1.b4 a5

1.b4 c6

1.b4 d5  
 1.b4 e5  
 A01. – 1.b3  
 A02. – 1.f4  
 A03. – 1.f4 d5  
 A04. – 1.Kf3 ---  
     1.Kf3 f5  
     1.Kf3 c5      2.---  
                     2.g3 Kc6      3.Gg2 g6      4.0-0 Gg7      5.d3  
 A05.- 1.Kf3 Kf6  
         2.g3 b6  
         2. g3 b5  
 A06. – 1.Kf3 d5    2. ---  
 A07.                2.g3  
                     2.g3 Kc6  
                     2.g3 Kf6      3.Gg2 g6  
 A08.-            2.g3 c5    3.Gg2  
                     3.Gg2 g6  
                     3.Gg2 e6    4.---  
                                 4.0-0 Kc6      5.d3 Gd6  
 A09.-            2.c4

**A1 – 1.c4 —**

**A10 – 1.c4 —**

A11 – 1.c4 c6    2.---  
                     2.Kf3 d5      3.g3 Kf6      4.Gg2 dc4  
   4.Gg2 g6  
   4.Gg2 Gf5  
   4.Gg2 Gg4  
 A12 –            2.Kf3 d5    3.b3  
 A13 – 1.c4 e6    2.---  
                     2.Kf3 d5      3.g3 d5      4.Gg2 dc4    5.Ma4  
 A14 –            2. Kf3 d5    3.g3 Kf6    4.Gg2 Ge7    5.0-0  
 A15 – 1.c4 Kf6    2.---  
 A16 –            2.Kc3 ---  
                     2.Kc3 c6  
                     2.Kc3 d5      3.cd5 Kd5    4.g3 g6  
   4.Kf3  
 A17 –            2.Kc3 e6    3.---  
 A18 –                              3.e4 ---  
 A19 –                              3.e4 c5

**A2 – 1.c4 e5**

**A20 – 2.---**

A21 – 2.Kc3 ---  
         2.Kc3 g6

	2.Kc3 d6	3.d4					
		3.Kf3 f5					
A22 –	2.Kc3 Kf6	3.---					
A23 –		3.g3 c6					
A24 –		3.g3 g6					
A25 –	2.Kc3 Kc6	3.---					
A26 –		3.g3 g6	4.Gg2 Gg7	5.d3 d6			
A27 –		3.Kf3 ---					
A28 –		3.Kf3 Kf6	4.---				
A29 –		3.Kf3 Kf6	4.g3 ---				
	4.g3 d5						
	4.g3 Gb4						
<b>A3 – 1.c4 c5</b>							
<b>A30 – (2Kf3 Kf5 3.g3)</b>							
	3.g3 b6	4.---					
		4.Gg2 Gb7	5.0-0 g6				
			5.0-0 e6	6.Kc3 Ge7	7.d4 cd4	8.Md4	
A31 –	3.d4 (cd4	4.Kd4)					
A32 –		4.Kd4 e6	(5.Kc3 ---)				
A33 –			5.Kc3 Kc6				
A34 –	2.Kc3 ---						
	2.Kc3 Kf6	3.g3 d5	4.cd5 Kd5	5.Gg2 Kc7			
A35 –	2.Kc3 Kc6	3.---					
A36 –		3.g3 (g6	4.Gg2 Gg7	5.---			
	5.e4						
A37 –		3.--- g6	4.Gg2 Gg7	5.Kf3 ---			
A38 –			5.Kf3 Kf6	(6.0-0 0-0	7.---		
A39 –			5.Kf3 Kf6	6.0-0 0-0	7.d4		
<b>A4 – 1.d4 --</b>							
<b>A40 – 1.d4 --</b>							
	1.d4 g6						
	1.d4 e6	2.c4 Gb4	cf./vgl. E00;E11				
A41 –	1.d4 d6	(2.c4 g6	3.Kc3 Gg7	4.---			
	2.c4 g6	3.Gc3 Gg7	4.Kf3				
	2.Kf3 Gg4						
A42 –		2.c4 g6	3.Kc3 Gg7	4.e4			
	4.e4 e5						
A43 –	1.d4 c5	(2.d5 ---)					
	2.d5 d6	3.e4 Kf6	4.Kc3 g6	5.Kf3 Gg7			
A44 –		2.d5 e5					
A45 –	1,d4 Kf6	2.---					
	2.Gg5						
A46 –		2.Kf3 (e6)					
	2.Kf3 e6	3.Gf4					

	3.Gg5 ---				
	3.Gg5 c5				
	3.g3				
A47 –	2.Kf3 b6				
A48 –	2.Kf3 g6	3.---			
	3.Gg5 Gg7				
	3.Gf4	/3.Kc3 d5 -->D00			
A49 –	3.g3				
<b>A5 – 1.d4 Kf6</b>	<b>2.c4 –</b>				
<b>A50 – 2.c4 b6</b>					
A51 – 2.c4 e5	(3.de5)				
A52 –	3.de5 Kg4				
A53 – 2.c4 d6	(3.Kc3 e5 4.---				
	3.Kc3 Gf5				
A54 –	3.Kc3 e5	4.Kf3 (Kbd7 5.---			
A55 –		4.Kf3 Kbd7 5.e4			
A56 – 2.c4 c5	(3.d5 e5)				
A57 –	3.d5 b5	(4.cb5 a6 5.---			
	4.Kf3				
	4.cb5 a6	5.e3			
	5.b6				
A58 –	4.cb5 a6	5.ba6 (Ga6	6.Kc3 d6	7.---	
A59 –	4.cb5 a6	5.ba6 Ga6	6.Kc3 d6	7.e4	
<b>A6 –</b>	<b>2.c4 c5</b>	<b>3.d5 e6</b>	<b>(4.Kc3 ed5</b>	<b>5.cd5 d6</b>	<b>6.Kf3)</b>
<b>A60 – (6.Kf3 ---)</b>					
A61 – 6.Kf3 g6	7.---				
A62 –	7.g3 Gg7	8.Gg2 0-0	(9.0-0 ---)		
A63 –		9.0-0 Kbd7	(10.Kd2 a6	11.a4 ---)	
A64 –			10.Kd2 a6	11.a4 Be8	
A65 – 6.e4 (g6	7.---				
A66 – 6.e4 g6	7.f4 (Gg7	8.---			
A67 –	7.f4 Gg7	8.Gb5			
A68 –		8.Kf3 0-0	(9.Ge2 ---)		
A69 –		9.Ge2 Be8			
<b>A7 –</b>		<b>4.Kc3 ed5</b>	<b>5.cd5 d6</b>	<b>6.e4 g6</b>	<b>7.Kf3</b>
<b>A70 – 7.Kf3 (Gg7 8.---</b>					
A71 –	8.Gg5				
A72 –	8.Ge2 0-0	9.---			
A73 –		9.0-0 ---			
A74 –		9.0-0 a6	10.a4 ---		
A75 –			10.a4 Gg4		
A76 –		9.0-0 Be8	10.---		
A77 –			10.Kd2 ---		

A78 – 10.Kd2 Ka6 (11.f3 ---)  
A79 – 11.f3 Kc7

**A8 – 1.d4 f5 2.--**

**A80 – 2.--**

A81 – 2.g3

A82 – 2.e4 (fe4 3.Kc3 Kf6 4.--)

A83 – 2.e4 fe4 3.Kc3 Kf6 4.Gg5

A84 – 2.c4 (Kf6 3.--

A85 – 2.c4 Kf6 3.Kc3

A86 – 3.g3 (g6 4.Gg2 Gg7 5.--)

A87 – 3.g3 g6 4.Gg2 Gg7 5.Kf3 (0-0 6.0-0 d6 7.Kc3 ---)

A88 – 5.Kf3 0-0 6.0-0 d6 7.Kc3 c6

A89 – 7.Kc3 Kc6

**A9 – 2.c4 Kf6 3.g3 e6 4.Gg2**

**A90 – 4.Gg2 --**

4.Gg2 d5 5.Kf3 c6 6.0-0 Gd6 7.--  
7.b3

A91 – 4.Gg2 Ge7 5.--

A92 – 5.Kf3 0-0 (6.0-0 d5 7.--)

A93 – 6.0-0 d5 7.b3 (c6 8.--)

A94 – 7.b3 c6 8.Ga3

A95 – 7.Kc3 c6

A96 – 6.0-0 d6 (7.Kc3 ---)

A97 – 7.Kc3 Me8 8.--

A98 – 8.Mc2

A99 – 8.b3

**B0 – 1.e4 --**

**B00 - 1.e4 --**

1.e4 Kc6

B01 - 1.e4 d5

2.ed5 Md5 3.Kc3 Ma5

B02 - 1.e4 Kf6 (2.e5 Kd3 3.--)

B03 - 3.d4 (d6 4.--)

B04 - 3.d4 d6 4.Kf3 ---

B05 - 4.Kf3 Gg4

B06 - 1.e4 g6

2.d4 Gg7 3.c3

3.Kc3 c6

3.Kc3 d6 4.Ge3

3.Kf3

B07 - 1.e4 d6 (2.d4 Kf6 3.Kc3 g6 4.--)

2.d4 Kf6 3.--

3.f3



	3.Kc3 g6	4.g3			
		4.Ge2 Gg7			
		4.f3			
		4.Gg5			
	3.Kc3 c6				
B08 -	2.d4 Kf6	3.Kc3 g6	4.Kf3		
	4.Kf3 Gg7	5.Ge2 0-0	6.0-0 ---		
			6.0-0 Gg4		
	5.h3				
B09 -		4.f4			
	4.f4 Kf6	5.Kf3 c5	6.---		
			6.Gb5		
	5.Kf3 0-0	6.Ge2			
		6.Gd3			
<b>B1 - 1.e4 c6</b>					
<b>B10 - (2.Kf3 d5 3.Kc3 ---)</b>					
	2.c4 (d5	3.ed5 cd5	4.cd5)		
B11 -	3.Kc3 Gg4				
B12 -	2.d4 d5	(3.e5)			
	3.e5 ---				
	3.e5 Gf5	4.Kc3			
B13 -	3.ed5 cd5	(4.c4 Kf6	5.Kc3 ---)		
B14 -		4.c4 Kf6	5.Kc3 g6	/5.Kc3 e6	
	5.Kc3 g6				
	5.Kc3 e6				
B15 -	3.Kc3 (de4	(4.Ke4 Kf6	5.Kf6 ef6)		
B16 -	3.Kc3 de4	4.Ke4 Kf6	5.Kf6 g6		
B17 -		4.Ke4 Kd7			
	5.Kg5	/5.Gd3			
	5.Gc4 Kg6	6.Kg5 e6	7.Me2 Kb6		
B18 -		4.Ke4 Gf5	5.---		
B19 -			5.Kg3 Gg6	6.h4 h6	7.Kf3
<b>B2 - 1.e4 c5 2.---</b>					
<b>B20 - 2.---</b>					
	2.b3				
B21 -	2.f4	/2.d4			
	2.f4 ---				
<b>B22 - 2.c3</b>					
	2.c3 d6				
	2.c3 e6				
	2.c3 d5				
	2.c3 f6				
<b>B23 - 2.Kc3 (Kc6 3.---</b>					
	2.Kc3 e6				
	2.Kc3 Kc6	3.f4	/2.Kc3 d6	3.f4	

B24 - 2.Kc3 Kc6 3.g3 (g6 4.Gg2 Gg7 5.d3 ---)  
 B25 - 3.g3 g6 4.Gg2 Gg7 5.d3 d6 6.---  
 B26 - 6.Ge3  
 B27 - 2.Kf3 ---  
 B28 - 2.Kf3 a5  
 B29 - 2.Kf3 Kf6

**B3 - 2.Kf3 Kc6**

**B30 - (3.Gb5 ---)**

3.Gb5 e6  
 B31 - 3.Gb5 g6  
 B32 - 3.d4 (cd3 4.Kd4 ---)  
 B33 - 3.d4 cd3 4.Kd4 Kf6  
 5.Kc3 Mb6  
 5.Kc3 e5 6.Kdb5 d6 7.---  
 7.Gg5 a6 8.Ka3 b5 9.---  
 9.Gf6  
 B34 - 4.Kd4 g6 (5.Kc3 Gg7 6.Ge3 Kf6 7.---)  
 B35 - 5.Kc3 Gg7 6.Ge3 Kf6 7.Gc4  
 B36 - 5.c4 ---  
 B37 - 5.c4 Gg7 6.---  
 B38 - 6.Ge3 (Kf6 7.Kc3 ---)  
 B39 - 6.Ge3 Kf6 7.Kc3 Kg4

**B4 - 2.Kf3 e6**

**B40 - (3.d4 cd4 4.Kd4 ---)**

3.b3  
 3.d3 cd4 4.Kd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 Gb4  
 B41 - 3.d4 cd4 4.Kd4 a6 5.---  
 B42 - 5.Gd3  
 5.Gd3 Kf6  
 B43 - 5.Kc3  
 B44 - 4.Kd4 Kc6 5.---  
 B45 - 5.Kc3 Kf6 (6.Kdb5 Gb4)  
 6.Kc6  
 6.Kdb5 Gb4  
 B46 - 5.Kc3 a6  
 B47 - 5.Kc3 Mc7 6.---  
 B48 - 6.Ge3 (a6 7.---)  
 B49 - 6.Ge3 a6 7.Ge2

**B5 - 2.Kf3 d6 (3.d4 ---)**

**B50 - 3.---**

3.c3  
 B51 - 3.Gb5 ---  
 B52 - 3.Gb5 Gd7

B53 - 3.d4 (cd4	4.---				
B54 -	4.Kd4 (Kf6	5.f3 e5	6.---		
B55 -	4.Kd4 Kf6	5.f3 e5	6.Gb5		
B56 -		5.Kc3 (Kc6	6.---		
B57 -		5.Kc3 Kc6	6.Gc4		
B58 -		6.Ge2 (e5	7.---		
B59 -		6.Ge2 e5	7.Kb3		
<b>B6 -</b>	<b>3.d4 cd4</b>	<b>4.Kd4 Kf6</b>	<b>5.Kc3 Kc6</b>	<b>6.Gg5</b>	
<b>B60 - 6.Gg5 --</b>					
B61 - 6.Gg5 Gd7	7.Md2				
B62 - 6.Gg5 e6	7.---				
B63 -	7.Md2 (Ge7	8.000 0-0	9.---		
B64 -	7.Md2 Ge7	8.000 0-0	9.f4		
B65 -		9.f4 Kd4	10.Md4		
B66 -	7.Md2 a6 (8.000	---			
B67 -	8.000 Gd7 (9.f4	---			
B68 -		9.f4 Ge7	(10.Kf3 b5	11.---	
B69 -			10.Kf3 b5	11.Gf6	
<b>B7 -</b>	<b>3.d4 cd4</b>	<b>4.Kd4 Kf6</b>	<b>5.Kc3 g6</b>		
<b>B70 - 6.--</b>					
B71 - 6.f4					
B72 - 6.Ge3 (Gg7	7.Ge2 Kc6	8.---			
B73 - 6.Ge3 Gg7	7.Ge2 Kc6	8.0-0 (0-0	9.---		
B74 -		8.0-0 0-0	9.Kb3		
B75 -	7.f3 ---				
B76 -	7.f3 0-0	(8.Md2 Kc6	9.---		
B77 -		8.Md2 Kc6	9.Gc4 (Gd7	10.---	
B78 -		9.Gc4 Gd7	10.000 (Ma5	11.Gb3 ---)	
B79 -			10.000 Ma5	11.Gb3 Bfc8	
<b>B8 -</b>	<b>3.d4 cd4</b>	<b>4.Kd4 Kf6</b>	<b>5.Kc3 e6</b>		
<b>B80 - 6.--</b>					
	6.---				
	6.g3				
B81 - 6.g4					
	6.g4 a6				
	6.g4 h6				
B82 - 6.f4					
B83 - 6.Ge2 --					
B84 - 6.Ge2 a6	(7.0-0---				
B85 -	7.0-0 Kc6	7.0-0 Ge7			
	9.a4 Mc7				
	9.Ge3 Kc6	10.---			
	9.Ge3 Kc6	10.a4 0-0	11.Rh1 Be8		

B86 - 6.Gc3 a6 7.Gb3 ---)

B87 - 6.Gc3 a6 7.Gb3 b5

B88 - 6.Gc3 Kc6 7.---

B89 - 7.Ge3

**B9 - 3.d4 cd4 4.Kd4 Kf6 5.Kc3 a6**

**B90 - 6.---**

6.Ke3

B91 - 6.g3

B92 - 6.Ge2

B93 - 6.f4

B94 - 6.Gg5 ---

B95 - 6.Gg5 e6 7.---

B96 - 7.f4 ---

B97 - 7.f4 Mb6

B98 - 7.f4 Ge7 (8.Mf3 Mc7 9.000 ---)

B99 - 8.Mf3 Mc7 9.000 Kbd7

**C0 - 1.e4 e6 2.---**

**C00 - 2.---**

2.d3 /2.Me2 (cf./vgl. -->A08

C01 - 2.d4 d5 3.ed5 ed5

4.Kc3 Mb4

C02 - 3.e5

3.e5 c5 4.c3 ---

4.c3 Kc6 5.Kf3 Mb6

C03 - 3.Kd2 (Kc6 4.Kgf3 ---)

C04 - 3.Kd2 Kc6 4.Kgf3 Kf6

C05 - 3.Kd2 Kf6 (4.e5 Kfd7 5.Gd3 c5 6.c3 Kc6 7.---

4.e5 Kfd7 5.f4

C06 - 4.e5 Kfd7 5.Gd3 c5 6.c3 Kc6 7.Ke2 cd4 8.cd4

8.cd4 f6 9.ef6 Kf6 10.Kf3 Gd6

C07 - 3.Kd2 c5 (4.ed5 ---)

4.ed5 Md5 5.Kgf3 cd4 6.Gc4 Md6

C08 - 4.ed5 ed5 (5.Kgf3 ---)

C09 - 5.Kgf3 Kc6

**C1 - 2.d4 d5 3.Kc3**

**C10 - 3. Kc3 ---**

3.Kc3 Kc6

C11 - 3. Kc3 Kf6 (4.Gg5 ---)

4.e5 Kfd7 5.f4

4.Gg5 de4 5.Ke4 Ge7 6.Gf6 gf6

C12 - 4.Gg5 Gb4

C13 - 4.Gg5 Ge7 (5.e5 Kfd7 6.---

C14 - 5.e5 Kfd7 6.Ge7 Me7

C19- 6.bc3 Ke7 7.Kf3 /7.a4

C29 - 3.f4

C39 - 4.h4

C46 - 3.Kc3 ---

C47 - 3.Kc3 Kf6 (4.d4)  
 C48 - 4.Gb4 ---  
 C49 - 4.Gb4 Gb4

**C5 - 2.Kf3 Kc6 3.Gc4**

**C50 - 3.Gc4 (Gc5 4.--)**

C51 - 4.b4 (Gb4 5.c3 ---)  
 C52 - 4.b4 Gb4 5.c3 Ga5  
 C53 - 4.c3 ---  
 C54 - 2.c3 Kf6  
           5.d4  
 C55 - 3.Gc4 Kf6 (4.d4 ed4 5.0-0 ---)  
 C56 - 4.d4 ed4 5.0-0 Ke4  
 C57 - (4.Kg5 d5 5.ed5 ---)  
 C58 - 4.Kg5 d5 5.ed5 Ka5 (6.Gb5 c6 7.dc6 bc6 8.--)  
 C59 - 4.Kg5 d5 5.ed5 Ka5 6.Gb5 c6 7.dc6 bc6 8.Ge2 h6

**C6 - 3.Gb5 ---**

**C60 - 3.Gb5---**

C61 - 3.Gb5 Kd4  
 C62 - 3.Gb5 d6  
 C63 - 3.Gb5 f5  
 C64 - 3.Gb5 Gc5  
 C65 - 3.Gb5 Kf6 (4.0-0 ---)  
 C66 - 4.0-0 d6  
 C67 - 4.0-0 Ke4  
 C68 - 3.Gb5 a6 4.Gc6 (dc6 5.0-0 ---)  
 C69 - 4.Gc6 dc6 5.0-0 f6 6.d4

**C7 - 3.Gb5 a6 4.Ga4 ---**

**C70 - 3.Ga4---**

C71 - 3.Ga4 d6 5.--  
 C72 - 5.0-0  
 C73 - 5.Gc6 bc6 6.d4  
 C74 - 5.c3 ---  
 C75 - 5.c3 Gd7 (6.d4 ---)  
 C76 - 6.d4 g6  
 C77 - 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.--  
 C78 - 5.0-0 ---  
 C79 - 5.0-0 d6

**C8 - 4.Ga4 Kf6 5.0-0 ---**

**C80 - 5.0-0 Ke4 (6.d4 b5 7.Gb3 d5 8.ed5 Ge6 9.--)**  
 C81 - 6.d4 b5 7.Gb3 d5 8.ed5 Ge6 9.Me2  
 C82 - 9.c3 ---  
 C83 - 9.c3 Ge7

C84 - 5.0-0 Ge7 (6.d4 ---)  
 C85 - 6.Gc6  
 C86 - 6.Me2  
 C87 - 6.Be1 d6  
 C88 - 6.Be1 b5 7.Gb3 (0-0 8.---)  
 C89 - 7.Gb3 0-0 8.c3 d5

**C9 - 5.0-0 Ge7 6.Be1 b5 7.Gb3 d6**

**C90 - (8.c3 0-0 9.---)**

C91 - 8.c3 0-0 9.d4

C92 - 9.h3 ---

9.h3 Ge6

9.h3 Kd7

9.h3 Gb7 /9.h3 Be8

C93 - 9.h3 h6

C94 - 9.h3 Kb8 10.---

C95 - 10.d4

C96 - 9.h3 Ka5 10.Gc2 (c5 11.d4.---)

C97 - 10.Gc2 c5 11.d4.Mc7 (12.Kbd2 ---)

C98 - 12.Kbd2 Kc6

C99 - 12.Kbd2 cd4 13.cd4

**D0 - 1.d4 d5 2.---**

**D00 - (2. Kc3 Kf6 3.---**

D01 - 2. Kc3 Kf6 3.Gg5

D02 - 2. Kf3 (Kf6 3.---

2. Kf3 Kf6 3.Gf4

4.g3

D03 - 2. Kf3 Kf6 3.Gg5

3. Gg5 g6

D04 - 3.e3 ---

D05 - 3.e3 e6

D06 - 2.c4 ---

D07 - 2.c4 Kc6

D08 - 2.c4 e5 (3.de5 d4 4.Kf3 Kc6 5.---

D09 - 3.de5 d4 4.Kf3 Kc6 5.g3

**D1 - 2.c4 c6**

**D10 - 3.---**

D11 - 3.Kf3 (Kf6 4.e3 ---)

D12 - 3.Kf3 Kf6 4.e3 Gf5

D13 - 4.cd5 (cd5 5.Kc3 Kc6 6.Gf4)

D14 - 4.cd5 cd5 5.Kc3 Kc6 6.Gf4 Gf5

D15 - 4.Kc3 (dc4 5.---

D16 - 4.Kc3 dc4 5.a4 ---

D17 - 5.a4 Gf5 6.---

# Pintar Catur Pembukaan | dalam Sekejap

	6.Ke5 e6	7.f3 Gb4	8.e4 Ge4	9.fe4 Ke4		
D18 -			6.e3 (e6	7.Gc4 Gb4	8.0-0 0-0)	9.---
D19 -			6.e3 e6	7.Gc4 Gb4	8.0-0 0-0	9.Me2

## D2 - 2.c4 dc4

### D20 - 3.--

D21 - 3.Kf3 ---						
D22 - 3.Kf3 a6	4.e3					
D23 - 3.Kf3 Kf6	4.---					
D24 -	4.Kc3					
D25 -	4.e3 ---					
D26 -	4.e3 e6	(5.Gc4 c5	6.0-0 ---)			
D27 -		5..Gc4 c5	6.0-0 a6 (7.a4)			
	7.a4					
D28 -		6.0-0 a6	7.Me2 (b5	8.Gb3 ---)		
D29 -		6.0-0 a6	7.Me2 b5	8.Gb3 Gb7		

## D3 - 2.c4 e6 3.--

### D30 - 3.--

	3.Kf3 c5					
	3.Kf3 Kf6	4.Gg5				
D31 - 3.Kc3 ---						
D32 - 3.Kc3 c5	(4.cd5 ed5	5.Kf3 Kc6	6.--)			
D33 -	4.cd5 ed5	5.Kf3 Kc6	6.g3 (Kf6	7.Gg2 ---)		
D34 -			6.g3 Kf6	7.Gg2 Ge7		
	8.0-0 0-0	9.---				
	8.0-0 0-0	9.Gg5				
D35 - 3.Kc3 Kf6	(4.cd5 ed5	5.Gg5 c6	6.--)			
D36 -	4.cd5 ed5	5.Gg5 c6	6.Mc2			
	6.Mc2 Ge7	7.e3 Kbd7	8.Gd3 0-0	9.Kf3 ---		
				9.Kf3 Be8	10.0-0 Kf8	
				9.Kge2		
D37 -	4.Kf3 ---					
D38 -	4.Kf3 Gb4	(5.Gg5 ---)				
D39 -		5.Gg5 dc4				

## D4 - 3.Kc3 Kf6 4.Kf3

### D40 - 4.Kf3 c5 5.--

D41 -	5.cd5 (Kd5	6.e3 Kc6	7.--)			
	5.cd5 Kd5	6.g3				
	5.cd5 Kd5	6.e4				
	5.cd5 Kd5	6.e3				
D42 -	5.cd5 Kd5	6.e6 Kc6	7.Gd3			
D43 - 4.Kf3 c6	(5.Gg5 ---)					
D44 -	5.Gg5 dc4					
D45 -	5.e3 (Kbd7	6.--)				



D46 - 5.e3 Kbd7 6.Gd3 ---  
 D47 - -->6.e3 dc4 7.Gc4 (b5 8.Gd3 ---)  
 D48 - 7.Gc4 b5 8.Gd3 a6 9.e4 c5 10.e5 cd4 11.---  
 D49 - 7.Gc4 b5 8.Gd3 a6 9.e4 c5 10.e5 cd4 11.Kb5

**D5 -**

**4.Gg5 --**

**D50 - 4.Gg5 --**

D51 - 4.Gg5 Kbd7 (5.e3 c6 6.---)  
 D52 - 5.e3 c6 6.Kf3  
 D53 - 4.Gg5 Ge7 (5.e3 0-0 6.---)  
 D54 - 5.e3 0-0 6.Bc1  
 D55 - 6.Kf3 (h6 7.---)  
         6.Kf3 b6  
         6.Kf3 h6 7.Gf6 Gf6 8.---  
         6.Kf3 7.Gf6 Gf6 8.Bc1  
 D56 - 6.Kf3 h6 7.Gh4 (Ke4 8.Ge7 Me7 9.---)  
 D57 - 7.Gh4 Ke4 8.Ge7 Me7 9.cd5  
 D58 - 7.Gh4 b6 (8.cd5 ---)  
         8.Bc1  
         8.Ge2  
 D59 - 8.cd5 Kd5

**D6 -**

**4.Gg5 Ge7**

**5.e5 0-0**

**6.Kf3 Kbd7**

**D60 - 7.---**

D61 - 7.Mc2 (c5 8.---)  
 D62 - 7.Mc2 c5 8.cd5  
 D63 - 7.Bc1 (c6 8.---)  
 D64 - 7.Bc1 c6 8.Mc2 (a6 9.---)  
 D65 - 8.Mc2 a6 9.cd5  
 D66 - 8.Gd3 (dc4 9.Gc4 ---)  
 D67 - 8.Gd3 dc4 9.Gc4 Kd5 (10.Ge7 Me7 11.0-0 Kc3 12.---)  
 D68 - 10.Ge7 Me7 11.0-0 Kc3 12.Bc3 e5 13.---  
 D69 - 13.de5

**D7 - 1.d4 Kf6**

**2.c4 g6**

**3.---**

**D70 - 3.g3 (d5)**

D71 - 3.g3 d5 (4.Gg2 Gg2 5.cd5 Kd5 6.e4 ---)  
 D72 - 4.Gg2 Gg2 5.cd5 Kd5 6.e4 Kb6  
 D73 - 5.Kf3 (0-0 6.cd5 Kd5)  
 D74 - 5.Kf3 0-0 6.cd5 Kd5 7.0-0 (c5 8.---)  
 D75 - 7.0-0 c5 8.Kc3/8.dc5  
 D76 - 7.0-0 Kb6  
 D77 - 6.0-0 ---  
 D78 - 6.0-0 c6 7.---  
 D79 - 7.cd5

**D8 – 3.Kc3 d5 4.—**

**D80 - 4.—**

D81 - 4.Mb3

D82 - 4.Gf4 (Gg7 5.e3 ---)

D83 - 5.e3 0-0 6.—

D84 - 6.cd5 Kd5

D85 - 4.cd5 Kd5 5.e4 Kc3 6.bc3 Mg7 7.—

7.Kf3 c5 8.Bb1

D86 - 7.Gc4 (0-0 8.Ke2 ---)

D87 - -->8.Ke2 c5 (9.0-0 Kc6 10.Ge3 ---)

D88 - 9.0-0 Kc6 10.Ge3 cd4(11.cd4 Gg4 12.f3 Ka5 13.—

D89 - 10.Ge3 cd4 11.cd4 Gg4 12.f3 Ka5 13.Gd3

**D9 – 4.Kf3**

**D90 - 4.Kf3 (Gg7 5.—)**

D91 - 4.Kf3 Gg7 5.Gg5

D92 - 5.Gf4 (0-0 6.—)

D93 - 5.Gf4 0-0 6.e3

D94 - 5.e3 (0-0 6.—)

5.e3 0-0 6.Gd3 c6

D95 - 5.e3 0-0 6.Mb3

D96 - 5.Mb3 (dc4 6.Mc4 0-0 7.—)

D97 - 5.Mb3 (dc4 6.Mc4 0-0 7.e4 (Ka6)

D98 - 7.e4 Gg4 (8.Ge3 Kfd7 9.—)

D99 - Ge3 Kfd7 9.Mb3

**E0 – 1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.g3**

**E00 - 3.g3 (d5 4.—)**

3. 3.g3 Gb4 cf./vgl A40; E11

E01 - 3.g3 d5 4.Gg2 ---

E02 - 4.Gg2 dc4 5.Ma4 (Kbd7 6.—)

E03 - 5.Ma4 Kbd7 6.Mc4

E04 - 5.Kf3 ---

5. Kf3 c5 6.0-0 Kc6

E05 - 5.Kf3 Ge7

6. 0-0 dc4 7.Mc2 a6 8.Mc4 b5 9.Mc2 Gb7

E06 - 4.Gg2 Ge7 5.Kf3 (0-0 6.0-0)

E07 - 5.Kf3 Ge7 6.0-0 Kbd7 7.—

E08 - 7.Mc2 (c6 8.—)

E09 - 7.Mc2 c6 8.Kbd2

**E1 – 3.Kf3**

**E10 - 3.Kf3 —**

E11 - 3.Kf3 Gb4 cf./vgl. A40; E00

4.Gd2 Me7

4.Gd2 c5

4.Kbd2  
 E12 - 3.Kf3 b6 (4.Kc3 Gb7 5.Gg5 h6 6. Gh4 ---) /4.a3 / 4.Gf4  
 4.a3 ---  
 4.a3 Gb7 5.Kc3 d5 6.cd5 Kd5  
 4.a3 Gb7 5.Kc3 d5 6.cd5 ed5  
 4.Gf4  
 E13 - 4.Kc3 Gb7 5.Gg5 h6 6. Gh4 Gb4  
 E14 - 4.e3  
 E15 - 4.g3 (Gb7 5.Gg2 ---) / 4.g3 Ga6  
 4.g3 Ga6 5.Mb3  
 4.g3 Ga6 5.Mc3  
 4.g3 Ga6 5.Ma4  
 4.g3 Ga6 5.Kbd2  
 4.g3 Ga6 5.b3  
 E16 - 4.g3 Gb7 5.Gg2 Gb4  
 E17 - 5.Gg2 Ge7 (6.0-0 0-0)  
 E18 - --> 6.0-0 0-0 7.Kc3 (Ke4 8.Mc2 Kc3 9.bc3)  
 E19 - 7.Kc3 Ke4 8.Mc2 Kc3 9.Mc3

**E2 - 3.Kc3 Gb44.--**

**E20 - 4.--**

4.f3  
 4.g3  
 E21 - 4.Kf3  
 E22 - 4.Mb3 (c5 5.dc5 ---)  
 E23 - 4.Mb3 c5 5.dc5 Kc6  
 E24 - 4.a3 Gc3 5.bc3 (c5 6.f3 d5 7.--)  
 E25 - 5.bc3 c5 6.f3 d5 7.cd5  
 E26 - 6.e3  
 E27 - 5.bc3 0-0 6.--  
 E28 - 6.e3 (c5 7.Gd3 ---)  
 E29 - 6.e3 c5 7.Gd3 Kc6

**E3 - 4.Gg5 / 4.Mc2**

**E30 - 4.Gg5 (h6 5.Gh4 c5 6.d5 ---)**

E31 - 4.Gg5 h6 5.Gh4 c5 6.d5 d6

E32 - 4.Mc2 ---

4.Mc2 0-0

E33 - 4.Mc2 Kc6

E34 - 4.Mc2 d5 (5.cd5 ---)

E35 - 5.cd5 ed5

E36 - 5. a3 (Gc3 6.Mc3 ---)

E37 - 5.a3 Gc3 6.Mc3 Ke4 7.Mc2

E38 - 4.Mc2 c5 5.--

E39 - 5.dc5 0-0

**E4 – 4.e3 –**

**E40 - 4.e3 –**

E41 - 4.e3 c5 5.---  
 E42 - 5.Ke2  
 E43 - 4.e3 b6 5.---  
 E44 - 5.Ke2 ---  
 E45 - 5.Ke2 Ga6  
 E46 - 4.e3 0-0 5.---  
 E47 - 5.Gd3 ---  
 E48 - 5.Gd3 d5 (6.a3 ---) /6.Kge2  
 6.Kge2  
 E49 - 6.a3 Gc3 7.bc3

**E5 – 4.e3 0-0 5.Kf3**

**E50 - 5.Kf3 –**

E51 - 5.Kf3 d5 (6.Gd3 ---)  
 E52 - 6.Gd3 b6  
 E53 - 6.Gd3 c5 (7.0-0 ---)  
 E54 - 7.0-0 dc4 8.Gc4 ---  
 E55 - 8.Gc4 Kbd7  
 E56 - 7.0-0 Kc6 (8.a3 dc4 9.Gc4 ---)  
 E57 - 8.a3 dc4 9.Gc4 cd4  
 E58 - 8.a3 Gc3 9.bc3 ---  
 E59 - 9.bc3 dc4 10.Gc4

**E6 – 2.c4 g6 3.---**

**E60 - 3.---**

E61 - 3.Kc3 (Gg7 4.Kf3 d6 5.---)  
 4.Kf3 d6 5.Gg5  
 E62 - 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.Kf3 d6 5.g3 (0-0 6.Gg2 Kc6 7.0-0 ---)  
 5.g3 0-0 6.Gg2 c6  
 E63 - 5.g3 (0-0 6.Gg2 Kc6 7.0-0 a6  
 E64 - 6.Gg2 c5 7.---  
 E65 - 7.0-0 (Kc6 8.---)  
 E66 - 7.0-0 Kc6 8.d5  
 E67 - --> 6.Gg2 Kbd7 (7.0-0 e5 8.---)  
 E68 - 7.0-0 e5 8.e4 (c6 9.---)  
 E69 - 8.e4 c6 9.h3

**E7 – 3.Kc3 Gg7 4.e4 –**

**E70 - 4.e4 (d6 5.---**

E71 - 4.e4 d6 5.h3  
 E72 - 5.g3  
 E73 - 5.Ge2 (0-0 6.Gg5 ---)  
 E74 - 5.Ge2 0-0 6.Gg5 c5 (7.d5 ---)  
 E75 - 7.d5 e6

E76 - 5.f4 (0-0 6.--)  
 E77 - 5.f4 0-0 6.Ge2 (c5 7.--)  
 E78 - 6.Ge2 c5 7.Kf3 (cd4 8.Kd4 Kc6 9.--)  
 E79 - 7.Kf3 cd4 8.Kd4 Kc6 9.Ge3

**E8 - 4.e4 d6 5.f3**

**E80 - 5.f3 --**

E81 - 5.f3 0-0 (6.Ge3 --)  
 E82 - 6.Ge3 b6  
 E83 - 6.Ge3 Kc6 (7.Kge2 a6 8.Md2 --)  
 E84 - 7.Kge2 a6 8.Md2 Bb8  
 E85 - 6.Ge3 e5 (7.Kge2 --)  
 E86 - 7.Kge2 c6  
 E87 - 7.d5 --  
 E88 - 7.d5 c6 8.--  
 E89 - 8.Kge2 cd5

**E9 - 5.Kf3**

**E90 - 5.Kf3 (0-0 6.--)**

5.Kf3 0-0 6.h3  
 E91 - 5.Kf3 0-0 6.Ge2 --  
 6.Ge2 c5  
 6.Ge2 Gg4  
 E92 - 6.Ge2 e5 (7.d5 --)  
 7.Ge3  
 E93 - 7.d5 Kbd7  
 E94 - 7.0-0 (Kbd7 8.--)  
 7.0-0 Kbd7 8.Ge3  
 7.0-0 Kbd7 8.d5  
 E95 - 8.Be1 (c6 9.Gf1 --)  
 E96 - 8.Be1 c6 9.Gf1 a5  
 E97 - 7.0-0 Kc6 (8.d5 Ke7 9.--)  
 9.Kd2  
 E98 - 8.d5 Ke7 9.Ke1 (Kd7 10.--)  
 E99 - 9.Ke1 Kd7 10.f3 f5

## DAFTAR PUSTAKA

- De Firmian, Nick. *Modern Chess Openings: MCO-14*. Random House Puzzles & Games. 1999.
- Kasparov, Garry, and Raymond Keene. *Batsford Chess Openings 2*. Henry Holt. 1989, 1994.
- Keene, Raymond, and David Levy. *How to Play the Opening in Chess*. Henry Holt. 1993
- Nunn, John (ed.), et al. *Nunn's Chess Openings*. Everyman Chess. 1999.
- Sahovski Informator. *The Encyclopedia of Chess Openings*.
- Wall, Bill. *Off the Wall Chess Trivia*. Pickard & Son, Publishers. 2001.
- Znosko-Borovsky, Eugene A. *How to Play the Chess Openings*. The David McKay Company. Philadelphia. 1971.

